

# 2026 UNIT GUIDE

**BLANCO**

BLANCO.COM

SEAMLESS SOLUTIONS FOR THE  
KITCHEN WATER PLACE

BLANCO UNIT – TAPS, SINKS AND  
WASTE SYSTEMS



# CONTENT

<b>ABOUT BLANCO</b>	<b>4-7</b>	<b>SOLIS</b>	159-161, 184-186, 195-196, 208-210, 224-225, 231-232
<b>BLANCO UNIT</b>	<b>8-17</b>	<b>SUPRA</b>	187-189, 197, 211-213, 226
THE BLANCO UNIT	8-11	<b>TIPO</b>	162
UNIT INSPIRATIONS		<b>TOP</b>	139, 216, 233
100 YEARS BLANCO	12-13	<b>ZEROX</b>	151-153, 175-177
UNIT INSPIRATIONS	14-17		
<b>BLANCO COMPETENCIES</b>	<b>18-37</b>		
<b>PRODUCT NOVELTIES</b>	<b>38-42</b>		
<b>1 QUICKFINDER</b>	<b>43-67</b>		
<b>2 COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>	<b>68-129</b>	<b>4 CERAMIC BOWLS</b>	<b>234-242</b>
<b>2.1 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS</b>	<b>72-84</b>	ETAGON	237-238
ETAGON	74, 78-79	PALONA	240
OOVALON	72-73	PANOR	241
PLEON	77, 83	SUBLINE	239, 242
SUBLINE	75-76, 80-82, 84	VILLAE	236
<b>2.2 COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>	<b>85-120</b>		
DALAGO	97, 108, 114, 116	<b>5 COMPOSITE SINKS</b>	<b>243-303</b>
ETAGON	91-92, 101-102	<b>5.1 COMPOSITE SINKS</b>	<b>244-290</b>
LEGRA	100, 111	ADIRA	258-259, 280
LEXA	98	AXIA III	251-253, 273, 278
METRA	88, 109	COLLECTIS	257
NAYA	89, 99, 110, 115, 117	BLANCODELTA II	244
PLEON	87, 96, 106-107, 113	ELON	246, 261, 281
BLANCORONDO	118	ETAGON XL	254
SUBLINE	86, 93-95, 103-105, 112, 119-120	FARON XL	260
VINTERA XL	85	FAVUM	272, 289
ZIA	90	LEGRA	270-271, 288
<b>2.3 BOWLS FLUSHMOUNT</b>	<b>121-129</b>	METRA	247, 262-264, 275, 282-283
DALAGO	121, 125, 127-128	NAYA	249
ETAGON	122-123	SONA	248, 265-266, 276, 284
SUBLINE	124, 126, 129	ZENAR	255-256, 274, 279
		ZIA	245, 250, 267-269, 277, 285-287, 290
<b>3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS</b>	<b>130-233</b>	<b>5.2 FLUSHMOUNT SINKS</b>	<b>291-303</b>
ANDANO	134-136, 154-156, 178-180, 193-194, 204-206, 221-222, 229-230	ADIRA	296-297, 303
CLARON	132-133, 143-150, 167-174, 191-192, 198-203, 217-220, 227-228	AXIA III	292-294, 299, 301
BLANCODANA	190, 215	BLANCODELTA II	291
ETAGON	140-142, 164-166	ELON XL	298
LANTOS	183	ZENAR	295, 300, 302
LEMIS	158, 182		
PLENTA	138	<b>6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS</b>	<b>304-338</b>
QUATRUS	137, 157, 163, 181, 207, 223	AXIS III	314, 327, 330
RONDOSOL	214	DINAS	311, 320-322, 334-335
		LANTOS	306, 310, 318-319, 328, 333
		LEMIS	309, 315-317, 331-332
		LIVIT	323, 336
		BLANCORONDOSSET	324
		TIPO	307, 312, 325-326, 329, 337-338
		TOP	308, 313

## 1

## QUICKFINDER

## 2

## COMPOSITE BOWLS

## 3

STAINLESS STEEL  
BOWLS

## 4

## CERAMIC BOWLS

## 5

## COMPOSITE SINKS

## 6

STAINLESS STEEL  
SINKS

## 7

## ENHANCED WATER

## 8

## MIXER TAPS

## 9

BASE CABINET  
ORGANISATION &  
WASTE SYSTEMS

## 10

## ACCESSORIES

<b>7</b>	<b>ENHANCED WATER</b>	<b>339-350</b>
7.1	<b>DRINK SYSTEMS</b>	<b>341</b>
	DRINK FILTER	
	EVOL-S PRO	341
7.2	<b>FILTER TAPS</b>	<b>342-347</b>
	CATRIS	342
	FONTAS II	343-346
	TRIMA	347
7.3	<b>CONSUMABLES</b>	<b>348-349</b>
	DRINK FILTER	348
	DRINK FILTER SETS	349
7.4	<b>TECHNICAL COMPONENTS</b>	<b>350</b>
	FLOWMETER	350
	FILTER HEAD	350

<b>8</b>	<b>MIXER TAPS</b>	<b>351-428</b>
8.1	<b>MIXER TAPS</b>	<b>356-411</b>
	ALTA II	371-374
	AMBIS	389-390
	AVONA	369-370
	CANDOR	391
	CARENA	378-380
	CATRIS	375-376
	BLANCOCULINA II	357-362
	DARAS	410-411
	JANDORA	394
	JURENA	381
	KANO	395-399
	LANORA	392-393
	LINEE	363-365
	LINUS	383-388
	LIVIA	367
	LUNEOO	356
	MIDA	400-402
	MILA	403-404
	MILI	405
	SONEA	368
	TRADON	377
	VIU	382
	VONDA	366
	BLANCOWEGA II	406-409

8.2	<b>WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS</b>	<b>412-422</b>
	CORESSA	418
	DARAS	421-422
	ELOSCOPE	412
	KANO	419-420
	LANORA	415-416
	LARESSA	417
	LINUS	413-414

8.3	<b>SOAP DISPENSERS</b>	<b>423-428</b>
	LATO	424-425
	LIVIA	423
	PIONA	423
	TANGO	427
	TIGA	427
	TORRE	426
	YANO	428

<b>9</b>	<b>BASE CABINET ORGANISATION &amp; WASTE SYSTEMS</b>	<b>429-455</b>
9.1	<b>FOOD WASTE DISPOSER</b>	<b>430-432</b>
	FWD LITE	432
	FWD MAX	430
	FWD MEDIUM	431
9.2	<b>WASTE SYSTEMS</b>	<b>433-450</b>
	BOTTON II	447
	BOTTON PRO	445-446
	FLEXON II	439-444
	SELECT II	433-438
	SINGOLO	449-450
	SOLO	448
9.3	<b>ORGA SYSTEMS</b>	<b>451-455</b>
	FLAT DRAWER	452
	ORGA SHELF	451
	ORGANISATION DRAWER II	453
	STORAGE CADDY	455
	UNIVERSAL BAG XL	454

<b>10</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>456-481</b>
	ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	466
	ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES	458-465
	ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	467-470
	CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	481
	KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	471-480

<b>INFORMATION &amp; NOTES</b>	<b>482-522</b>
NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES	482-512
PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION	513-521
NOTES	522

**BLANCO**

# THE NEW BLANCO BRAND IDENTITY

The new look boosts the **DISTINCTIVENESS, VISIBILITY AND PROFILE** of our brand and the BLANCO UNIT. This ensures greater differentiation in retail and in the public eye.



# WE HAVE BEEN REINVENTING THE KITCHEN WATER PLACE FOR 100 YEARS.



1

Since the founding of our company in 1925, one brilliant idea has inspired constant innovation: tailoring the central place in the kitchen to people's wishes. A place where form and function come together – and kitchen prep becomes a joyful experience.

We are constantly reinventing the kitchen water place with tireless pioneering spirit and groundbreaking solutions, but the BLANCO brand promise remains unchanged. Our holistic solutions give our customers a little more quality of life every day. We also offer our retail partners genuine added value with support consistently geared towards supporting their sales activities.

With that in mind, we are delighted to add to our wide-ranging portfolio with a highlight product to mark our 100-year success story. Presenting our Anniversary UNITS: highly appealing configurations that combine everything BLANCO stands for.



2

## BLANCO COMBINES TRADITION AND INNOVATION

- German family company
- A pioneer in tirelessly enhancing the kitchen water place
- Unique expertise for 100 years
- Innovative, modular, coordinated products and services
- Broad portfolio of premium products
- “Made in Germany” quality standard
- Consistent focus on trade and end customers
- Multiple awards for design, materials and innovation

1/2

A story marked by innovations: from the earliest water troughs (1) to the BLANCO UNIT (2).

# 1925 | 2025

**1925**

Heinrich Blanc begins series production of hot water troughs. These are faster and more reliable than the competition, giving Blanc & Co. an unbeatable lead.

**1951**

Our visionary company founder finds that stainless steel is the ideal raw material for the kitchen. One year later, he launches the first stainless steel sink.

**1962**

Launch of the Sink Dish Washer – a sink with integrated dishwasher.

**1981**

BLANCO is the first company in the sector to market composite sinks worldwide, made of Silacron.

**1985**

Launch of the BLANCOMULTI BOX, the first waste solution directly connected to the sink.

**2001**

BLANCO uses the AXen concept to create an ergonomic water place. The cutting board can be moved along the axis of movement. Combined with clever accessories, this ensures a smooth work flow.

**2017**

The era of smart mixer taps marks the start of the drink.system era, with an integrated water filter, hot water system, sensors and a measuring cup function.

**2020**

BLANCO takes functionality to new heights with the ETAGON system: one step, two rails, three working levels.

In the same year, BLANCO launches a system solution by introducing the BLANCO UNIT: all components of the water place are seamlessly coordinated with each other.

**2022**

The BLANCO Multi Frame revolutionises the planning and installation of the BLANCO UNIT as a complete system.

That same year, the BLANCO CHOICE.All 6-in-1 water system sets new standards in bespoke drinking water enjoyment.

**2023**

The UNIT app adds a digital dimension to the holistic principle of the BLANCO UNIT.

**2025**

BLANCO celebrates 100 years of developing and producing high-quality products that continue to shape the modern kitchen water place.

BLANCO introduces the uniquely designed LUNEOO-S tap. The oval shaped OOVALON sink also launched in VELGRANIT, BLANCO's newest composite material.

# THE BLANCO UNIT.



# UTTERLY PRACTICAL? AESTHETICALLY STUNNING? BLANCO DOES BOTH.



**What people require from the most important place in the kitchen – the water place – is as different as the individuals that use it.**

Some want a space-saving solution that offers superb functionality, with a multi-level bowl and clever accessories, but an inconspicuous look. Others want to elevate their kitchen with a luxurious style and premium accents. They love the sensors and high-tech in the base cabinet that come with a 6-in-1 water refinement system.

The BLANCO UNIT is the answer to your customers' different needs: a modular solution that turns the water place into a multifunctional unit.

Every component of a BLANCO UNIT bears the unmistakable signature of our design department – all elements are aesthetically stunning and functionally coordinated. This makes it uniquely possible to configure a large number of BLANCO UNITS.

# FORM AND FUNCTION IN PERFECT UNITY.

The carefully coordinated components of a **BLANCO UNIT** complement each other perfectly in terms of function and look, and enable smooth work flows at the water place.

## THE WATER PLACE

is the most used area in the kitchen. Each BLANCO UNIT is designed to make optimum use of the space available.

60%

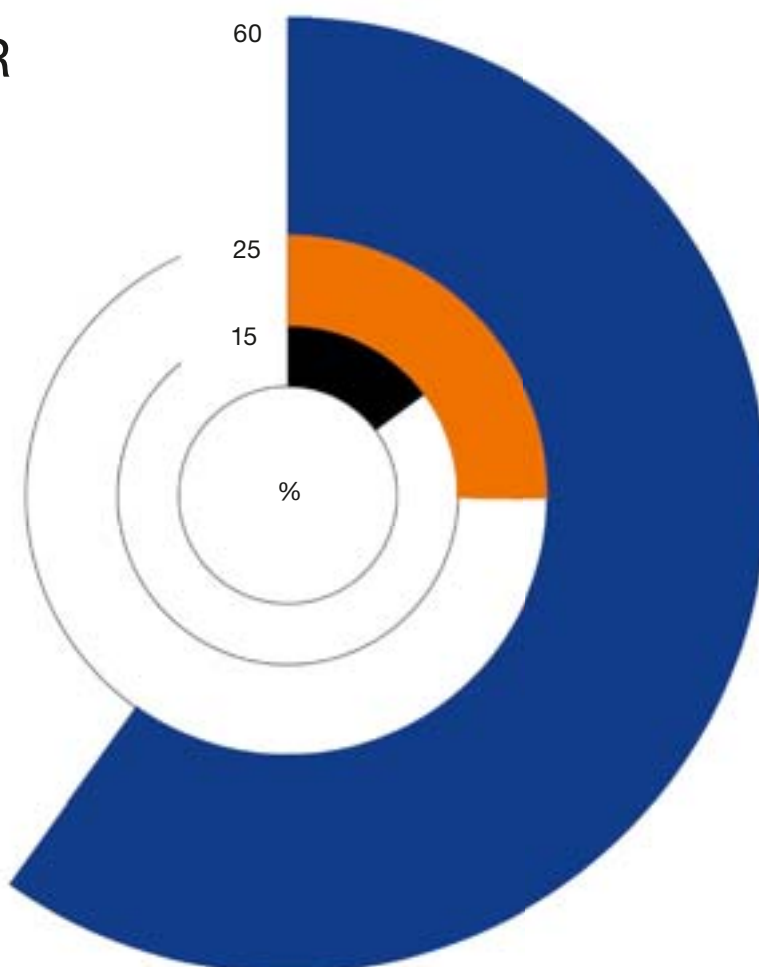
## KITCHEN WATER PLACE

25%  
15%

stove  
other



Getting water  
Setting up  
Washing & cleaning  
Washing your hands  
Disposal & organisation

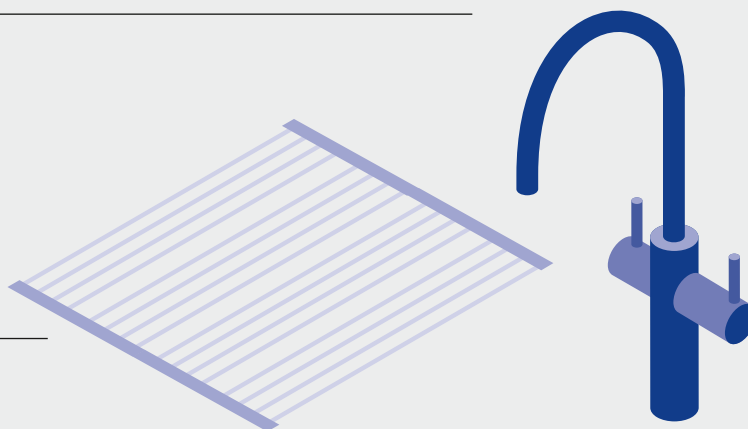


---

## MIXER TAPS

Available in a variety of designs and colours and boasting useful features, our high-quality mixer taps fit perfectly into the overall kitchen style.

See chapter from  
PAGE 351



---

## ACCESSORIES

With smart accessories, UNITS can be even better adapted to individual wishes.

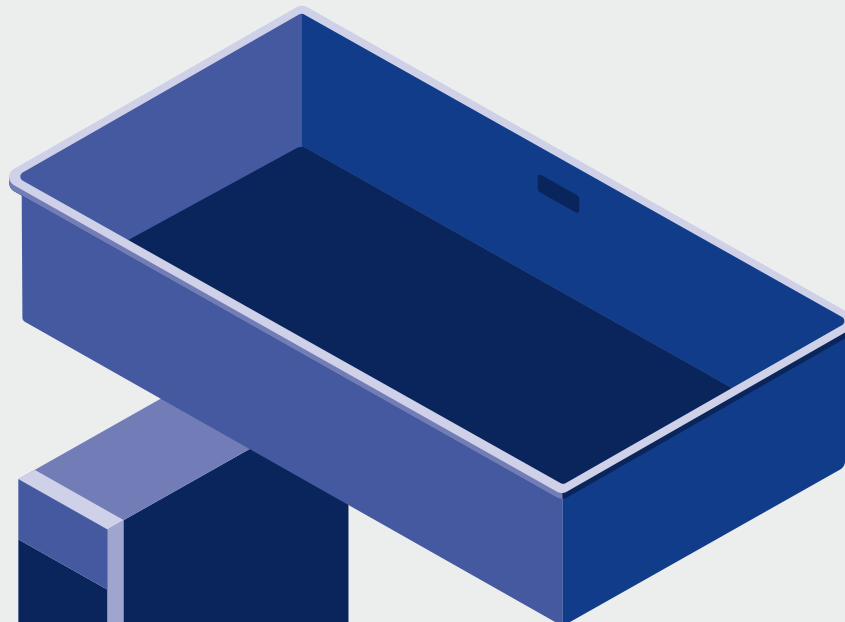
See chapter from  
PAGE 456

---

## BOWL & SINKS

The bowl forms the basis of the BLANCO UNIT. Your customers can choose between different versions in a variety of shapes made from first-class materials.

See chapter from  
PAGE 45



---

## DRINK SYSTEMS

Our water treatment systems provide exquisitely refined water for drinking or food preparation directly from the tap. Filters reduce unwanted components in the water for a pure taste.

See chapter from  
PAGE 339

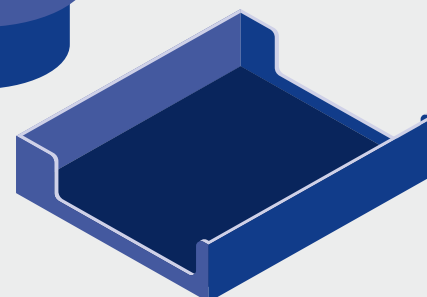


---

## FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

Makes organic kitchen waste disappear without a trace.

See chapter from  
PAGE 65

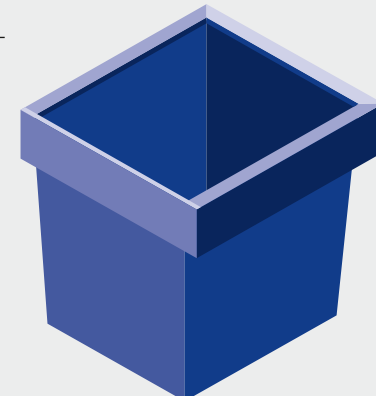


---

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SOLUTIONS

Our modular solutions for base cabinets ensure optimal use of space, with efficient organisation of consumables, water treatment systems and kitchen waste.

See chapter from  
PAGE 65









# UNIT INSPIRATION



# OVER 100 YEARS OF UNIT INSPIRATIONS

What better way to celebrate our 100-year success story than with our **ANNIVERSARY UNITS?** Delight your customers with unique configurations at a great price.

SINK/BOWL	KITCHEN MIXER TAP	WASTE & ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS
		
<p><b>OOVALON-700-U</b> cloud white</p>	<p><b>LUNEOO-S</b> satin platinum</p>	<p><b>Universal Bag XL</b></p>
<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 72</p>	<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 356</p>	<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 454</p>
WASTE & ORGANISATION SOLUTIONS	ACCESSORIES	ACCESSORIES
		
<p><b>Storage Caddy 20</b></p>	<p><b>OOVALON Bundle</b> satin platinum</p>	<p><b>LUNEOO-S</b> UI Control satin platinum</p>
<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 455</p>	<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 458</p>	<p><b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b> SEE PAGE 356</p>

# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns.
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen.
- The food-waste disposer is safely attached to the sink drain and conveniently disposes of leftovers quickly and easily.
- Easy workflows at the kitchen water place thanks to a mixer tap with extendable spray head, a generous undermount bowl and an advanced food waste disposer, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



### LINUS-S



Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 385

Further Options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 383-388, 413-414

## SINK/BOWL



### SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 103

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 75-76, 80-82, 84, 86, 93-95, 103-105, 112, 119-120, 124, 126, 129, 239, 242

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



### FWD Medium



Power supply required

see page 431

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 466



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

see page 466



Ash compound cutting board

see page 476



Set TOP-Rails 400

see page 472



Multifunctional colander

see page 480



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- BLANCO UNIT combining an understated soft white colour with luxury details in satin gold, creating a beautiful harmony of tones for the kitchen water place.
- The large-format undermount sink and the straight-lined tap place the focus on the worktop. This UNIT is ideal in combination with glamorous worktops in stone, marble, or quartz.
- Advanced drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to the combined advantages of its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its large sink and its cabinet systems with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in an 80 cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



### LINUS-S



Extendable spray



PVD satin gold  
see page 384

Further Options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 383-388, 413-414

## SINK/BOWL



### SUBLINE 800-U



Undermount



soft white  
see page 86

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 75-76, 80-82, 84, 86, 93-95, 103-105, 112, 119-120, 124, 126, 129, 239, 242

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



### BOTTOM II 30/2

see page 447

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 461



Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 466



Ash compound cutting board

see page 476



Multifunctional colander

see page 480



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 477



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Appealing BLANCO UNIT in a warm grey shade; the tone-in-tone combination of the mixer tap and sink are ideal for a kitchen in warm greys or browns
- Mixer tap, sink and cabinet system all share a timeless straight-lined design that creates an efficient use of the available space with a focus on advanced functionality
- The elegantly formed undermount bowl and the minimalist design of the mixer tap set modern accents in a premium kitchen
- Streamlined drink, prep and clean workflows thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray-head, its undermount sink and its waste management system with 2 bins, all efficiently fitted in a 60 cm cabinet

## MIXER TAP



## LINUS-S



Extendable spray



SILGRANIT-Look volcano grey  
see page 385

Further Options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 383-388, 413-414

## SINK/BOWL



## SUBLINE 500-U



Undermount



volcano grey  
see page 103

Further Options:

SUBLINE is also available in other colours.  
see page 75-76, 80-82, 84, 86, 93-95, 103-105, 112, 119-120, 124, 126, 129, 239, 242

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



## SELECT II 60/2

see page 434

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



## Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 451

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 466



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps

see page 466



Ash compound cutting board

see page 476



Set TOP-Rails 400

see page 472



Multifunctional colander

see page 480



# UNIT INSPIRATION



- Eye-catching BLANCO UNIT in Silgranit white with lavish satin gold accents creates exquisite harmony with white and gold in the kitchen water place.
- Form and function without compromise: the straight-lined design of the mixer tap, sink and cabinet system tastefully integrates features with advanced functionality to ensure joy of use and a beautiful look.
- Comfortable workflows in the kitchen water place thanks to its mixer tap with extendable spray head, its sink with a deep bowl and generous tap ledge, as well as its cabinet system with 3 bins, all fitted in a 60 cm cabinet.

## MIXER TAP



### LINUS-S



Extendable spray



PVD satin gold  
see page 384

Further Options:

LINUS is also available in other colours.  
see page 383-388, 413-414

## SINK/BOWL



### PLEON 6



Installation from above



white  
see page 107

Further Options:

PLEON is also available in other colours.  
see page 77, 83, 87, 96, 106-107, 113

## ORGANISATION AND WASTE SYSTEM



### BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set outlet/overflow for single bowl

see page 461



Dirt filter for corner valve

see page 466



Ash compound cutting board

see page 476



Set TOP-Rails 400

see page 472



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

see page 477



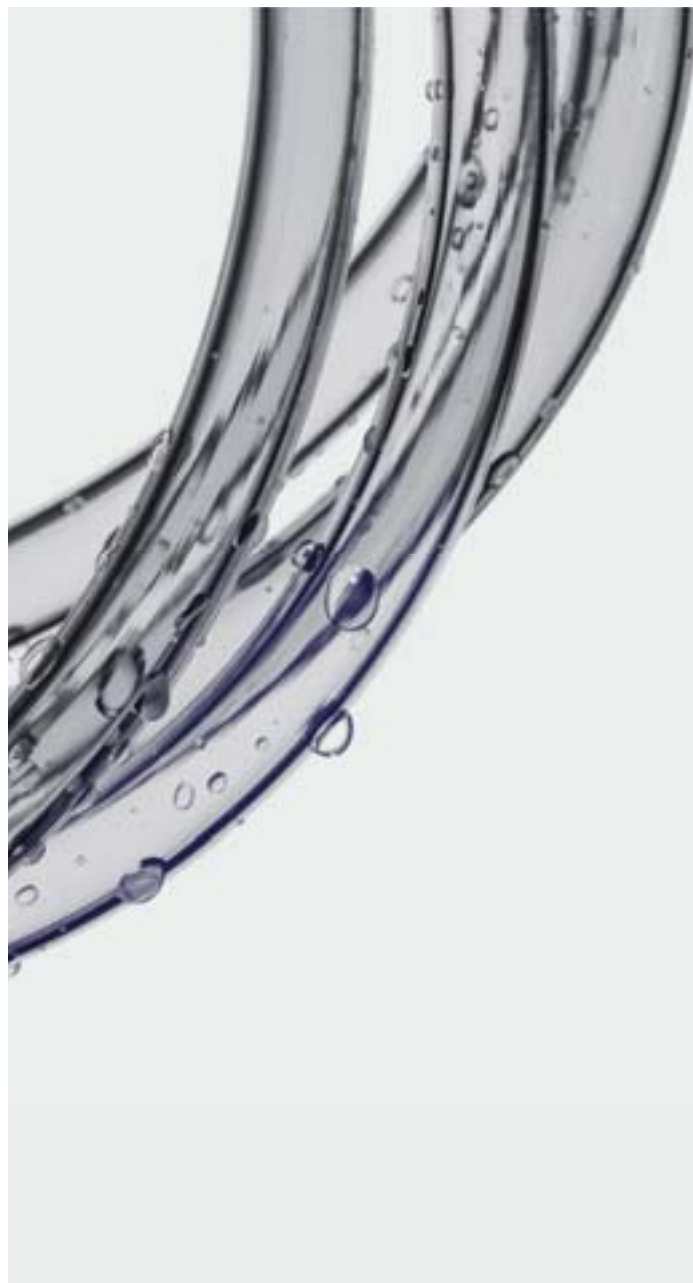
# BLANCO'S COMPETENCIES



---

<b>WATER</b>	PAGE	<b>20</b>
<b>MATERIAL</b>	PAGE	<b>24</b>
<b>COLOUR</b>	PAGE	<b>30</b>
<b>WORK FLOW</b>	PAGE	<b>32</b>
<b>ORGANISATION</b>	PAGE	<b>34</b>
<b>SERVICE</b>	PAGE	<b>36</b>

---



How can the kitchen sink be transformed into the perfect kitchen water place?

With **100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**, tireless love of innovation and an unparalleled commitment to quality. In short, with unique competence in all areas.

WATER IS LIFE.  
PERFECT WATER  
IS QUALITY OF LIFE.



Our drinking water systems and filters transform tap water into real enjoyment – fresh from the tap, custom-refined and available at any time.



## DRINK.SYSTEMS

Wonderfully cool, filtered, delicious drinking water, precisely measured for cooking your prepared ingredients: our drinking water systems offer your customers all the options they need to enjoy a refreshing drink, prepare ingredients and clean up.

## FILTER TAPS

Our space-saving water filters are integrated into the base cabinet to provide refined water. The naturally-sourced activated charcoal reduces the calcium content and thus ensures perfect drinking pleasure. At the same time, “softer” water protects coffee machines, kettles and other appliances from limescale, ensuring a long service life. The filter also reduces taste and odour-disrupting substances. The filters are durable and easy to replace.

# WATER IN ALL ITS GLORY. OPTIONS FOR EVERY TASTE.

**Going separate ways:**

To ensure the pristine taste of refined water, tap water is dispensed from a separate outlet, via its own channel.

**Perfectly organised:**

All BLANCO drinking water systems consist of a mixer tap and the filter unit, nestled in the base cabinet beneath the sink. The filter cartridge can be easily replaced and reordered.

**BRIMMING WITH BRIGHT IDEAS.**

1  
**TWO SENSORS – UNIQUE COMFORT:**  
With the BLANCO CULINA-S II and Mini Sensor mixer taps, you can do everything hands-free thanks to dual-sensor technology.

**HAND WASHING SENSOR**  
Hands often get greasy from preparing ingredients, so turning on the tap gets things dirty. Thanks to the infrared motion sensor on the left-hand side of the mixer tap, you can get the water flowing with just a wave. It stops by itself after 90 seconds or if you wave your hand over it again.

**POT-FILLING SENSOR**  
The intuitive controls extend to filling pots and pans: the pot-filling sensor on the underside of the mixer tap detects when an object is positioned underneath and allows water to flow out, with the valves fully open. As soon as the pot or vase is removed from the sensor area, the water flow stops.

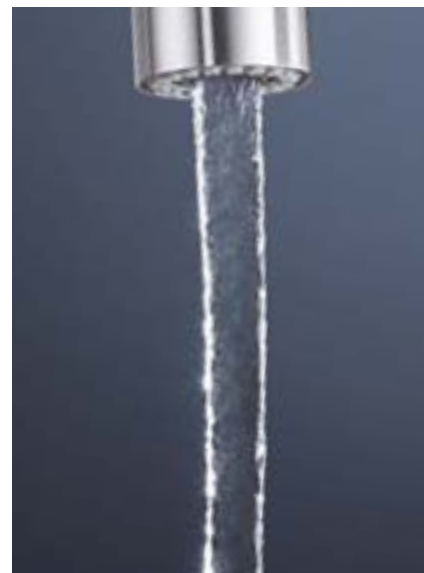
2  
**FUNCTIONALITY AS GOOD AS ITS LOOKS:**  
The water type, displayed via a coloured LED ring, can be set using the rotary switch on the EVOL-S Pro Filter mixer tap. Click & Touch control starts the water flowing for the preset amount.

1



2





3



4

- 3 Clear spray
- 4 Aerated stream

**STREAM TYPES COMPARED**

At BLANCO, we approach water streams differently. Our taps dispense two types of streams, ideal for different applications. Numerous fittings can be retrofitted with the jet regulator set, with clear and aerated stream settings for high-pressure mixer taps.

**Clear spray**

Clear, low-spray and quiet: this stream flows naturally and cleanly with gentle force from the BLANCO mixer tap. Crystal-clear benefits for your customers: less water staining, less wiping – and greater cleanliness around the mixer tap and in the sink.

**Aerated stream**

Dynamic and efficient: the aerated stream offers something a bit different – the swirled aerated jet ensures better cleaning, combining powerful performance with a gentler touch compared to the clear spray.

**DRINK.SYSTEMS** SEE PAGE

**FILTER MIXER TAPS** SEE PAGE

→ 339  
 → 342

# LONG-LASTING JOY IN STAINLESS STEEL, GRANITE COMPOSITE AND CERAMIC.

## WHAT SETS BLANCO MATERIALS APART:

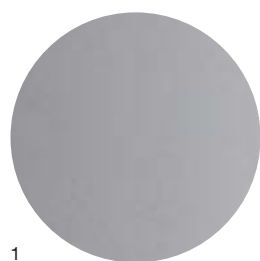
- **QUICK AND EASY TO CLEAN\*:**  
Water stains, residue or light limescale buildup can be removed in an instant
- **ACID- AND STAIN-RESISTANT\***  
Household acids and colour-intensive foods leave no traces
- **HEAT- AND HOT WATER-RESISTANT\*:**  
Hot pans and hot water will not damage the surface
- **SUNLIGHT-RESISTANT\*:**  
Even direct sunlight will not cause the surface to fade or change colour

\* With normal use over a 20-year period.

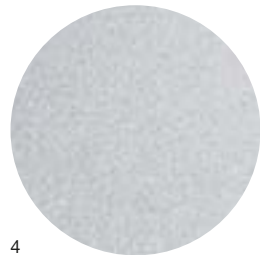
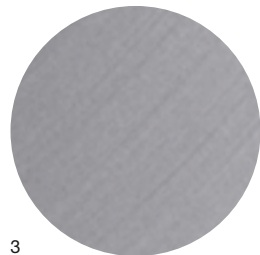
Developed, refined and perfected over decades for carefree enjoyment of your kitchen, day in, day out. In addition to their specific strengths, every material we use for your sink or mixer tap boasts exceptional robustness and durability.

# STAINLESS STEEL – A FRESH PERSPECTIVE ON A TIMELESS CLASSIC

As a pioneer in design, material development and production, BLANCO brings professional chefs' material of choice directly to your kitchen: Stainless steel - perfectly tailored to your style. Whether it's a timeless classic, double-hardened DURINOX or its elegant Dark Steel variant: We deliver on the BLANCO QUALITY PROMISE. It stands for resistance to corrosion, heat, acid and UV light, easy cleaning and exceptional durability. And because we also believe in the importance of taking responsibility, our stainless steel sinks are made of 90% recycled material and are fully recyclable themselves.



- 1 Natural finish
- 2 Satin polish
- 3 Brushed finish
- 4 Durinox
- 5 DURINOX DarkSteel



## Timeless appeal: classic Stainless Steel.

### Three unique finishes

- Natural finish: the original look with a slightly cool base tone.
- Brushed finish: the most popular surface with a neutral undertone.
- Satin polish: the finest surface with a warm undertone.

**Works with any kitchen:** Due to its classic, understated look, stainless steel suits any kitchen style.

**Robust and durable:** Due to its corrosion resistance, ease of maintenance, and heat and acid resistance, your BLANCO stainless steel sink will remain beautiful for a long time to come.

## Lasting beauty: DURINOX

**Meticulously refined:** The DURINOX surface is created in a blasting process originally used in aerospace engineering. Known as shot-peening, the process involves shooting millions of tiny steel balls onto the material at a speed of over 300 km/h. The resulting compacted stainless steel achieves the optimal balance of hardness and flexibility. Multiple electrolyte baths complete the process and create an easy-to-clean surface.

**Best Stainless Steel properties:** Like our classic stainless steel, DURINOX is characterised by ease of maintenance and resistance to corrosion, heat, acid and light, consisting of 90% recycled material and fully recyclable.

**Extremely scratch-resistant:** Greater hardness, fewer marks – for example from pots or grit from vegetables under a moved colander.

**Fewer fingerprints:** Thanks to the special surface texture, fingerprints are barely visible – and easy to remove.

**Beautiful design options:** Available for IF - flat rim (IF), with tap ledge (IF/A) and undermount (U) installation types.

**Exclusively at BLANCO:** The double-hardened stainless steel is unique worldwide and manufactured in-house.

## Exceptionally beautiful: DURINOX Dark Steel.

**Resistant and easy care:** DURINOX Dark Steel offers all the benefits of DURINOX. At 380 HV\*, Dark Steel does not quite reach the hardness of the classic Durinox version, but is still more than twice as hard as conventional stainless steel. \*Vickers hardness is a measure of material hardness determined by an indentation test using a pyramid-shaped diamond.

**Durable colouring:** Zero pigments or dyes: the matt-metallic glossy

chromium oxide layer created using a computer-controlled electrochemical process is an integral part of the stainless steel, making it durable and UV-resistant.

**Beautiful designs:** Available for IF - flat rim (IF) and undermount (U) installation types.

**Exclusively at BLANCO:** DURINOX Dark Steel is used exclusively for BLANCO sinks.



VELGRANIT MYSTIC BLACK

## DELIGHTS WITH EVERY TOUCH: VELGRANIT.

Like rock smoothed by the tides: Velgranit (from 'velvet') has an incomparably sleek feel. The high proportion of granite also makes it our hardest and most scratch-resistant composite material. The new premium surface has also proven highly versatile: Velgranit can be used to produce bowls in the most unique shapes, all without compromising on quality. Velgranit is extremely durable and easy to maintain. Developed and patented by BLANCO – another testament to our German-made material expertise.

### Smooth touch, outstanding hardness

The smooth surface has a particularly pleasant feel – and is as hard and resistant as the Rocky Mountains thanks to the highest proportion of granite we've ever used.

### New premium colours

Meticulously developed by BLANCO: two natural matt premium colours – as unique as they are elegant.

### Extremely durable

The BLANCO PROTECTION SHIELD guards against limescale buildup, fingerprints, colour fading and acid damage. How about cleaning? It couldn't be easier – just one wipe, and you're done.

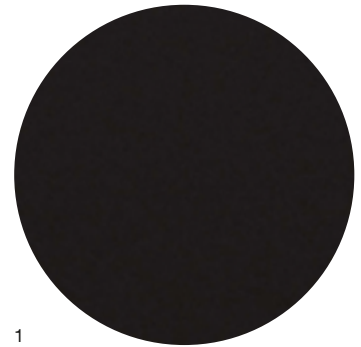
### Top heat resistance

Up to 300 degrees Celsius: even hot cast iron pans can be placed on the sink without causing damage.

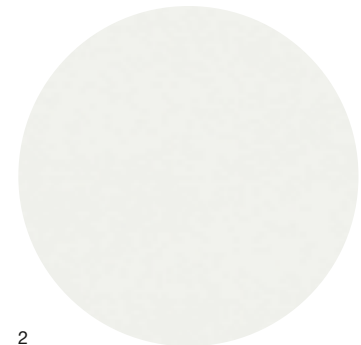
### Ideal for water systems

Ideally suited for use with BLANCO drink systems and boiling water taps – constantly tested and certified by BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY.

- 1 Mystic black
- 2 Cloud white



1



2

### Granite composite: the pinnacle of material science.

The natural look of granite combined with state-of-the-art material technology. Our Silgranit and new Velgranit materials open up unprecedented options for kitchen water place design. Be inspired by our granite composite sinks in all conceivable shapes and sizes – and a wide range of unique colours.

### Patented and perfected.

Since the early 1980s, BLANCO has been a pioneer in the development of composite sinks. Based on the popular natural material granite, BLANCO raised the bar with its patented Silgranit formula around the turn of the millennium – and has been continuously refining it at BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY ever since. A multi-award-winning material solution in the premium segment and the ideal basis for Velgranit.

# NATURAL, ELEGANT OR MODERN – THE IDEAL COLOURS FOR YOUR KITCHEN: SILGRANIT.

Elegant soft white, cool rock grey or intense black: with its neutral tones and natural nuances, a Silgranit sink gives your kitchen a modern look. What's more, SIL (from 'silk') stands for the particularly pleasant, smooth surface texture, almost like raw silk. The second part of the name describes the strength and durability that Silgranit derives from its main component: granite. BLANCO developed the Silgranit formula at the turn of the millennium and has been continuously improving it ever since at BLANCO LABORATORIES GERMANY – winning many awards for its superb material quality.



SILGRANIT ROCK GREY



- 1 Black
- 2 Anthracite
- 3 Rock grey
- 4 Vulcano grey
- 5 White
- 6 Soft white
- 7 Tartufo
- 8 Coffee

### A variety of shapes and sizes

#### Small, XXL with several bowls, round or square:

a Silgranit sink adapts perfectly to the specifications of any kitchen design.

### Durable quality, effortless maintenance

Limescale buildup: easy to remove. Fingerprints: not a trace. And colours that stay beautiful forever. Silgranit is easy to maintain even in hard-water areas.

### The resilient everyday companion

Silgranit is robust against acids, filtered water and UV light, and resistant to scratches and heat up to 280 degrees Celsius. You can even safely place hot pots or baking trays on it without concern.

### Unique colours

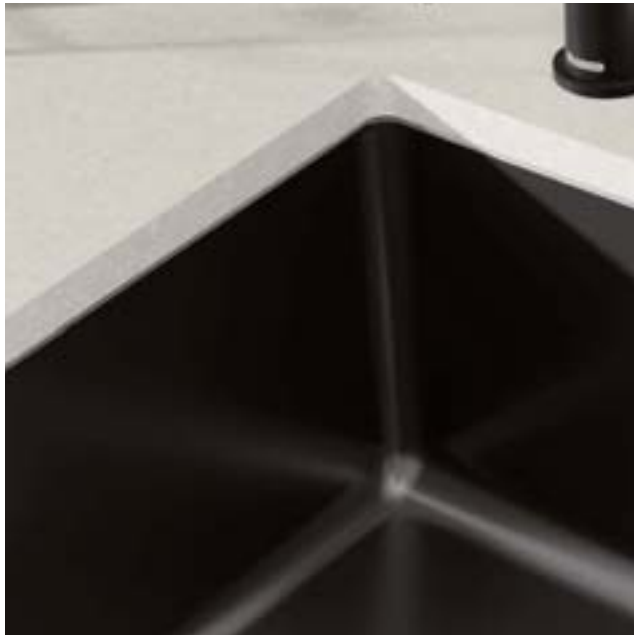
Eight exclusive colours developed by BLANCO – carefully selected to complement different tastes, kitchen styles and interior design concepts.

### Patented Hygiene+Plus protection formula

The special surface finish creates a smooth, non-porous surface that does not retain dirt, bacteria or limescale buildup. For maximum safety in everyday life – thanks to antibacterial properties that require minimal cleaning.

### Granite at its best. 100% BLANCO.

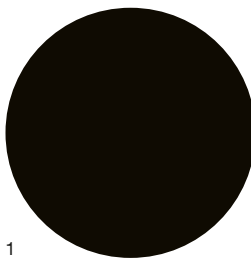
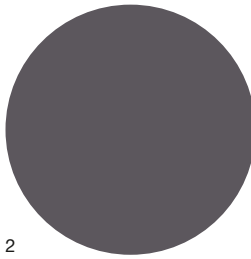

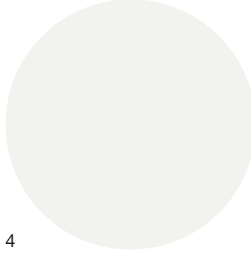
Granite is one of the primary components of the Rocky Mountains. We take only the best of the best: fine quartz sand from the region. Each of our composite sinks contains a particularly high proportion of granite. This is what makes them robust while retaining a natural feel. More than 50 other carefully combined ingredients ensure an exceptional level of quality. Made by BLANCO - for everyday use in your kitchen.



CERAMIC BLACK

# CERAMIC: CLASSICALLY BEAUTIFUL, EVEN IN MODERN KITCHENS.

Formed from clay and fire in up to 20-hour firing cycles at more than 1200 degrees Celsius, created exclusively with natural substances: customers who choose a BLANCO ceramic sink as the centrepiece of their kitchen feel a direct connection to nature. Our designers combine the strengths of the traditional material with BLANCO's modern approach to design - ensuring efficient kitchen workflows for everyday use. With perfectly matching grids, cutting boards and other smart accessories, the water place becomes a functional work zone where everything fits together seamlessly.

- 1  Black
- 2  Basalt
- 3  Magnolia glossy
- 4  Crystal white glossy

### A natural companion

BLANCO ceramic sinks are made from clay as well as mineral and metallic components, including fire clay, volcanic feldspar and kaolin, which is also the basis for fine bone china.

### Uncompromising quality standards

Every single ceramic sink is checked several times by hand before leaving our production facility, so it can continue to delight you for many years.

### Four unique colours

For different kitchen styles and tastes, choose from a range of colours: crystal white glossy, deep black, matt basalt grey or magnolia beige.

### Easy care thanks to PuraPlus

Ceramic sinks with our special glaze are completely sealed - the surface is hygienic, non-porous and water-repellent. Liquids and residues simply bead off, known in nature as the lotus effect. Kitchen care doesn't get any easier than this.

### Robust and long-lasting

Our ceramic sinks are resistant to scratches, acid, hot water and heat up to 350 degrees Celsius.

# THE BLANCO UNIT.



# COLOURS ARE METICULOUSLY PLANNED AT BLANCO.

## MATCH

**COLOUR COORDINATION: AN EXQUISITE MATCH WHEN EVERYTHING FROM THE BOWL TO THE MIXER TAP to the drain and overflow components is in the exact same colour, it creates a beautiful matching look. The colour palette for Silgranit sinks offers a great deal of design freedom, while stainless steel sinks can be combined with stainless steel mixer taps across the board.**

- 3 STEPS TO CREATING A PULLED-TOGETHER LOOK:**
- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
  - Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
  - Step 3: Choice of colour-matched components such as drain and overflow set, soap dispenser, pop-up waste/PushControl.



1 Colour match in Silgranit black and black matt



2 Colour match in Silgranit soft white

The colour scheme for the water place is a key element of **CUSTOMISATION**. With our system of coloured components and extensive colour palettes, the different parts add up to create a pulled-together kitchen look.

## HARMONY

### HIGH CONTRAST COMBINED

Complementary colours for the mixer tap, sink and drain exude sophistication. With our system of coloured components, the contrasting colours go beautifully with each other. We call this perfect harmony.

### 3 STEPS TO A HIGH-CONTRAST LOOK:

- Step 1: Choice of sink colour.
- Step 2: Mixer tap finish selection.
- Step 3: Choice of colour-complementary components such as drain and overflow set, soap dispenser, pull button/PushControl.



1  
Colour harmony in Silgranit black and satin gold



2  
Colour harmony in Silgranit white and black matt

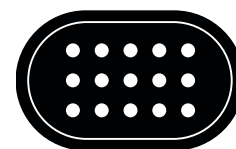
# EVERYTHING FROM WATER TO WORK FLOW IN PERFECT HARMONY

The design and functionality of the BLANCO UNITS are cleverly made to optimise **WORK FLOWS** around the sink. This basic principle is implemented through a variety of ingenious options and accessories, making the water place a custom-configurable space.



## PREP

Clever accessories like waste receptacles can be easily hung in the bowl – perfect for food prep.

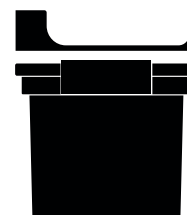


## WASHING & CLEANING

Rinsed utensils can be placed in the sink drainer with ease.

## DISPOSAL & ORGANISATION

Kitchen waste is transferred to the waste bin integrated into the base cabinet. Household consumables can also be stored here.



## WASHING HANDS

The optional built-in soap dispenser can also be filled with diluted liquid soap – so hygiene is always at hand.





## GETTING WATER

Refined water for drinking or boiling is dispensed separately from tap water from the mains.



## CARE

BLANCO Care products make cleaning and maintaining the work area easy once kitchen prep is done.

<b>MULTIFUNCTIONAL STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER</b> SEE PAGE		480
<b>UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS</b> SEE PAGE		475
<b>FOLDABLE GRID</b> SEE PAGE		471
<b>BLANCO CARE</b> SEE PAGE		481

# TIDINESS IS HALF THE BATTLE IN THE KITCHEN.



With a variety of **MODULAR** organisation and waste systems and a revolutionary complete system, your customers benefit from a tidy worktop and optimally organised waste containers, consumables and utensils.

**EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE.** After the refrigerator, the cabinet under the sink is opened most frequently in the kitchen. But it is rarely used efficiently. In a **BLANCO UNIT**, however, the base cabinet plays an important role. All features are modular in design and offer a wide range of combination options.

**The first choice for front pull-outs: SELECT II.** BLANCO SELECT II is the perfect waste separation system for planning kitchen cabinets with high-fronted pull-out drawers. The storage space is used to optimal effect, and everything stays clean. The seamless edges of the bins fit neatly into the free-standing frame, so nothing can slip into gaps. The SELECT II system fits into any cabinet width and offers the optimal solution for every requirement, with up to four bins. The optional organisation drawer completes the system.



**Hinged doors don't have to mean wasted space.** For hinged doors frequently used in kitchens, we also offer convenient waste separation solutions for the most common base cabinet sizes – with or without a door catch for automatic cabinet door opening.

**Perfectly planned down to the rubbish bag.** The UNIT principle extends all the way to the rubbish bag. That's why we offer waste bags for household waste, optimally designed for all BLANCO SELECT & FLEXON systems.

**Portable storage solutions.** Ideal for storing sink accessories and consumables, for flexible use in the kitchen and space-saving storage in the sink cabinet: Our portable storage solutions for pull-out and hinged doors, including the universal bag and the caddy.



**ORGANISATIONAL SOLUTIONS** SEE PAGE

**WASTE SOLUTIONS** SEE PAGE

**ACCESSORIES** SEE PAGE

—————→	67
—————→	65
—————→	457

# IF YOU NEED US, WE'RE THERE FOR YOU.



We have always considered our products holistically from the perspective of the people who use them – from planning to care. With our comprehensive range of **SUPPORT SERVICES**, you're optimally placed to advise your customers. For maximum customer satisfaction – right from the start.

**The right solution for everything**

We know the challenges posed by installation. That's why we offer the ideal solution for every requirement – even for particularly challenging installation situations. This includes sinks and base cabinet solutions with special dimensions. In addition to the classic installation methods, we offer special solutions such as flushmount or flush undermount installation.

**Assisting your planning**

We support your planning in a variety of ways, including:

- Fitting data for all installation types that can be implemented with our products. These can be found on the B2B extranet
- Planning data for the common kitchen planning systems
- Explanatory videos on installation, care and cleaning on our B2B extranet and on our YouTube channel

- Available in many markets: exportable marketing, product, planning and logistics data based on an article number list, along with planning information and checklists for Multi Frame and our drinking water systems

**Brand Academy**

Through a wide range of training courses, the Global Brand Academy aims to deepen your expertise in the holistically planned kitchen water place. Our B2B training concept has a hybrid format and offers face-to-face and online training, plus a digital learning platform.

**Technical Service**

Our Technical Service team offers comprehensive support for all products for the kitchen water place, from installation to use and maintenance. Our specialists can also help with any questions about spare parts and offer an assembly service for your showroom.

**Maintaining customer satisfaction**

Our cleaning and care range ensures that this side of things is also straightforward and problem-free. All products boast easy application and formulas optimally matched to the surfaces.



Want to know more? Book one of our expert training courses now.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL BLANCO PARTNER



# NEW

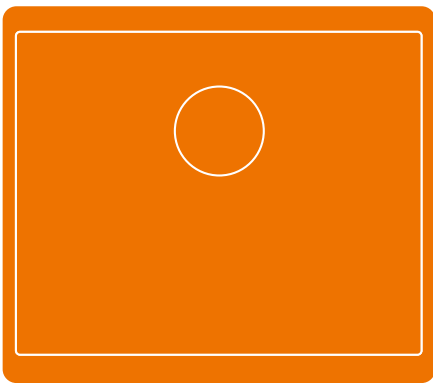


# NEW

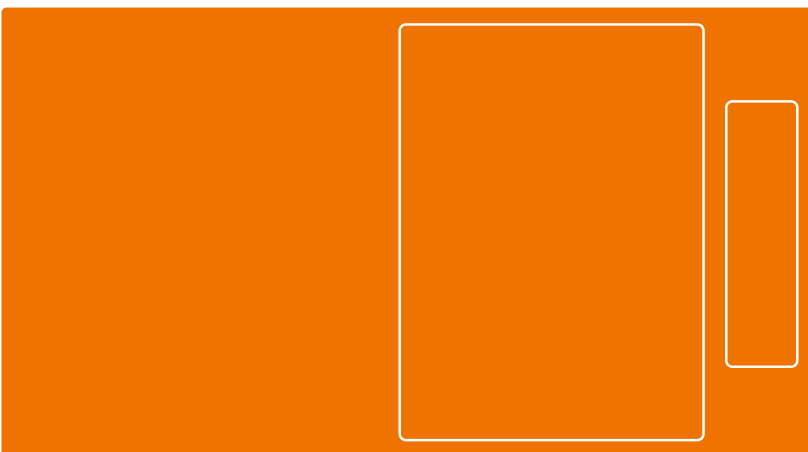
# NEW PRODUCTS

- 1 OOVALON
- 2 ETAGON line extension
- 3 SELECT II Big

Wowing new and existing customers alike: Our great **NEW PRODUCTS** and models tailored to different markets make everyday life at the kitchen water place even better.



1



2



3

# IN LOOVE WITH THE EXTRAORDINARY

Your customer's home is filled with designer pieces, but the party always ends up in the kitchen? BLANCO has turned this simple truth into a unique opportunity for your showroom: a holistic design concept that positions the kitchen as a true living space. The result? Visually striking, conceptually strong – and easy to present to discerning clients. BLANCO combines its proven design and engineering expertise in a coordinated duo: the LUNEEO-S mixer tap and OOVALON sink, conceived as a design unity. The clean, contemporary shapes speak the same design language and form an eye-catching pairing. Every detail is thoughtfully crafted – from the chamfered connections that create vibrant accents to the interplay of shapes that lend the ensemble its dynamic character. Ideal for your studio setup and for sparking inspiration in customer consultations.

**LOOK & FEEL**

Round is timelessly beautiful. The new OOVALON sink elegantly combines the soft curves of an oval with the sharp edges of a cube – in a fluid, chamfered design. Oder The new BLANCO OOVALON sink is a true designer piece. Its graceful oval shape meets precisely defined edges. Sophisticated and unusual,

but no less functional. Encourage your customers to touch it! What truly sets OOVALON apart is its surface: VELGRANIT – BLANCO's latest material innovation. It feels as velvety as a sea-polished stone and allows designers for tighter radii and crisp contours. A premium choice for those seeking cutting-edge design and tactile quality. Durability is built-in: VELGRANIT is protected by the BLANCO PROTECTION SHIELD, offering resistance to limescale, fading, and even acidic substances. Fingerprints stay invisible, and maintenance is effortlessly simple – keeping the matte finish elegant and pristine for years.

**MAGNETICALLY ATTRACTIVE**

You could easily mistake the new LUNEEO-S tap for an elegant table lamp – with its sleek, elongated cylindrical valves, it dispenses water instead of light, completely bypassing the traditional lever. The dual-spray head docks smoothly and magnetically, while the flexible, braided hose ensures exceptional reach and effortless handling – ideal for daily kitchen tasks. And the lever? It's gone! LUNEEO-S introduces an innovative control unit beside the tap – an intuitive, seamless interface unlike anything seen in the kitchen world. With LUNEEO-S, full control is at the fingertips: a powerful shower spray for pre-rinsing dishes and deep cleaning, and a standard stream for washing hands or rinsing fruits and vegetables.



**KEEPING IT MODULAR**

Great design goes beyond what's visible. Like an iceberg, its true value lies beneath the surface – precisely where the BLANCO UNIT comes into its own. This modular system offers a complete, seamlessly integrated solution, thoughtfully designed from tap to base cabinet organisation.

With the BLANCO UNIT, you're presenting a seamless blend of high-end water zone elements, intelligently arranged storage, and integrated technology beneath the sink. It ensures efficient workflows, intelligent use of space, and a clean, organised water place – regardless of the kitchen size.

A strong selling point for customers seeking both design and functionality in perfect harmony.



BLANCO UNIT PRODUCT MATCHING	SINK	ACCESSORY BUNDLE	TAP
	 <p>OOVALON 700 mystic black</p>  <p>OOVALON 700 cloud white</p> <p>● mystic black</p> <p>● cloud white</p>	 <p>OOVALON components</p> <p>● PVD steel</p> <p>● black matt</p> <p>● satin dark steel</p> <p>● satin platinum</p>	 <p>LUNEEO-S</p> <p>● satin gold</p>

**OOVALON SINKS** SEE PAGE  72

**LUNEEO TAPS** SEE PAGE  356



# STILL STEPPED UP. NOW SPREAD OUT.

## ETAGON XL SINK FAMILY

Same smart levels. Now with extra space to flow. The ETAGON concept is now available as a sink with a draining area – ideal for prepping, washing, and keeping the kitchen running smoothly. The innovative ETAGON concept adds smart versatility to the sink. The integrated step creates an extra level for working directly in the sink. The ETAGON rails rest securely on this step – perfect for holding pans or steamer trays while sliding chopped ingredients straight in from the cutting board. Even bulky items like baking trays are easy to clean in the spacious sink. ETAGON sinks are offered in Silgranit in a range of colours. Choose from two installation options: inset and flushmount – with an integrated tap ledge.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE



254



# SELECT II BIG BINS

The latest addition to the SELECT II range features a new 35-litre bin – the largest in the series to date. Clever bag fixation clips integrated into the corners make it easy to attach bin bags securely. The suspension system is ingeniously designed to support either one full-size bag or two smaller bags positioned diagonally for flexible 50/50 waste separation. The inward-sloping lid ensures that any items landing on the edge are guided neatly into the bin. Designed for optimal use of space beneath the sink, the SELECT II system offers perfectly dimensioned solutions that harmonise with both sink and mixer tap. Smooth, generous surfaces make all components easy to clean and maintain, while a wide variety of models is available to fit all common cabinet sizes.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE



435



# EVERY KITCHEN NEEDS A KITCHEN FOOD WASTE CADDY.

## TIDY'S NEW BEST FRIEND

The removable caddy is perfect for collecting organic waste while chopping fruit or vegetables. It can be placed on the worktop, allowing you to collect food scraps directly as you go. Afterwards, the caddy can be neatly hung in the designated spot under the sink, creating a compact and hygienic solution for storing organic waste.

PRODUCT DETAILS SEE PAGE



468

# SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR BLANCO SINKS AND BOWLS.

## STAINLESS STEEL



Stainless steel Durinox Dark steel



Stainless steel Durinox



Stainless steel satin polish



Stainless steel brushed finish



Stainless steel natural finish

## VELGRANIT COLOURS



mystic black



cloud white

## SILGRANIT® COLOURS



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

## CERAMIC COLOURS



black



basalt



crystal white glossy



magnolia glossy

## SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR SINKS AND BOWLS



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module

# SURFACES AND COLOURS

FOR BLANCO MIXER TAPS AND COMPONENTS.

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome\*



stainless steel finish

## PVD



PVD steel



satin dark steel\*



satin gold\*



satin platinum\*

## STAINLESS STEEL



stainless steel\*



stainless steel satin matt

## SPECIAL COLOURS



black matt\*

\* also available for BLANCO components

## SILGRANIT-LOOK



black



white



anthracite



soft white



rock grey



tartufo



volcano grey



coffee

## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH



black/chrome



white/chrome



anthracite/chrome



soft white/chrome



rock grey/chrome



tartufo/chrome



volcano grey/  
chrome



coffee/chrome

## SYMBOLS AND EXPLANATIONS FOR MIXER TAPS



Filter



Volume



Power supply  
required



Senso



Extendable  
spray



Solid  
spout



Pull-out  
dual spray



Also in low-  
pressure



Lever  
left



Window  
solution

## 900 BOWLS SILGRANIT

85   
  
  
**VINTERA XL 9-UF**  
 SILGRANIT  
 896 x 510 mm

86   
  
**SUBLINE 480/320-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 855 x 460 mm

86   
  
**SUBLINE 800-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 830 x 460 mm

87   
  
**PLEON 9**  
 SILGRANIT  
 860 x 500 mm

88   
  
**METRA 9**  
 SILGRANIT  
 860 x 500 mm

89   
  
**NAYA XL 9**  
 SILGRANIT  
 860 x 510 mm

90   
  
**ZIA 9**  
 SILGRANIT  
 860 x 500 mm

## 900 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

132   
  
**CLARON 400/400-U**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 865 x 440 mm

133   
  
**CLARON 400/400-IF**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 865 x 440 mm

134   
  
**ANDANO 400/400-U**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 865 x 440 mm

135   
  
**ANDANO 400/400-IF/A**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 865 x 500 mm

136   
  
**ANDANO 400/400-IF**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 865 x 440 mm

137   
  
**QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU**  
 Stainless steel brushed finish

137   
  
**QUATRUS R15 800-IU**  
 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 840 x 440 mm

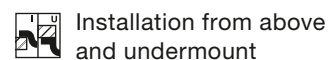
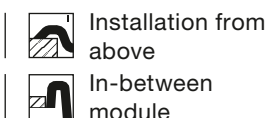
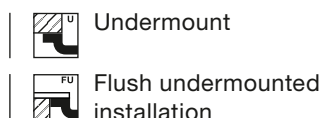
138   
  
**PLENTA 9**  
 Stainless steel brushed finish  
 860 x 500 mm

139   
  
**TOP EZ 8 x 4**  
 Stainless steel natural finish  
 860 x 435 mm

## 800 BOWLS VELGRANIT

72   
  
**NEW**  
**OVALON 700-U**  
 VELGRANIT  
 756 x 430 mm

73   
  
**NEW**  
**OVALON 700-IF**  
 VELGRANIT  
 756 x 430 mm



# 800 BOWLS SILGRANIT

74    
**ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components**  
 SILGRANIT  
 730 x 460 mm

75    
**SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components**  
 SILGRANIT  
 755 x 460 mm

76    
**SUBLINE 700-U for Coloured Components**  
 SILGRANIT  
 730 x 460 mm

77    
**PLEON 8 for Coloured Components**  
 SILGRANIT  
 700 x 510 mm

91    
**ETAGON 700-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 730 x 460 mm

92    
**ETAGON 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 780 x 510 mm

93    
**SUBLINE 350/350-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 755 x 460 mm

93    
**SUBLINE 430/270-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 755 x 460 mm

94    
**SUBLINE 700-U Level**  
 SILGRANIT  
 730 x 460 mm

95    
**SUBLINE 700-U**  
 SILGRANIT  
 730 x 460 mm

96    
**PLEON 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 700 x 510 mm

97    
**DALAGO 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 815 x 510 mm

98    
**LEXA 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 780 x 500 mm

99    
**NAYA 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 815 x 500 mm

100    
**LEGRA 8**  
 SILGRANIT  
 780 x 500 mm

121    
**DALAGO 8-F**  
 SILGRANIT  
 805 x 500 mm

# 800 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

140    
**ETAGON 700-U**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 740 x 440 mm

141    
**ETAGON 700-IF/A**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 740 x 500 mm

142    
**ETAGON 700-IF**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 740 x 440 mm

143    
**CLARON 700-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition**  
 Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel  
 740 x 440 mm

144    
**CLARON 700-U Durinox**  
 Stainless steel Durinox  
 740 x 440 mm

145    
**CLARON 700-U**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 740 x 440 mm

146    
**CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox**  
 Stainless steel Durinox  
 760 x 510 mm

147    
**CLARON 700-IF/A**  
 Stainless steel satin polish  
 760 x 510 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module

# 800 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>148 </p> <p><b>CLARON 700-IF Durinox Dark Steel</b> Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>149 </p> <p><b>CLARON 700-IF Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>150 </p> <p><b>CLARON 700-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>151 </p> <p><b>ZEROX 700-U Durinox Dark Steel</b> Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel 740 x 440 mm</p>
<p>152 </p> <p><b>ZEROX 700-U Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>153 </p> <p><b>ZEROX 700-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>154 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 500/180-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>	<p>154 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 340/340-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>
<p>154 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 700-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>155 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 340/340-IF/A</b> Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 500 mm</p>	<p>155 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 700-IF/A</b> Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 500 mm</p>	<p>156 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 340/340-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 745 x 440 mm</p>
<p>156 </p> <p><b>ANDANO 700-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>157 </p> <p><b>QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 785 x 440 mm</p>	<p>157 </p> <p><b>QUATRUS R15 700-IU</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>158 </p> <p><b>LEMIS 8-IF</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 860 x 500 mm</p>
<p>159 </p> <p><b>SOLIS 700-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>160 </p> <p><b>SOLIS 700-IF/A</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 500 mm</p>	<p>161 </p> <p><b>SOLIS 700-IF</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 740 x 440 mm</p>	<p>162 </p> <p><b>TIPO 8</b> Stainless steel natural finish 860 x 500 mm</p>

# 800 BOWLS CERAMIC

<p>236 </p> <p><b>VILLAE Farmhouse Single</b> Ceramic 795 x 460 mm</p>	<p>236 </p> <p><b>VILLAE Farmhouse Double</b> Ceramic 794 x 490 mm</p>
--	--

Flat rim IF	Undermount	Installation from above	Installation from above and undermount
Flushmount installation	Flush undermounted installation	In-between module	

700

# BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

163



**QUATRUS R15 600-IU**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
640 x 440 mm

600

# BOWLS SILGRANIT

78



**ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

79



**ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

80



**SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

82



**SUBLINE 500-U for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

83



**PLEON 6 for Coloured Components**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

101



**ETAGON 500-U**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

102



**ETAGON 6**  
SILGRANIT  
600 x 510 mm

103



**SUBLINE 340/160-U**  
SILGRANIT  
555 x 460 mm

103



**SUBLINE 500-U**  
SILGRANIT  
530 x 460 mm

104



**SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame**  
SILGRANIT  
543 x 510 mm

105



**SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame**  
SILGRANIT  
543 x 443 mm

106



**PLEON 6 Split**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

107



**PLEON 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

108



**DALAGO 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

109



**METRA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 500 mm

110



**NAYA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 510 mm

111



**LEGRA 6**  
SILGRANIT  
585 x 500 mm

122



**ETAGON 500-F**  
SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm

123



**ETAGON 6-F**  
SILGRANIT  
591 x 501 mm

124



**SUBLINE 340/160-F**  
SILGRANIT  
552 x 427 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module

## 600 BOWLS SILGRANIT



**SUBLINE 500-F**  
SILGRANIT  
527 x 427 mm



**DALAGO 6-F**  
SILGRANIT  
605 x 500 mm

## 600 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL



**ETAGON 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm



**ETAGON 500-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 500 mm



**ETAGON 500-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition**  
Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 340/180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm



**CLARON 550-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
590 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
560 x 510 mm



**CLARON 550-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
610 x 510 mm



**CLARON 500-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
560 x 510 mm



**CLARON 500-IF Durinox Dark Steel**  
Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-IF Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm



**CLARON 340/180-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm



**CLARON 550-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
590 x 440 mm



**CLARON 500-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 500-U Durinox Dark Steel**  
Stainless steel Durinox Dark Steel  
540 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 500-U Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
540 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 340/180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm



**ZEROX 550-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
590 x 440 mm



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module

600

# BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

177



**ZEROX 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

178



**ANDANO 340/180-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

178



**ANDANO 500-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

179



**ANDANO 340/180-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 500 mm

179



**ANDANO 500-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 500 mm

180



**ANDANO 340/180-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
585 x 440 mm

180



**ANDANO 500-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
540 x 440 mm

181



**QUATRUS R15 500-IU**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

182



**LEMIS 6-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
615 x 500 mm

183



**LANTOS 6-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
593 x 488 mm

184



**SOLIS 340/180-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm

184



**SOLIS 500-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

185



**SOLIS 340/180-IF/A**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 500 mm

185



**SOLIS 500-IF/A**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm

186



**SOLIS 340/180-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
585 x 440 mm

186



**SOLIS 500-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

187



**SUPRA 500-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
530 x 430 mm

188



**SUPRA 500-IF/A R12**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 500 mm

189



**SUPRA 500-IF R12**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
540 x 440 mm

190



**BLANCODANA 6**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
605 x 500 mm

600

# BOWLS CERAMIC

237



**ETAGON 500-U**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
540 x 456 mm

238



**ETAGON 6**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
584 x 510 mm

239



**SUBLINE 350/150-U**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
567 x 456 mm

239



**SUBLINE 500-U**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
543 x 456 mm

240



**PALONA 6**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
615 x 510 mm

241



**PANOR 60**  
Ceramic  
600 x 630 mm



Flat rim IF

















Undermount

Installation from  
aboveInstallation from  
above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationFlush undermounted  
installationIn-between  
module










## 500 BOWLS SILGRANIT

<p>84 </p>  <p><b>SUBLINE 400-U for Coloured Components</b> SILGRANIT 430 x 460 mm</p>	<p>112 </p>  <p><b>SUBLINE 400-U</b> SILGRANIT 430 x 460 mm</p>	<p>113 </p>  <p><b>PLEON 5</b> SILGRANIT 515 x 510 mm</p>	<p>114 </p>  <p><b>DALAGO 5</b> SILGRANIT 515 x 510 mm</p>
<p>115 </p>  <p><b>NAYA 5</b> SILGRANIT 515 x 510 mm</p>	<p>126  </p>  <p><b>SUBLINE 400-F</b> SILGRANIT 427 x 427 mm</p>	<p>127  </p>  <p><b>DALAGO 5-F</b> SILGRANIT 505 x 500 mm</p>	







## 500 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>191 </p>  <p><b>CLARON 450-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 490 x 440 mm</p>	<p>192 </p>  <p><b>CLARON 450-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 490 x 440 mm</p>	<p>193 </p>  <p><b>ANDANO 450-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 490 x 440 mm</p>	<p>194 </p>  <p><b>ANDANO 450-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 490 x 440 mm</p>
<p>195 </p>  <p><b>SOLIS 450-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 490 x 440 mm</p>	<p>196 </p>  <p><b>SOLIS 450-IF</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 490 x 440 mm</p>	<p>197 </p>  <p><b>SUPRA 450-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 480 x 430 mm</p>	

## 450 BOWLS SILGRANIT

<p>116 </p>  <p><b>DALAGO 45</b> SILGRANIT 465 x 510 mm</p>	<p>117 </p>  <p><b>NAYA 45</b> SILGRANIT 465 x 510 mm</p>	<p>118 </p>  <p><b>BLANCORONDO</b> SILGRANIT Ø 450 mm</p>	<p>128  </p>  <p><b>DALAGO 45-F</b> SILGRANIT 455 x 500 mm</p>
---	---	--	---

## 450 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>198 </p>  <p><b>CLARON 400-U Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 440 x 440 mm</p>	<p>199 </p>  <p><b>CLARON 400-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 440 x 440 mm</p>	<p>200  </p>  <p><b>CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 460 x 510 mm</p>	<p>201  </p>  <p><b>CLARON 400-IF/A</b> Stainless steel satin polish 460 x 510 mm</p>
--	---	--	--



Flat rim IF



Undermount



Installation from above



Installation from above and undermount



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation



In-between module

450

## BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

202



**CLARON 400-IF Durinox**  
Stainless steel Durinox  
440 x 440 mm

203



**CLARON 400-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

204



**ANDANO 400-U**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

205



**ANDANO 400-IF/A**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 500 mm

206



**ANDANO 400-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
440 x 440 mm

207



**QUATRUS R15 400-IU**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm

208



**SOLIS 400-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm

209



**SOLIS 400-IF/A**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 500 mm

210



**SOLIS 400-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm

211



**SUPRA 400-U**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
430 x 430 mm

212



**SUPRA 400-IF/A R12**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 500 mm

213



**SUPRA 400-IF R12**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
440 x 440 mm

214



**RONDOSOL-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
Ø 448 mm

214



**RONDOSOL**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
Ø 460 mm

215



**BLANCODANA 45**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
480 x 500 mm

216



**TOP EE 4 x 4**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
435 x 470 mm

450

## BOWLS CERAMIC

242



**SUBLINE 375-U**  
Ceramic PuraPlus  
414 x 456 mm

400

## BOWLS SILGRANIT

119



**SUBLINE 320-U**  
SILGRANIT  
350 x 460 mm

129



**SUBLINE 320-F**  
SILGRANIT  
347 x 427 mm























Flat rim IF





Undermount

Installation from  
aboveInstallation from above  
and undermountFlushmount  
installationFlush undermounted  
installationIn-between  
module

## 400 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

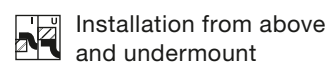
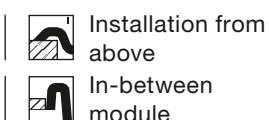
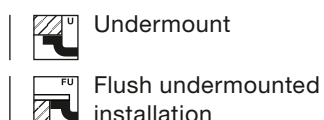
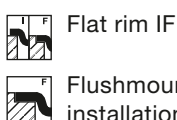
<p>217</p>   <p><b>CLARON 340-U Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>218</p>   <p><b>CLARON 340-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>219</p>   <p><b>CLARON 340-IF Durinox</b> Stainless steel Durinox 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>220</p>   <p><b>CLARON 340-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 380 x 440 mm</p>
<p>221</p>   <p><b>ANDANO 340-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>222</p>   <p><b>ANDANO 340-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>223</p>   <p><b>QUATRUS R15 340-IU</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>224</p>   <p><b>SOLIS 340-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 380 x 440 mm</p>
<p>225</p>   <p><b>SOLIS 340-IF</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 380 x 440 mm</p>	<p>226</p>   <p><b>SUPRA 340-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 370 x 430 mm</p>		

## 300 BOWLS SILGRANIT

<p>120</p>   <p><b>SUBLINE 160-U</b> SILGRANIT 190 x 460 mm</p>
---

## 300 BOWLS STAINLESS STEEL

<p>227</p>   <p><b>CLARON 180-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 220 x 440 mm</p>	<p>228</p>   <p><b>CLARON 180-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 220 x 440 mm</p>	<p>229</p>   <p><b>ANDANO 180-U</b> Stainless steel satin polish 220 x 440 mm</p>	<p>230</p>   <p><b>ANDANO 180-IF</b> Stainless steel satin polish 220 x 440 mm</p>
<p>231</p>   <p><b>SOLIS 180-U</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 220 x 440 mm</p>	<p>232</p>   <p><b>SOLIS 180-IF</b> Stainless steel brushed finish 220 x 440 mm</p>	<p>233</p>   <p><b>TOP EE 3 x 4</b> Stainless steel natural finish 330 x 470 mm</p>	



900  
x  
900

## SINKS SILGRANIT

244  




**BLANCODELTA II**  
SILGRANIT  
1057 x 575 mm

245  




**ZIA 9 E**  
SILGRANIT  
930 x 510 mm

291  
  




**BLANCODELTA II-F**  
SILGRANIT  
1042 x 560 mm

900  
x  
900

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

306  




**LANTOS 9 E-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
930 x 510 mm

307  




**TIPO 9 E**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
930 x 510 mm

900

## SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

308  




**TOP EZS 12 x 4-2**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
1235 x 435 mm

800

## SINKS SILGRANIT

246  




**ELON XL 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

247  




**METRA 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

248  




**SONA 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

249  




**NAYA 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm

250  




**ZIA 8 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1160 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

800

# SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

309



**LEMIS 8 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1160 x 500 mm

310



**LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1160 x 500 mm

311



**DINAS 8 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1160 x 500 mm

312



**TIPO 8 S**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
1210 x 500 mm

313



**TOP EZS 11 x 4**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
1100 x 435 mm

600

# SINKS SILGRANIT

251



**AXIA III 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

253



**AXIA III XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

254



**NEW**  
**ETAGON XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

255



**ZENAR XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

256



**ZENAR XL 6 S Compact**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 510 mm

257



**COLLECTIS 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 510 mm

258



**ADIRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

259



**ADIRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

260



**FARON XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

261



**ELON XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

262



**METRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

264



**METRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

265



**SONA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

266



**SONA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

267



**ZIA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm

268



**ZIA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## 600 SINKS SILGRANIT



**ZIA XL 6 S Compact**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm



**LEGRA 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEGRA XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm



**FAVUM XL 6 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 435 mm



**AXIA III 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
990 x 500 mm



**AXIA III XL 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
990 x 500 mm



**ZENAR XL 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
988 x 498 mm



**ADIRA 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm



**ADIRA XL 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
990 x 490 mm



**ELON XL 6 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
770 x 490 mm

## 600 SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



**AXIS III 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
1000 x 510 mm



**LEMIS 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEMIS XL 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
780 x 500 mm



**LANTOS II 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LANTOS XL 6 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Compact**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
780 x 500 mm



**DINAS 6 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



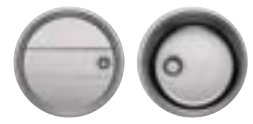
**DINAS XL 6 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**DINAS XL 6 S Compact**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
780 x 500 mm



**LIVIT XL 6 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
1000 x 500 mm



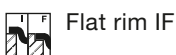
**BLANCORONDOSET**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
Ø 460 mm



**TIPO II 6 S**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
1000 x 500 mm



**TIPO XL 6 S**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
950 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## 500 SINKS SILGRANIT

273



**AXIA III 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
915 x 510 mm

274



**ZENAR 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
915 x 510 mm

275



**METRA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

276



**SONA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

277



**ZIA 5 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

299



**AXIA III 5 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
905 x 500 mm

300



**ZENAR 5 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
903 x 498 mm

## 500 SINKS STAINLESS STEEL

327



**AXIS III 5 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
915 x 510 mm

328



**LANTOS 5 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
940 x 490 mm

329



**TIPO 5 S**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
950 x 500 mm

## 450 SINKS SILGRANIT

278



**AXIA III 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 510 mm

279



**ZENAR 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 510 mm

280



**ADIRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

281



**ELON 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
650 x 500 mm

282



**METRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

283



**METRA 45 S Compact**  
SILGRANIT  
680 x 500 mm

284



**SONA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

285



**ZIA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

286



**ZIA 45 SL**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 500 mm

287



**ZIA 45 S Compact**  
SILGRANIT  
680 x 500 mm

288



**LEGRA 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
780 x 500 mm

289



**FAVUM 45 S**  
SILGRANIT  
860 x 435 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## 450 SINKS SILGRANIT



**AXIA III 45 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
770 x 500 mm



**ZENAR 45 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
848 x 498 mm



**ADIRA 45 S-F**  
SILGRANIT  
770 x 490 mm

## 450 SINKS STAINLESS STEEL



**AXIS III 45 S-IF**  
Stainless steel satin polish  
860 x 510 mm



**LEMIS 45 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
605 x 500 mm



**LANTOS 45 S-IF**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**LANTOS 45 S-IF Compact**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
768 x 488 mm



**DINAS 45 S**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**DINAS 45 S Mini**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
605 x 500 mm



**LIVIT 45 S Salto**  
Stainless steel brushed finish  
860 x 500 mm



**TIPO 45 S**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
860 x 500 mm



**TIPO 45 S Compact**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
780 x 500 mm



**TIPO 45 S Mini**  
Stainless steel natural finish  
605 x 500 mm

## 400 SINKS SILGRANIT



**ZIA 40 S**  
SILGRANIT  
615 x 500 mm



Flat rim IF



Installation from above



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

341

**drink.filter EVOL-S Pro**  
Special colours

341

**drink.filter EVOL-S Pro**  
PVD

## FILTER TAPS

342

**CATRIS-S Flexo Filter**  
Metallic surface

342

**CATRIS-S Flexo Filter**  
Special colours

342

**CATRIS-S Flexo Filter**  
PVD

343

**FONTAS-S II Filter**  
Metallic surface

343

**FONTAS-S II Filter**  
Special colours

343

**FONTAS-S II Filter**  
PVD

344

**FONTAS-S II Filter**  
SILGRANIT Look

345

**FONTAS II Filter**  
Metallic surface

345

**FONTAS II Filter**  
Special colours

345

**FONTAS II Filter**  
PVD

346

**FONTAS II Filter**  
SILGRANIT Look

347

**TRIMA Filter**  
Metallic surface

347

**TRIMA Filter**  
PVD

## MIXER TAPS

356

**NEW**  
**LUNEOO-S**  
Stainless steel

356

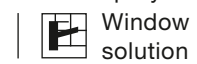
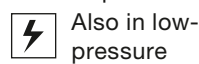
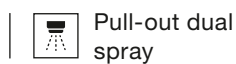
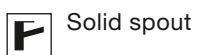
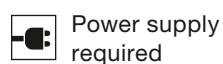
**NEW**  
**LUNEOO-S**  
Special colours

356

































































**NEW**  
**LUNEOO-S**  
PVD











357

**BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor**  
PVD















































































# MIXER TAPS

<p>359</p>   <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II</b> Special colours</p>	<p>359</p>   <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II</b> PVD</p>	<p>361</p>   <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor</b> PVD</p>	<p>362</p>   <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini</b> Special colours</p>
<p>362</p>   <p><b>BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini</b> PVD</p>	<p>363</p>   <p><b>LINEE-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>363</p>   <p><b>LINEE-S</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>364</p>   <p><b>LINEE-S</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>
<p>365</p>   <p><b>LINEE</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>365</p>   <p><b>LINEE</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>366</p>   <p><b>VONDA</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>366</p>   <p><b>VONDA</b> Stainless steel</p>
<p>367</p>   <p><b>LIVIA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>367</p>   <p><b>LIVIA-S</b> PVD</p>	<p>368</p>   <p><b>SONEA-S Flexo</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>369</p>   <p><b>AVONA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>369</p>   <p><b>AVONA-S</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>370</p>   <p><b>AVONA</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>371</p>   <p><b>ALTA-S II</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>371</p>   <p><b>ALTA-S II</b> Special colours</p>
<p>371</p>   <p><b>ALTA-S II</b> PVD</p>	<p>372</p>   <p><b>ALTA-S II</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>373</p>   <p><b>ALTA II</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>373</p>   <p><b>ALTA II</b> Special colours</p>
<p>373</p>   <p><b>ALTA II</b> PVD</p>	<p>374</p>   <p><b>ALTA II</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>375</p>   <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>375</p>   <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b> Special colours</p>
<p>375</p>   <p><b>CATRIS-S Flexo</b> PVD</p>	<p>376</p>   <p><b>CATRIS-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>377</p>   <p><b>TRADON</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>377</p>   <p><b>TRADON</b> PVD</p>

-  Filter
-  Volume
-  Power supply required
-  Senso
-  Extendable spray
-  Solid spout
-  Pull-out dual spray
-  Also in low-pressure
-  Lever left
-  Window solution

# MIXER TAPS

<p>378</p>    <p><b>CARENA-S Vario</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>379</p>    <p><b>CARENA-S Vario</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>380</p>   <p><b>CARENA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>380</p>   <p><b>CARENA</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>381</p>   <p><b>JURENA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>381</p>   <p><b>JURENA</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>382</p>   <p><b>VIU-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>383</p>    <p><b>LINUS-S Vario</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>384</p>   <p><b>LINUS-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>384</p>   <p><b>LINUS-S</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>384</p>   <p><b>LINUS-S</b> Special colours</p>	<p>384</p>    <p><b>LINUS-S</b> PVD</p>
<p>385</p>   <p><b>LINUS-S</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>386</p>    <p><b>LINUS-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>387</p>   <p><b>LINUS</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>387</p>   <p><b>LINUS</b> Stainless steel</p>
<p>387</p>   <p><b>LINUS</b> Special colours</p>	<p>387</p>    <p><b>LINUS</b> PVD</p>	<p>388</p>   <p><b>LINUS</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>389</p>     <p><b>AMBIS-S</b> Stainless steel</p>
<p>390</p>   <p><b>AMBIS</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>391</p>    <p><b>CANDOR-S</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>391</p>   <p><b>CANDOR</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>392</p>    <p><b>LANORA-S</b> Stainless steel</p>
<p>393</p>   <p><b>LANORA</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>394</p>   <p><b>JANDORA-S</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>394</p>   <p><b>JANDORA</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>395</p>    <p><b>KANO-S Vario</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>395</p>    <p><b>KANO-S Vario</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>396</p>   <p><b>KANO-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>396</p>   <p><b>KANO-S</b> Special colours</p>	<p>397</p>   <p><b>KANO-S</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



Senso



Solid spout



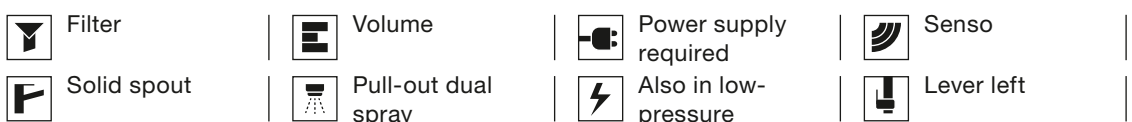
Pull-out dual spray



Also in low-pressure



Lever left














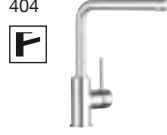
























Extendable spray




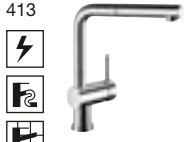

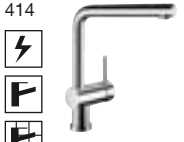
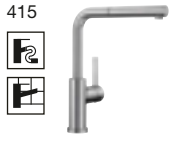





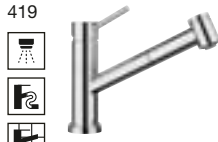



Window solution

# MIXER TAPS

<p>398</p>  <p><b>KANO</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>398</p>  <p><b>KANO</b> Special colours</p>	<p>399</p>  <p><b>KANO</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>400</p>  <p><b>MIDA-S XL</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>400</p>  <p><b>MIDA-S XL</b> Special colours</p>	<p>401</p>  <p><b>MIDA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>401</p>  <p><b>MIDA-S</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>401</p>  <p><b>MIDA-S</b> Special colours</p>
<p>402</p>  <p><b>MIDA</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>402</p>  <p><b>MIDA</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>402</p>  <p><b>MIDA</b> Special colours</p>	<p>403</p>  <p><b>MILA-S</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>403</p>  <p><b>MILA-S</b> Special colours</p>	<p>404</p>  <p><b>MILA</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>404</p>  <p><b>MILA</b> Special colours</p>	<p>405</p>  <p><b>MILI</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>405</p>  <p><b>MILI</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>	<p>405</p>  <p><b>MILI</b> Special colours</p>	<p>406</p>  <p><b>BLANCOWEGA-S II</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>407</p>  <p><b>BLANCOWEGA-S II</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>
<p>408</p>  <p><b>BLANCOWEGA II</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>409</p>  <p><b>BLANCOWEGA II</b> SILGRANIT Look dual finish</p>	<p>410</p>  <p><b>DARAS-S</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>410</p>  <p><b>DARAS-S</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>
<p>411</p>  <p><b>DARAS</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>411</p>  <p><b>DARAS</b> SILGRANIT Look</p>		

-  Filter
-  Volume
-  Power supply required
-  Senso
-  Extendable spray
-  Solid spout
-  Pull-out dual spray
-  Also in low-pressure
-  Lever left
-  Window solution

# WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS

<p>412</p>  <p><b>ELOSCOPE-F II</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>413</p>  <p><b>LINUS-S-F</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>413</p>  <p><b>LINUS-S-F</b> Special colours</p>	<p>414</p>  <p><b>LINUS-F</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>415</p>  <p><b>LANORA-S-F</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>416</p>  <p><b>LANORA-F</b> Stainless steel</p>	<p>417</p>  <p><b>LARESSA-F</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>417</p>  <p><b>LARESSA-F</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>418</p>  <p><b>CORESSA-F</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>418</p>  <p><b>CORESSA-F</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>419</p>  <p><b>KANO-S-F Vario</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>420</p>  <p><b>KANO-F</b> Metallic surface</p>
<p>421</p>  <p><b>DARAS-S-F</b> Metallic surface</p>	<p>422</p>  <p><b>DARAS-F</b> Metallic surface</p>		



Filter



Volume



Power supply  
required



Senso



Solid spout



Pull-out dual  
spray



Also in low-  
pressure



Lever left



Extendable  
spray



Window  
solution

**BLANCO**

# SOAP DISPENSERS

423



**PIONA**  
Metallic surface

423



**PIONA**  
Stainless steel

423



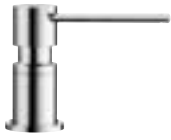
**LIVIA**  
Metallic surface

423



**LIVIA**  
PVD

424



**LATO**  
Metallic surface

424



**LATO**  
Special colours

424



**LATO**  
PVD

425



**LATO**  
SILGRANIT Look dual finish

426



**TORRE**  
Metallic surface

426



**TORRE**  
Stainless steel

426



**TORRE**  
PVD

427



**TIGA**  
Metallic surface

427



**TANGO**  
Metallic surface

428



**YANO**  
Metallic surface

# FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

430  




FWD Max

431  




FWD Medium

432  




FWD Lite

## 900 WASTE MANAGEMENT

442  




FLEXON II Low 90




## 800 WASTE MANAGEMENT

442  





FLEXON II Low 80

## 600 WASTE MANAGEMENT

433  
  
  







SELECT II 60 Orga

433  





SELECT II XL 60 Orga

434  
  
  






SELECT II 60

434  




SELECT II XL 60

435  
  






**NEW**  
SELECT II BIG 60

436  







SELECT II Compact 60

437  
  





SELECT II 40 Combi

439  
  
  







FLEXON II 60

439  




FLEXON II XL 60

443  
  
  





FLEXON II Low 60

443  






FLEXON II Low XL 60


445  





BOTTON Pro 60 Automatic

 Flat rim IF

 Power supply required

 Number of bins

 Number of containers

## 600 WASTE MANAGEMENT

446



BOTTON Pro 60 Manual

## 500 WASTE MANAGEMENT

438



SELECT II 50

440



FLEXON II 50

444



FLEXON II Low 50

## 450 WASTE MANAGEMENT

438



SELECT II 45

440



FLEXON II 45

445



BOTTON Pro 45 Automatic

446



BOTTON Pro 45 Manual

## 300 WASTE MANAGEMENT

441



FLEXON II 30

447



BOTTON II 30

448



SOLON-IF

## 450 WASTE BIN

450



SINGOLO

## 400 WASTE BIN

449



SINGOLO XL



Flat rim IF



Power supply required



Number of bins



Number of containers

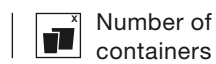
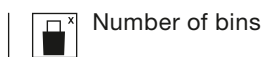
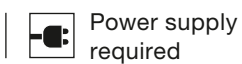
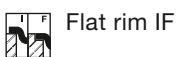
## 600 ORGANISATION SYSTEMS



## 450 ORGANISATION SYSTEMS



## 300 ORGANISATION SYSTEMS





# 2 COMPOSITE BOWLS



<b>2.1 BOWLS WITH COLOURED COMPONENTS</b>	<b>72-84</b>
ETAGON	74, 78-79
OOVALON	72-73
PLEON	77, 83
SUBLINE	75-76, 80-82, 84
<b>2.2 COMPOSITE BOWLS</b>	<b>85-120</b>
DALAGO	97, 108, 114, 116
ETAGON	91-92, 101-102
LEGRA	100, 111
LEXA	98
METRA	88, 109
NAYA	89, 99, 110, 115, 117
PLEON	87, 96, 106-107, 113
BLANCORONDO	118
SUBLINE	86, 93-95, 103-105, 112, 119-120
VINTERA XL	85
ZIA	90
<b>2.3 BOWLS FLUSHMOUNT</b>	<b>121-129</b>
DALAGO	121, 125, 127-128
ETAGON	122-123
SUBLINE	124, 126, 129

# FOR PERFECT HARMONY BALANCE

BALANCE IN THE MOST IMPORTANT PLACE AT HOME.

COMPOSITE  
bowls

## 1. Pick your sink including matching CapFlow



OOVALON 700-U mystic black



OOVALON 700-U cloud white

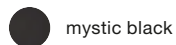


OOVALON 700-IF mystic black

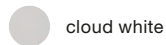


OOVALON 700-IF cloud white

THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VELGRANIT COLOURS:



mystic black



cloud white

## 2. Choose your preferred complementing bundle of OOVALON components



black matt



satin dark steel



satin platinum



satin gold



stainless steel

## 3. Select the matching tap or drink.system



LUNEEO-S

black matt



LUNEEO-S

satin dark steel



LUNEEO-S

satin platinum



LUNEEO-S

satin gold



LUNEEO-S

stainless steel

## 4. Enjoy your colour blend



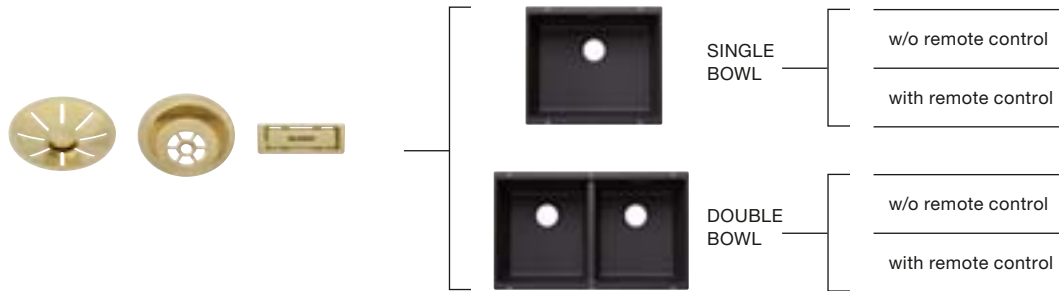
### 1. Pick your sink w/o drainage components



THE SINKS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING SILGRANIT COLOURS:



### 2. Choose your preferred complementing Coloured Components InFino drain system



THE COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING COLOURS:



### 3. Select the matching tap or drink system



### 4. Enjoy your colour blend



# OOVALON 700-U VELGRANIT

NEW



- Outstanding oval sink design without compromises on functionality
- The covering of the outlet ("CapFlow") is an eyecatcher itself and provides ideal drainage
- The grid can be easily mounted, used as an additional working level and is dishwasher safe.
- Easy planning of BLANCO UNIT products under the sink due to the off-set drain

800

cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

## COLOUR

 mystic black 527989


## COLOUR

 cloud white 527990

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

## BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS




 stainless steel  458 527993

 black matt  458 527994

## BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS



 satin dark steel  458 527996

 satin gold  458 527995

 satin platinum  458 527997

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

CapFlow in Velgranit in colour adapted to bowl colour.  
Fixing elements.



OOVALON CapFlow



OOVALON CapFlow

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

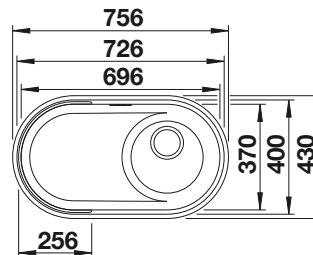
Bowl depth 175 mm

Bundle of OOVALON components incl. drainage components must be ordered separately.

Glue for fixing elements not included.

When installed with BLANCO CHOICE, check position of water supply connection to avoid collision of waste fitting and WCU.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH OOVALON 700-U

LUNEOO-S

see page 356



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# OOVALON 700-IF VELGRANIT

NEW



800 mm

Coloured Components

2.1



- Outstanding oval sink design without compromises on functionality
- The covering of the outlet ("CapFlow") is an eyecatcher itself and provides ideal drainage
- The grid can be easily mounted, used as an additional working level and is dishwasher safe.
- Easy planning of BLANCO UNIT products under the sink due to the off-set drain

800 cabinet size mm | 
  Installation from above | 
  Flushmount installation

## COLOUR

mystic black 527991

## COLOUR

cloud white 527992

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

### BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS



stainless steel 527993  
 black matt 527994

### BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS



satin dark steel 527996  
 satin gold 527995  
 satin platinum 527997

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

CapFlow in Velgranit in colour adapted to bowl colour.

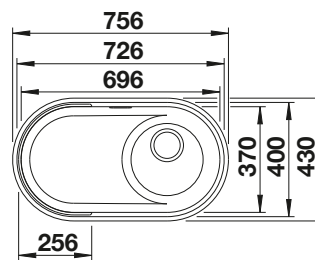



OOVALON CapFlow

OOVALON CapFlow

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 175 mm  
 Bundle of OOVALON components incl. drainage components must be ordered separately.  
 When installed with BLANCO CHOICE, check position of water supply connection to avoid collision of waste fitting and WCU.  
 With a worktop thickness of more than 20 mm, a 120 mm recess must be provided in the cut-out area around the overflow.  
 Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



 see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH OOVALON 700-IF

LUNEEO-S

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 356

see page 442



# ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount





 reddot award 2017  
winner

 iF  
DESIGN AWARD  
2016

## COLOUR

	black	527762
	anthracite	527765
	rock grey	527766
	volcano grey	527763


## COLOUR

	white	527767
	soft white	527764
	tartufo	527769
	coffee	527768

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

### INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207422
	satin dark steel		459	207424
	satin gold		459	207423
	satin platinum		459	207425

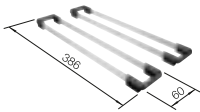
### INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207426
	satin dark steel		459	207429
	satin gold		459	207427
	satin platinum		459	207435

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

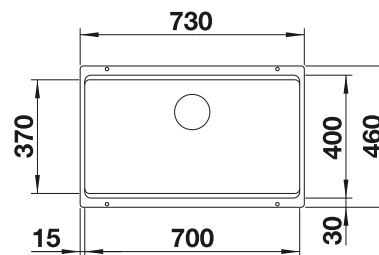
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

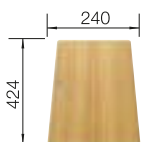
Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



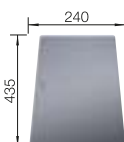
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

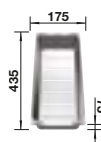
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional colander  
227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 343



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT











- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

















800 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR		COLOUR	
 black	527826	 white	527831
 anthracite	527829	 soft white	527828
 rock grey	527830	 tartufo	527833
 volcano grey	527827	 coffee	527832

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

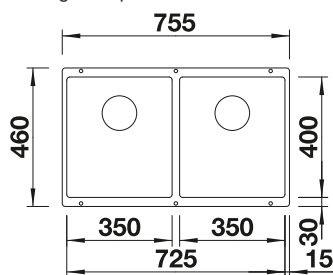
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL			
 black matt	 460	207438	 black matt	 460	207442
 satin dark steel	 460	207440	 satin dark steel	 460	207444
 satin gold	 460	207439	 satin gold	 460	207443
 satin platinum	 460	207441	 satin platinum	 460	207445


## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

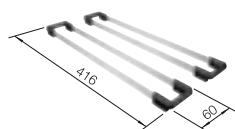
Bowl depth 200/200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



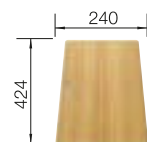
 see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

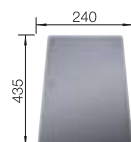
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 350/350-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S  
see page 384



FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 442



# SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

800





cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

## COLOUR

	black	527802
	anthracite	527805
	rock grey	527806
	volcano grey	527803









## COLOUR

	white	527807
	soft white	527804
	tartufo	527809
	coffee	527808

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS


## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207422
	satin dark steel		459	207424
	satin gold		459	207423
	satin platinum		459	207425

## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207426
	satin dark steel		459	207429
	satin gold		459	207427
	satin platinum		459	207435

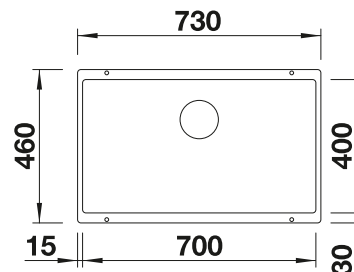
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

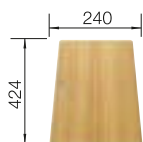
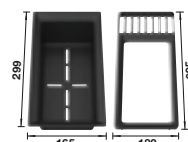
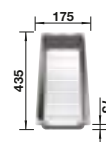


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644Multifunctional colander  
227689

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 384



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# PLEON 8 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT











- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

















800 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR		COLOUR	
 black	527778	 white	527783
 anthracite	527781	 soft white	527780
 rock grey	527782	 tartufo	527785
 volcano grey	527779	 coffee	527784


## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

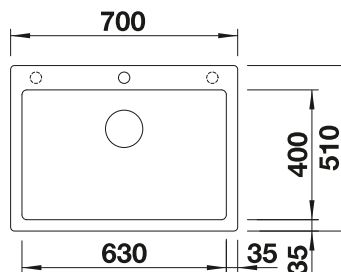
INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL	
 black matt	 459 207422	 black matt	 459 207426
 satin dark steel	 459 207424	 satin dark steel	 459 207429
 satin gold	 459 207423	 satin gold	 459 207427
 satin platinum	 459 207425	 satin platinum	 459 207435


## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



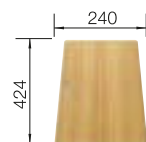
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 220 mm  
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.  
 Drainage components must be ordered separately.



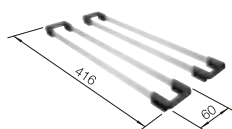
 see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Corner caddy  
235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 8 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

ALTA-S II

see page 371



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount





  
reddot award 2017  
winner

  
iF  
DESIGN  
AWARD  
2016

## COLOUR

	black	527754
	anthracite	527757
	rock grey	527758
	volcano grey	527755

## COLOUR

	white	527759
	soft white	527756
	tartufo	527761
	coffee	527760

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

### INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207422
	satin dark steel		459	207424
	satin gold		459	207423
	satin platinum		459	207425

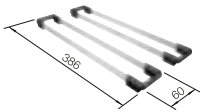
### INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207426
	satin dark steel		459	207429
	satin gold		459	207427
	satin platinum		459	207435

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, fixing kit



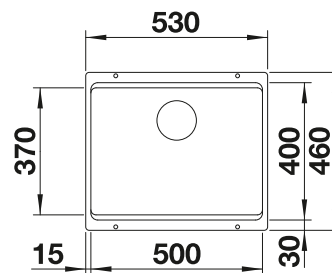
2 x ETAGON rails



see page

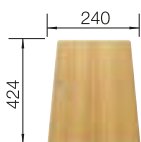
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.

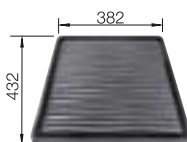


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

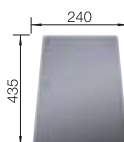
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Wave Drainer  
230734



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 343



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT











- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

















600 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

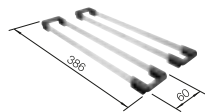
COLOUR		COLOUR	
 black	527746	 white	527751
 anthracite	527749	 soft white	527748
 rock grey	527750	 tartufo	527753
 volcano grey	527747	 coffee	527752

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS


INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL		INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL	
 black matt	 459	 black matt	 459
 satin dark steel	 459	 satin dark steel	 459
 satin gold	 459	 satin gold	 459
 satin platinum	 459	 satin platinum	 459

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel

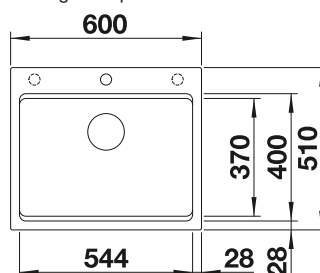


2 x ETAGON rails

 see page

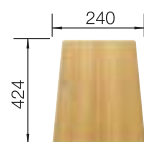
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.

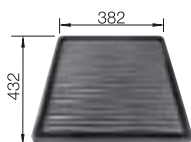


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

FONTAS-S II Filter

see page 343



SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 434



# SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

600

cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT	COLOUR	BOWL RIGHT
black	527810	white	527815
anthracite	527813	soft white	527812
rock grey	527814	tartufo	527817
volcano grey	527811	coffee	527816

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL			INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL		
black matt	460	207438	black matt	460	207442
satin dark steel	460	207440	satin dark steel	460	207444
satin gold	460	207439	satin gold	460	207443
satin platinum	460	207441	satin platinum	460	207445

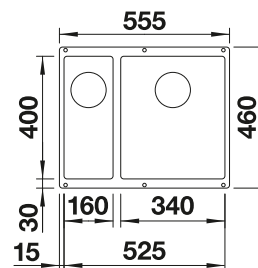
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



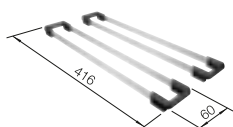
Bowl depth 190/130 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



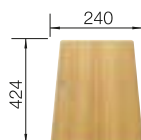
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

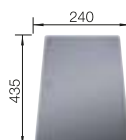
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 384



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT











- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount



















600 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR	BOWL LEFT	COLOUR	BOWL LEFT
 black	527818	 white	527823
 anthracite	527821	 soft white	527820
 rock grey	527822	 tartufo	527825
 volcano grey	527819	 coffee	527824

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL			INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL		
 black matt	 460	207438	 black matt	 460	207442
 satin dark steel	 460	207440	 satin dark steel	 460	207444
 satin gold	 460	207439	 satin gold	 460	207443
 satin platinum	 460	207441	 satin platinum	 460	207445

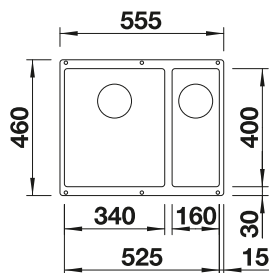
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY


fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



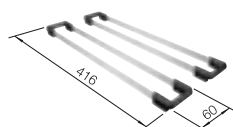
Bowl depth 190/130 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.



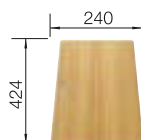
 see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

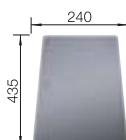
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 340/160-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S  
see page 384



FLEXON II 60/3  
see page 439



# SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT







- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

600





cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

## COLOUR

	black	527794
	anthracite	527797
	rock grey	527798
	volcano grey	527795









## COLOUR

	white	527799
	soft white	527796
	tartufo	527801
	coffee	527800

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS


## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207422
	satin dark steel		459	207424
	satin gold		459	207423
	satin platinum		459	207425

## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207426
	satin dark steel		459	207429
	satin gold		459	207427
	satin platinum		459	207435

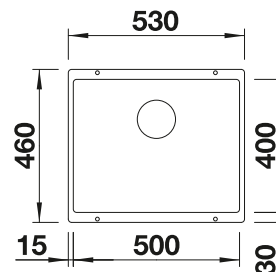
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

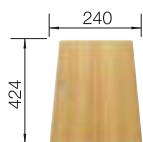
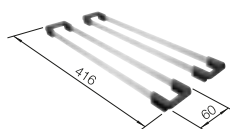
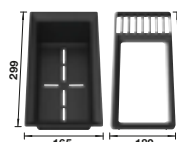


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 384



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# PLEON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

600 mm

Coloured Components

2.1

COLOUR		COLOUR	
black	527770	white	527775
anthracite	527773	soft white	527772
rock grey	527774	tartufo	527777
volcano grey	527771	coffee	527776

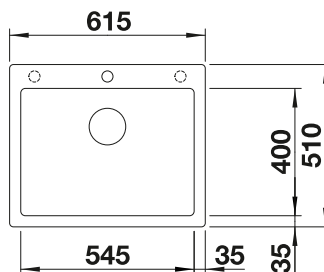
## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL				INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL			
black matt		459	207422	black matt		459	207426
satin dark steel		459	207424	satin dark steel		459	207429
satin gold		459	207423	satin gold		459	207427
satin platinum		459	207425	satin platinum		459	207435

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

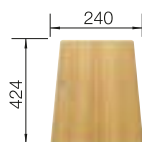
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 220 mm  
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.  
 Drainage components must be ordered separately.



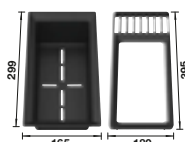
see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

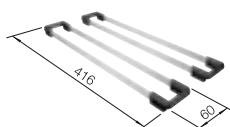
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6 FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

ALTA-S II

see page 371



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

## SILGRANIT



- Maximum colour flexibility by choosing complementing waste fitting set in satin gold, black matt, satin dark steel or satin platinum metal finishes (to be ordered with separate article number)
- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls

500

cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

## COLOUR

	black	527786
	anthracite	527789
	rock grey	527790
	volcano grey	527787

## COLOUR

	white	527791
	soft white	527788
	tartufo	527793
	coffee	527792

## COLOURED COMPONENT SETS

## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITHOUT REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207422
	satin dark steel		459	207424
	satin gold		459	207423
	satin platinum		459	207425

## INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL



	black matt		459	207426
	satin dark steel		459	207429
	satin gold		459	207427
	satin platinum		459	207435

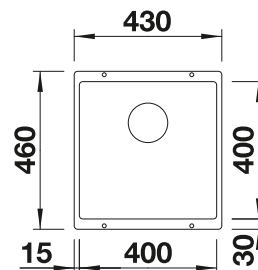
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

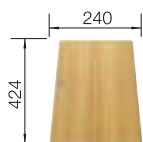
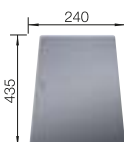
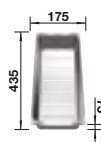


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Drainage components must be ordered separately.  
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



see page

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Safety glass cutting board  
227697Multifunctional colander  
227689

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U FOR COLOURED COMPONENTS

LINUS-S

see page 384



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 440



# VINTERA XL 9-UF SILGRANIT

900 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Striking sink with farmhouse flair, ideal for modern kitchen designs
- Extra-large bowl provides plenty of room
- Perfect fit: right-angled apron front fits the width of a 90 cm cabinet
- One model for flush-mount or undermount installation



reddot winner 2021



900

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount



Flushmount  
installation

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526110

w/o drain remote control

526101

w/o drain remote control

526102

w/o drain remote control

526800

w/o drain remote control

526105

w/o drain remote control

526803

w/o drain remote control

526107

w/o drain remote control

526108

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

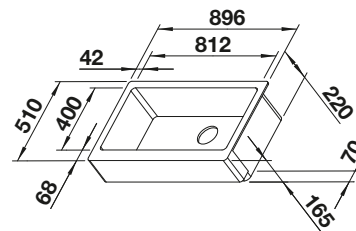


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 220 mm  
Please note the installation details and cut-out information for:  
Flushmount: <https://youtu.be/CGRIPZsbQ6Y>  
Undermount: <https://youtu.be/jB-uTpOrpCc>



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Floating grid

234795



Bamboo cutting board

239449



## BLANCO UNIT WITH VINTERA XL 9-UF

BLANCO CULINA-S II  
Sensor

see page 357



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 442



# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

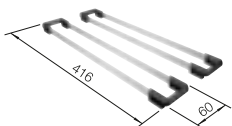


Undermount

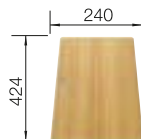
CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
SUBLINE-U	480/320-U	800-U
	Bowl left	
	525993	526005
	523584	523141
	523585	523142
	527351	527357
	523588	523145
	527168	527174
	523591	523148
	523593	523150
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	220 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R10 	
PLANNING NOTE	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	Cut-out radius: 10 mm Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

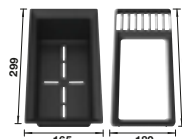
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S  
see page 385



FLEXON II Low 90/4  
see page 442



# PLEON 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Spacious tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



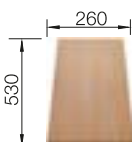
Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	900	900
PLEON 9		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	525958	527636
anthracite	523057	527637
rock grey	523058	527638
volcano grey	527325	527639
white	523061	527640
soft white	527142	527641
tartufo	523064	527642
coffee	523066	527643
BOWL DEPTH	220/220 mm	220/220 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
BOWL RADIUS	R15	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

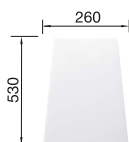
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 9

LINUS-S

see page 385



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# METRA 9 SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Large tap ledge for installation of mixer tap and soap dispenser

**900** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	525936
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513273
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518886
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527304
 white	w/o drain remote control	513269
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527121
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517364
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515050

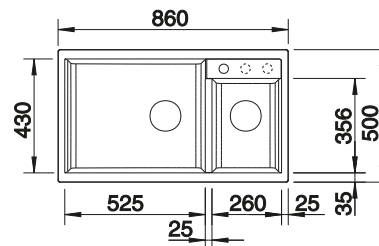
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



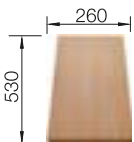
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

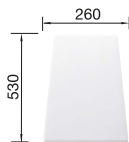
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 9

LINUS-S

see page 385



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# NAYA XL 9 SILGRANIT

900 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**900** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525947
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521811
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521813
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527316
 white	w/o drain remote control	521816
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527133
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521819
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521820

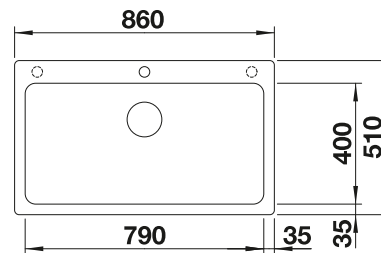
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



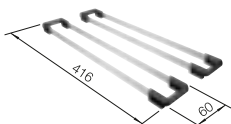
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

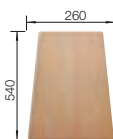
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



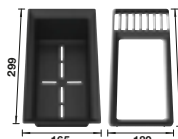
Beech cutting board

225362



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA XL 9

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 442









# ZIA 9 SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious double bowl sink for doing different tasks at the same time

**900** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

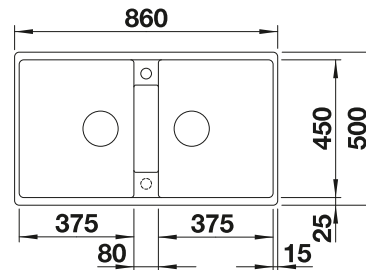
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526029
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516686
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527393
 white	w/o drain remote control	516678
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527210
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516683

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

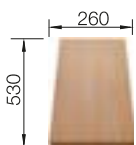
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

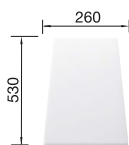
Beech cutting board

218313



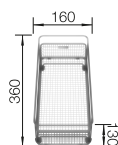
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# ETAGON 700-U SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



reddot award 2017  
winner



800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525891

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525167

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525168

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527261

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525171

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527078

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525174

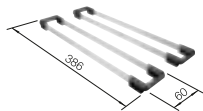
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

525176

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



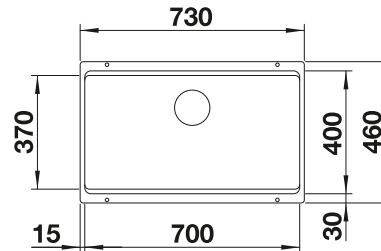
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

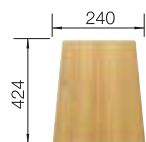
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

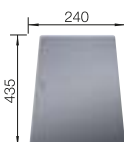


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional colander  
227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# ETAGON 8 SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge

reddot award 2017  
winner

800

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

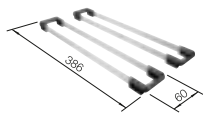
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525892  
525893with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525177  
525187with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525178  
525188with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527263  
527262with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525181  
525191with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527080  
527079with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525184  
525194with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525186  
525196

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



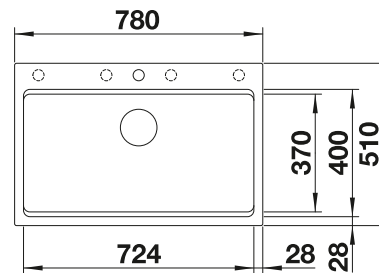
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)  
or  
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



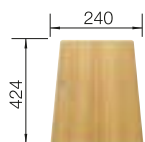
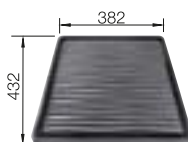
2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Wave Drainer  
230734

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 8

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT

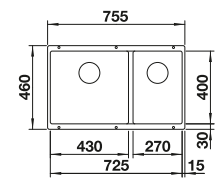
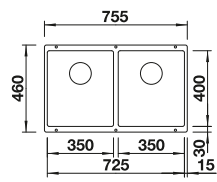


- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- 2 in 1: two bowls, one cut-out panel and only one mounting procedure
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Versatile accessories available



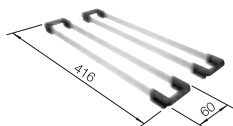
Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
SUBLINE-U	350/350-U	430/270-U
		Bowl left
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● black</li> <li>● anthracite</li> <li>● rock grey</li> <li>● volcano grey</li> <li>● white</li> <li>● soft white</li> <li>● tartufo</li> <li>● coffee</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>525987</li> <li>523574</li> <li>523575</li> <li>527347</li> <li>523578</li> <li>527164</li> <li>523581</li> <li>523583</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>525991</li> <li>523151</li> <li>523152</li> <li>527350</li> <li>523155</li> <li>527167</li> <li>523158</li> <li>523160</li> </ul>
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	200/200 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R10	R10
PLANNING NOTE	Cut-out radius: 10 mm	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	

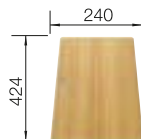


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

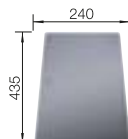
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S  
see page 385



FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 442



# SUBLINE 700-U LEVEL SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

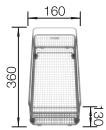
**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526003 526004
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	523452 523538
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	523453 523539
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527354 527355
 white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	523456 523542
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527171 527172
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	523459 523545
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	523461 523547

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



multi-functional stainless steel basket, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

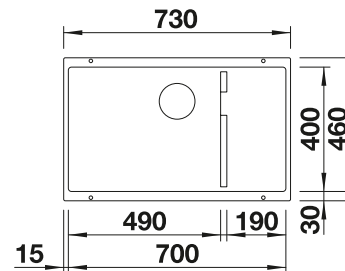


Multifunctional basket

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

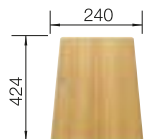


Bowl depth 200/140 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm

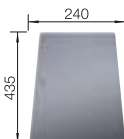


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

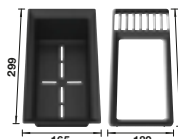
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U LEVEL

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SUBLINE 700-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526001
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523442
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523443
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527356
 white	w/o drain remote control	523446
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527173
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523449
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523451

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

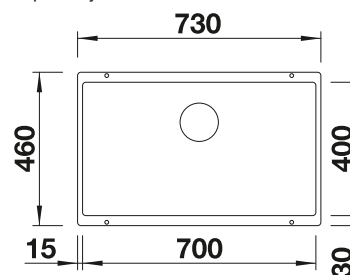


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

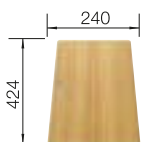


Bowl depth 190 mm  
 Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
 Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

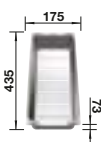


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227689



Floating grid  
234795



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 700-U

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# PLEON 8 SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525957
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523043
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523044
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527323
 white	w/o drain remote control	523047
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527140
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523050
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523052

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

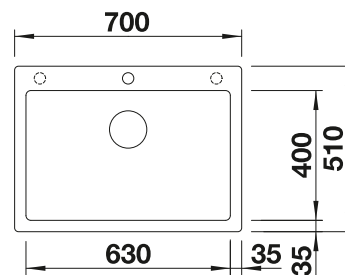
## TECHNICAL DRAWING



- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

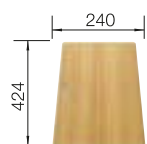
Bowl depth 220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

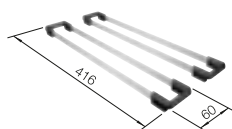


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Corner caddy  
235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 8

LINUS-S

see page 385



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# DALAGO 8 SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE bowls

2.2



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**800** cabinet size mm | Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
black	with drain remote control	525877
anthracite	with drain remote control	516629
rock grey	with drain remote control	518852
volcano grey	with drain remote control	527248
white	with drain remote control	516633
soft white	with drain remote control	527065
tartufo	with drain remote control	517323
coffee	with drain remote control	516638

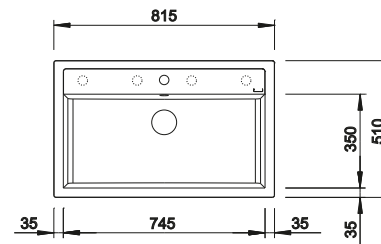
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



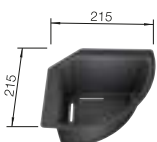
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

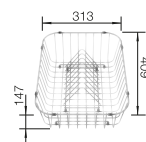
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 8

KANO-S

see page 397



SOLON-IF

see page 448











# LEXA 8 SILGRANIT



- Modern sink unit for any kitchen ambience
- Harmonious design of outer contours and radii
- Generously proportioned, symmetrically designed bowls – ideal for extended cooking pleasure
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Can be installed reversibly

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525906
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524960
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	524961
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527281
 white	w/o drain remote control	524964
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527098
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	524967
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	524969

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

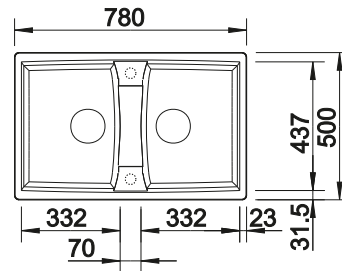


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



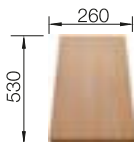
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

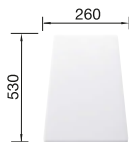
Beech cutting board

218313



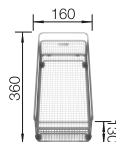
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEXA 8

LINUS-S

see page 385



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# NAYA 8 SILGRANIT

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes


**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

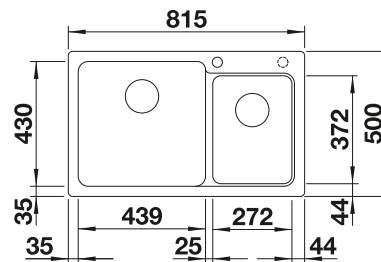
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	525944
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519646
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519647
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527313
 white	w/o drain remote control	519649
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527130
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519652
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519653

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

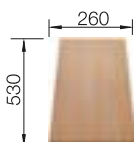
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

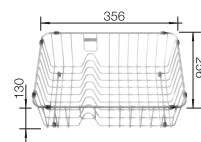
Beech cutting board

218313



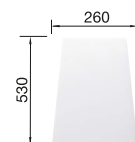
Crockery basket

231693



Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 8

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447









# LEGRA 8 SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious place with double bowls
- Comfortable, parallel use of the two bowls

800

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

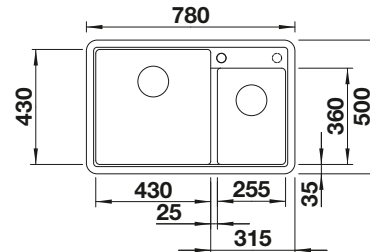
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
 black	w/o drain remote control	526223
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526224
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527272
 white	w/o drain remote control	526226
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527089
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526229

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

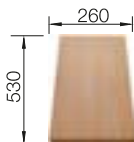
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

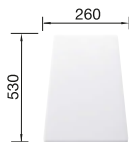
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 8

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ETAGON 500-U SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered G-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For undermount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops



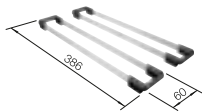
600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525887
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522227
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522228
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527258
 white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522231
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527075
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522234
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	522236

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



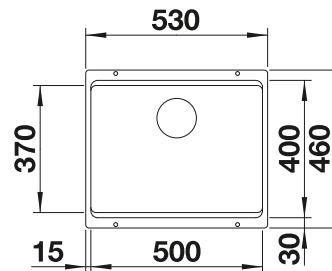
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



2 x ETAGON rails

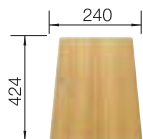
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 200 mm  
Cut-out radius: 20 mm

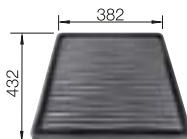


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

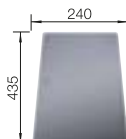
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Wave Drainer  
230734



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 341



SELECT II 60/3 Orga  
see page 433



# ETAGON 6 SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge

reddot award 2017  
winner

600

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from above

## COLOUR

black

anthracite

rock grey

volcano grey

white

soft white

tartufo

coffee

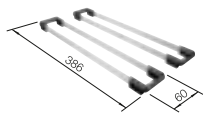
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories525889  
525890with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524529  
524539with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524530  
524540with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527260  
527259with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524533  
524543with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories527077  
527076with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524536  
524546with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories524538  
524548

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



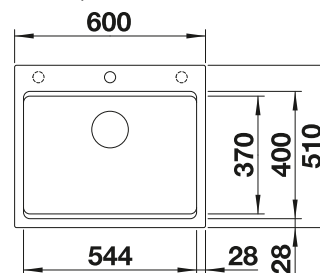
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)  
or  
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



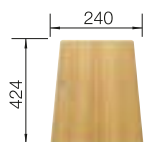
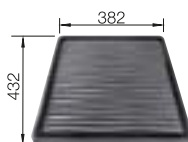
2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 220 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Wave Drainer  
230734

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 434



# SUBLINE-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

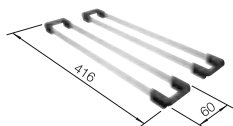


Undermount

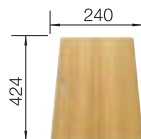
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SUBLINE-U	340/160-U	340/160-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
black	525986	525985	525995
anthracite	523558	523548	523432
rock grey	523559	523549	523433
volcano grey	527346	527345	527353
white	523562	523552	523436
soft white	527163	527162	527170
tartufo	523565	523556	523439
coffee	523567	523557	523441
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R10 Cut-out radius: 10 mm	R10 Cut-out radius: 10 mm	R10 Cut-out radius: 10 mm Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
PLANNING NOTE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control 	waste kit with space-saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

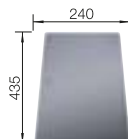
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S  
see page 385



FLEXON II 60/3  
see page 439






# SUBLINE 500-IF/A STEELFRAME SILGRANIT



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- Elegantly designed sink area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525999
 anthracite	with drain remote control	524111
 white	with drain remote control	524112

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

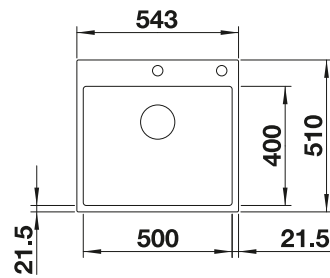


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



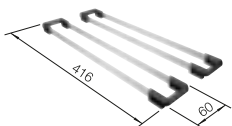
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

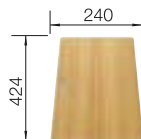
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



Ash compound cutting board

230700



Multifunctional colander

227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF/A STEELFRAME

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME SILGRANIT

600 mm




COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Beautiful material mix of stainless steel and SILGRANIT
- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined bowl shape with filigree IF flat rim
- For lay-on installation from above, especially suitable for laminate worktops
- Also for flushmount installation in stone and glass
- Good optical match with high quality ceran hobs
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525997
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524107
 white	w/o drain remote control	524110

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



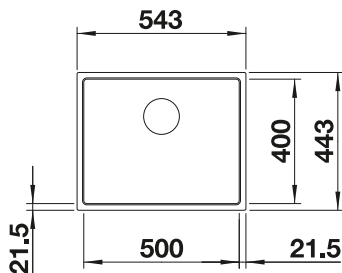
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



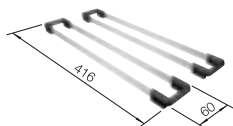
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Note: for worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.  
Please note the cut-out information for the respective installation method.

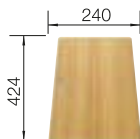


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 500-IF STEELFRAME

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga  
see page 433



# PLEON 6 SPLIT SILGRANIT



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Split concept: lowered bowl divider with three working areas
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600

cabinet  
size mmInstallation  
from abovereddot award 2017  
winner

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
black	w/o drain remote control	525955
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521689
rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521690
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527322
white	w/o drain remote control	521693
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527139
tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521696
coffee	w/o drain remote control	521698

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

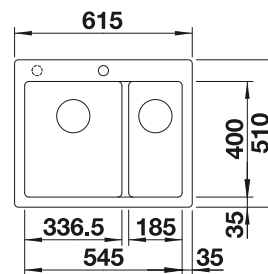
## TECHNICAL DRAWING



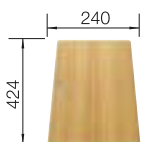
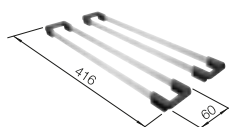
- Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220/220 mm

The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Multifunctional colander  
227689Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906

## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6 SPLIT

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# PLEON 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525953
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521678
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521679
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527320
 white	w/o drain remote control	521683
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527137
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521686
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521688

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

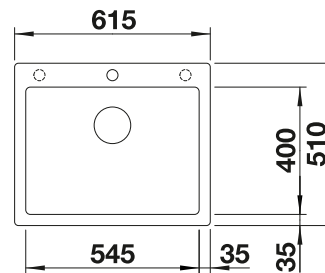


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

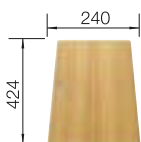


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 220 mm  
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

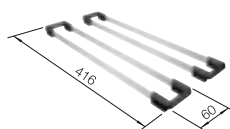


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

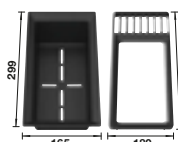
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Sink Drainer 2-in-1  
527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 6

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# DALAGO 6 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525873
 anthracite	with drain remote control	514197
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518850
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527246
 white	with drain remote control	514199
 soft white	with drain remote control	527063
 tartufo	with drain remote control	517320
 coffee	with drain remote control	515066

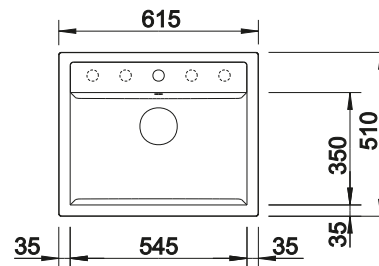
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



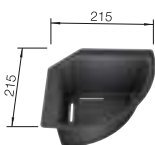
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

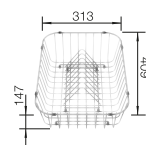
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 6

KANO-S

see page 397



SELECT II 60/2

see page 434



# METRA 6 SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Practical solution for small kitchens
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525922 525923
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516165 516179
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518874 518875
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527295 527296
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516157 516173
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527112 527113
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517351 517352
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	516162 516180

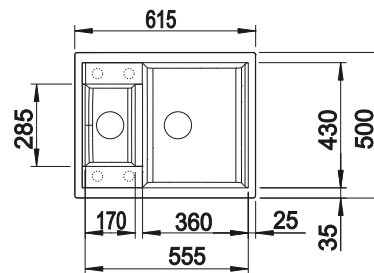
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

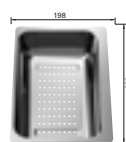
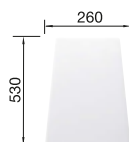
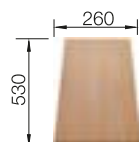


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/130 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board 218313	Plastic cutting board 217611	Multifunctional colander 217796
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6

LINUS-S see page 385	SELECT II 60/2 see page 434
-------------------------	--------------------------------



# NAYA 6 SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525941
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519638
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519639
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527311
 white	w/o drain remote control	519641
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527128
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519644
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519645

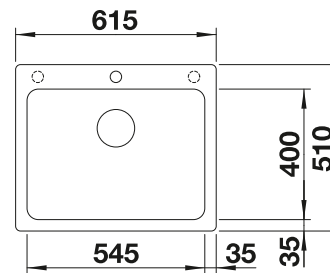
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



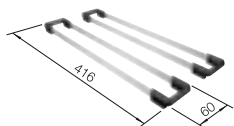
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

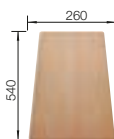
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



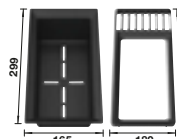
Beech cutting board

225362



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 6

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446



# LEGRA 6 SILGRANIT

600 mm







COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Continuous tap ledge
- Large bowl for more comfort

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526084
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523332
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527269
 white	w/o drain remote control	523334
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527086
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523337

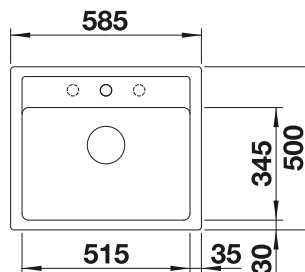
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



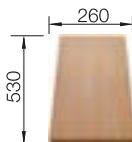
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

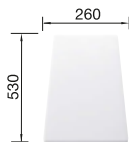
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446



# SUBLINE 400-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

500

cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525990
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523422
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523423
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527349
 white	w/o drain remote control	523426
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527166
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523429
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523431

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

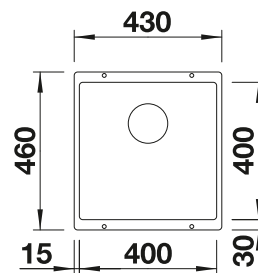


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

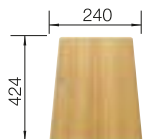


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

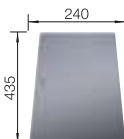


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Multifunctional colander  
227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-U

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 440



# PLEON 5 SILGRANIT

500 mm


COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Timelessly elegant, straight-lined design
- Single bowl with maximum volume thanks to particularly deep bowl
- Continuous, generous tap ledge and low-profile rim
- Easy to clean, flowing transition from the sink's rim to the tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525951
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	521504
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	521669
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527318
 white	w/o drain remote control	521672
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527135
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	521675
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	521677

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

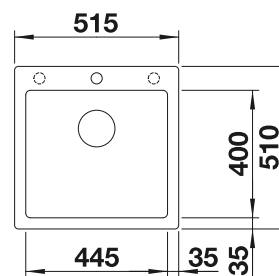


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

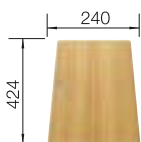


○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
 Bowl depth 220 mm  
 The optional ash compound chopping board can only be placed on the edge of the bowl if the diameter of the kitchen mixer tap is less than 48 mm.

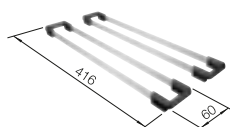


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLEON 5

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# DALAGO 5 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525871
 anthracite	with drain remote control	518521
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518848
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527244
 white	with drain remote control	518524
 soft white	with drain remote control	527061
 tartufo	with drain remote control	518528
 coffee	with drain remote control	518529

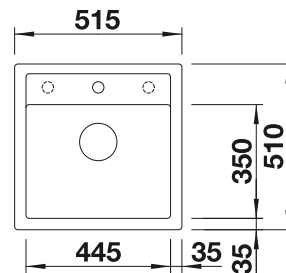
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



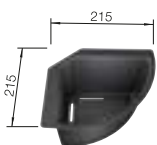
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

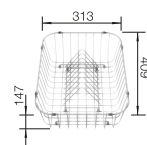
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 5

KANO

see page 398



SELECT II 50/3

see page 438



# NAYA 5 SILGRANIT

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526578
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	526579
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	526580
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527310
 white	w/o drain remote control	526582
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527127
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526584
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526585

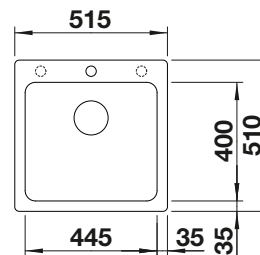
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



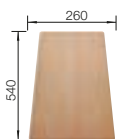
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

225362



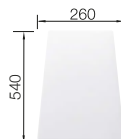
Floating grid

234795



Plastic cutting board

210521



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 5

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 446



# DALAGO 45 SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines
- Functional accessories optional available

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	with drain remote control	525869
 anthracite	with drain remote control	517156
 rock grey	with drain remote control	518846
 volcano grey	with drain remote control	527242
 white	with drain remote control	517160
 soft white	with drain remote control	527059
 tartufo	with drain remote control	517317
 coffee	with drain remote control	517165

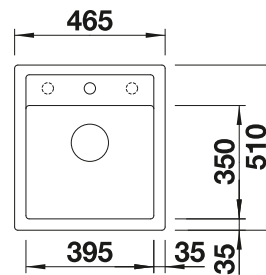
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

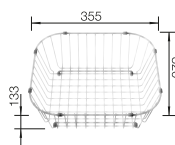
Corner caddy

235866



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 45

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# NAYA 45 SILGRANIT

450 mm








COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	526572
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	525222
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	525223
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527309
 white	w/o drain remote control	526574
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527126
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	526576
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	526577

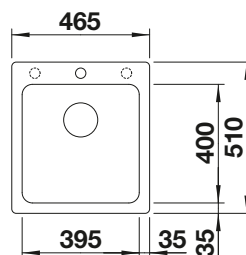
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



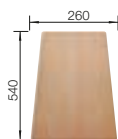
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

225362



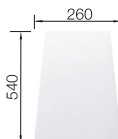
Floating grid

234795



Plastic cutting board

210521



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 45

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447









# BLANCORONDO SILGRANIT



- Ideal solution for small kitchens
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer
- Practical optional accessories available

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

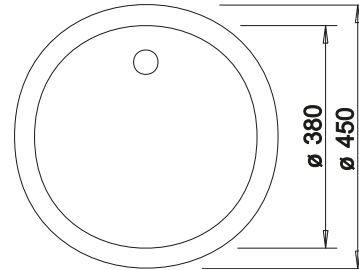
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525959
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	511629
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527240
 white	w/o drain remote control	511621
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527057
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515028

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

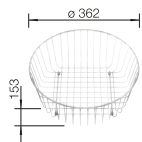
Bowl depth 165 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

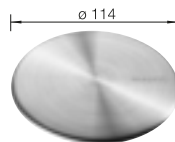
Crockery basket

220574



CapFlow

517666



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDO

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 446



# SUBLINE 320-U SILGRANIT

400 mm








COMPOSITE  
bowls

2.2



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525983
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523406
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523407
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527343
 white	w/o drain remote control	523410
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527160
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523414
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523415

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

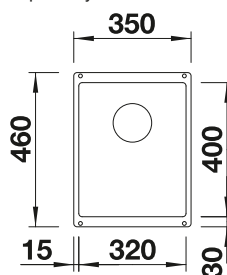


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

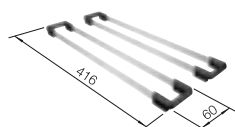


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

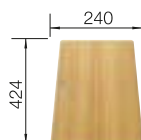


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

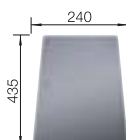
Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-U

LINUS  
see page 388



FLEXON II 30/2  
see page 441



# SUBLINE 160-U SILGRANIT



- Undermount bowl for discerning demands on design
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- Entire system for a wide variety of plans featuring large and small bowls
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

300

cabinet  
size mm

Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525981
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523396
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523397
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	526799
 white	w/o drain remote control	523400
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	526802
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	523403
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523405

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

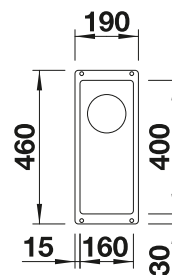


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



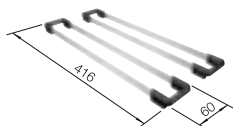
Bowl depth 130 mm  
Cut-out radius: 10 mm  
Please order waste connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



Multifunctional colander

227689



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 160-U

LINUS

see page 388



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 441



# DALAGO 8-F SILGRANIT

800 mm

Bowls  
Flushmount

2.3



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

800

cabinet  
size mm



Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525878

with drain remote control

516639

with drain remote control

518853

with drain remote control

527249

with drain remote control

516644

with drain remote control

527066

with drain remote control

516645

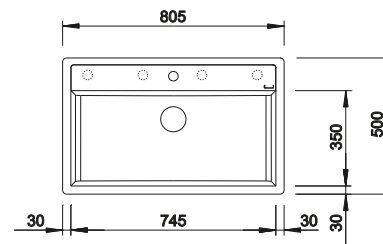
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

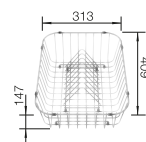
Corner caddy

235866



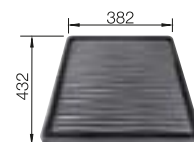
Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 8-F

KANO-S

see page 397



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ETAGON 500-F SILGRANIT



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For flushmount installation, ideal in combination with high-quality worktops

600

cabinet  
size mmFlushmount  
installationFlush undermounted  
installation

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526349

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526343

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526344

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527257

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526346

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527074

w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527690

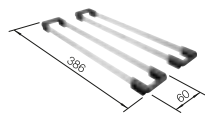
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

526348

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



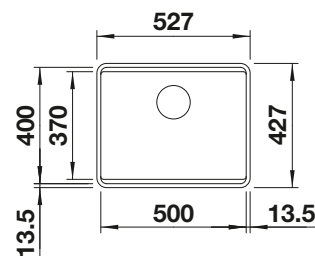
2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 200 mm

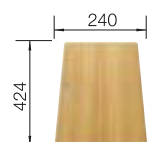
For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

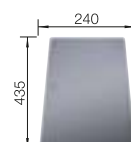
Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700



Wave Drainer  
230734



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-F

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# ETAGON 6-F SILGRANIT

600 mm

Bowls  
Flushmount

2.3



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

600

cabinet  
size mm




Flushmount  
installation




Flush undermounted  
installation

## COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 tartufo

 coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527674  
527682

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527675  
527683

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527676  
527684

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527677  
527685

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527678  
527686

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527681  
527689

with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527680  
527688

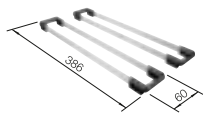
with drain remote control, with accessories  
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

527679  
527687

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated)  
or  
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe,  
3 ½" InFino basket strainer



2 x ETAGON rails

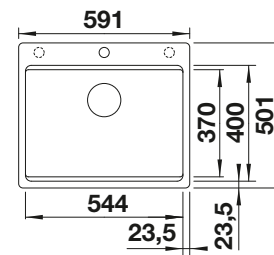
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling

Bowl depth 220 mm

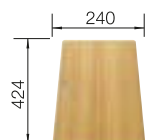
In the area of the mixer tap, the supporting surface of the sink must be additionally notched on the worktop.

Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6-F

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 434



# SUBLINE-F SILGRANIT






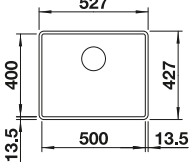
- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available



Flushmount  
installation

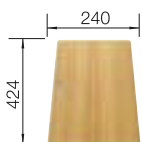


Flush undermounted  
installation

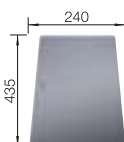
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SUBLINE-F	340/160-F	500-F
		
	Bowl left	
	black	525984
	anthracite	523568
	rock grey	523569
	volcano grey	527344
	white	523571
	soft white	527161
	coffee	523573
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside. Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at <a href="http://www.blanco.com">www.blanco.com</a> .	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

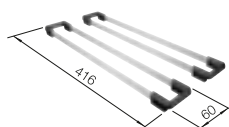
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-F

LINUS-S

see page 385



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# DALAGO 6-F SILGRANIT

600 mm

Bowls  
Flushmount

2.3



- Large bowl offers a lot of space for food preparation and rinsing
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

600

cabinet  
size mm



Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
black	with drain remote control	525875
anthracite	with drain remote control	514773
rock grey	with drain remote control	518851
volcano grey	with drain remote control	527247
white	with drain remote control	514771
soft white	with drain remote control	527064
coffee	with drain remote control	515095

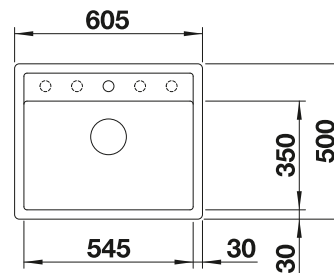
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

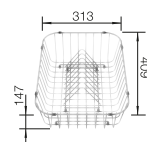
Corner caddy

235866



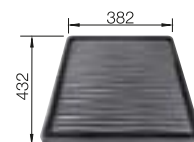
Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 6-F

KANO-S

see page 397



SELECT II 60/2

see page 434










# SUBLINE 400-F SILGRANIT



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

500

cabinet  
size mmFlushmount  
installationFlush undermounted  
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	525988
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523475
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523495
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527348
 white	w/o drain remote control	523497
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527165
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523499

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

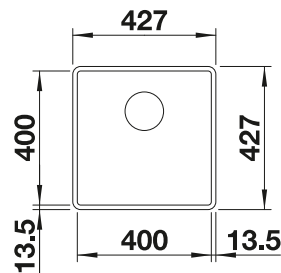


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

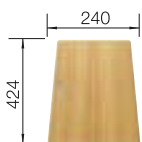
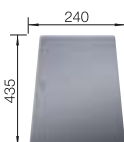
## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.  
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting  
board  
230700Safety glass cutting board  
227697Multifunctional colander  
227689

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 400-F

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II 50/3

see page 440



# DALAGO 5-F SILGRANIT

500 mm

Bowls  
Flushmount

2.3



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

500

cabinet  
size mm




Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

## COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525872

with drain remote control

518530

with drain remote control

518849

with drain remote control

527245

with drain remote control

518532

with drain remote control

527062

with drain remote control

518536

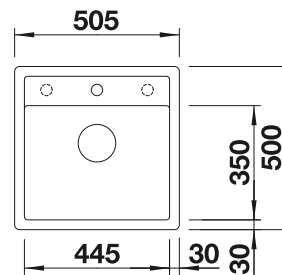
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

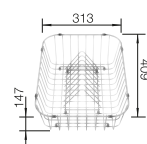
Corner caddy

235866



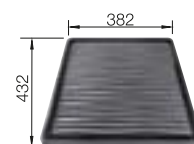
Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 5-F

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# DALAGO 45-F SILGRANIT



- Large bowl made for comfort in small spaces
- Continuous tap ledge protects the worktop from water drops
- Modern design with clear lines

**450** cabinet  
size mm



Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

## COLOUR

	black
	anthracite
	rock grey
	volcano grey
	white
	soft white
	coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control	525870
with drain remote control	517166
with drain remote control	518847
with drain remote control	527243
with drain remote control	517169
with drain remote control	527060
with drain remote control	517171

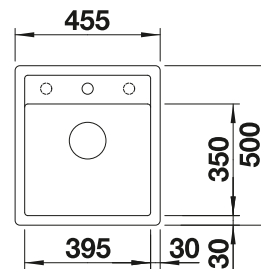
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



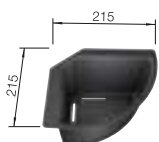
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

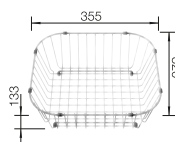
Corner caddy

235866



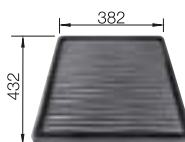
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DALAGO 45-F

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# SUBLINE 320-F SILGRANIT

400 mm

Bowls  
Flushmount

2.3



- Bowls for modern kitchen designs
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optional versatile accessories are available

400

cabinet  
size mm



Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
black	w/o drain remote control	525982
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523416
rock grey	w/o drain remote control	523417
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527342
white	w/o drain remote control	523419
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527159
coffee	w/o drain remote control	523421

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

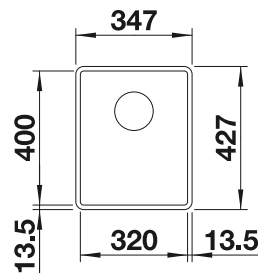


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

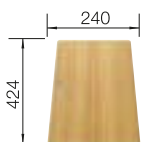


Bowl depth 190 mm  
For worktop thicknesses of 15 mm and over, a space for the overflow must be cut out on the underside.  
Model-related detailed dimensions and drawings can be found with the cut-out information online at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

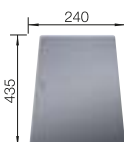


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

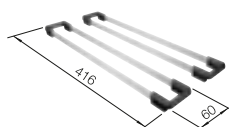
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Safety glass cutting board  
227697



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 320-F

LINUS

see page 388



FLEXON II 30/2

see page 441





# 3 STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

Stainless steel  
bowls



ANDANO	134-136, 154-156, 178-180, 193-194, 204-206, 221-222, 229-230
CLARON	132-133, 143-150, 167-174, 191-192, 198-203, 217-220, 227-228
BLANCODANA	190, 215
ETAGON	140-142, 164-166
LANTOS	183
LEMIS	158, 182
PLENTA	138
QUATRUS	137, 157, 163, 181, 207, 223
RONDOSOL	214
SOLIS	159-161, 184-186, 195-196, 208-210, 224-225, 231-232
SUPRA	187-189, 197, 211-213, 226
TIPO	162
TOP	139, 216, 233
ZEROX	151-153, 175-177

# CLARON 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**900** cabinet size mm



Undermount

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521618

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

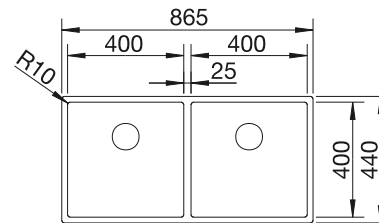


waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

219649

Foldable Grid 460x425

238482

Multifunctional basket

223297

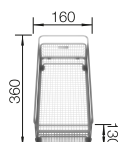
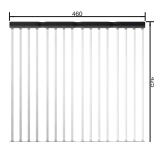
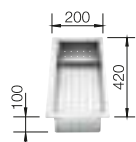
## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341

SOLON-IF

see page 448



# CLARON 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**900** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

900 mm

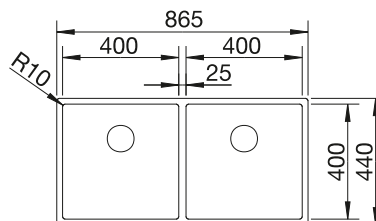
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521617
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

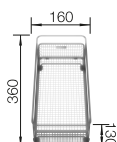
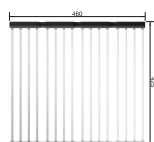
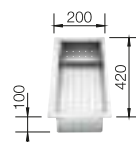
waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190/190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482	Multifunctional basket 223297
------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400/400-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SOLON-IF see page 448
---	--------------------------



# ANDANO 400/400-U STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

**900** cabinet size mm



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522987

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

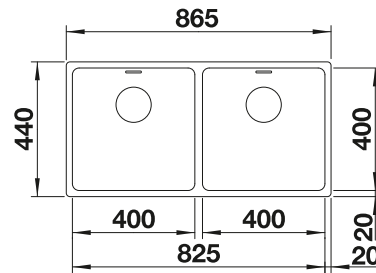


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

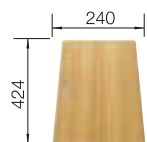


Bowl depth 190/190 mm

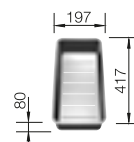


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

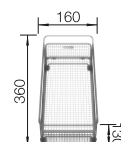
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Multifunctional basket  
223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-U

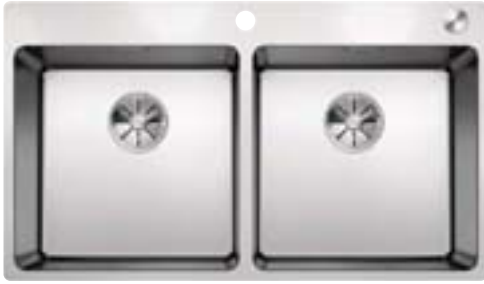
SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II Low 90/4  
see page 442



# ANDANO 400/400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base

900 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF




900 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525249

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

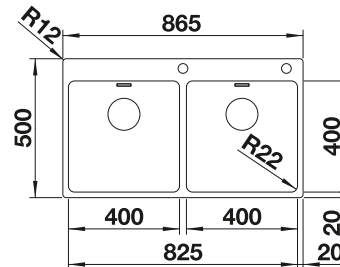


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

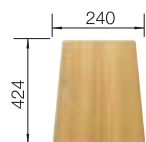


Bowl depth 190/190 mm  
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

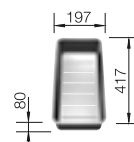


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

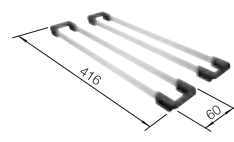
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II Low 90/4  
see page 442



# ANDANO 400/400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


**900** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522985

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

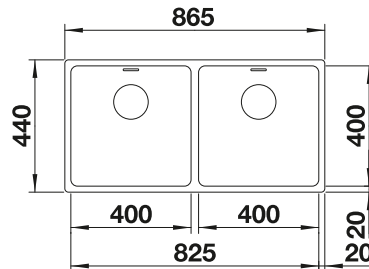


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



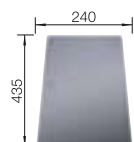
Bowl depth 190/190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

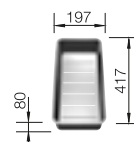
Safety glass cutting board

227697



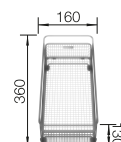
Multifunctional colander

227692



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400/400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II Low 90/4

see page 442



# QUATRUS R15-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base





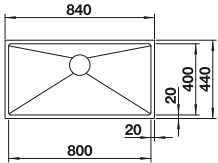
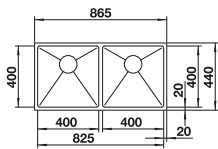
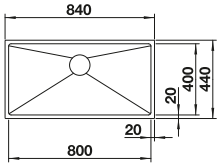


Installation from above  
and undermount

900 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



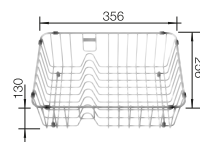
CABINET SIZE MM	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>
QUATRUS R15-IU	400/400-IU	800-IU
		
 brushed finish	237586	235646
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	200 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R15	
		
	Please order waste kit separately.	
PLANNING NOTE	BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit is not included in the scope of supply	

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

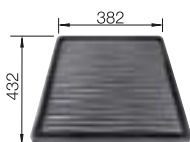
Crockery basket

231693



Wave Drainer

230734



Waste fitting set for double bowls

236264



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15-IU

LANORA-S

see page 392



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# PLENTA 9 STAINLESS STEEL

900 mm



- Extra big single bowl with optimum use of volume
- Flexible accessory components provide maximum functionality
- The accessories can be freely combined and placed in the sink, are compact and room saving stackable
- Spacious tap ledge with a lot of room for e.g. soap dispenser, washing up utensils etc.

**900** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

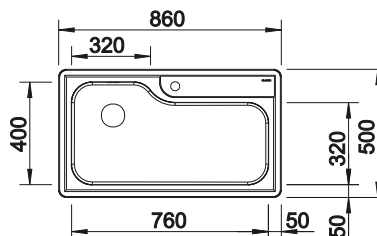
514029

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

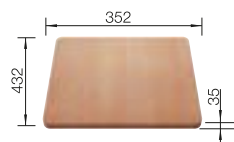
Bowl depth 210 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

219891



Multifunctional colander

219770

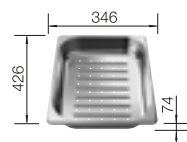
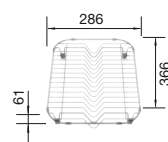


Plate stack

220381



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PLENTA 9

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# TOP EZ 8 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet





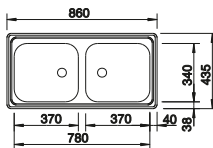


Installation from above

900 mm

Stainless steel bowls

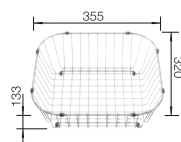


CABINET SIZE MM	<b>900</b>
TOP EZ 8 x 4	
	reversible
 natural finish	500372
BOWL DEPTH	150/150 mm
 Waste fitting	137034
BOWL RADIUS	 
PLANNING NOTE	Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately. Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm Cut-out dimensions: 842 x 417 mm

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

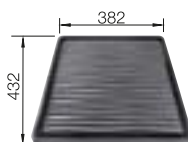
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZ 8 X 4

DARAS-S

see page 410



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# ETAGON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

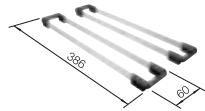
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

524270

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

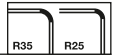


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

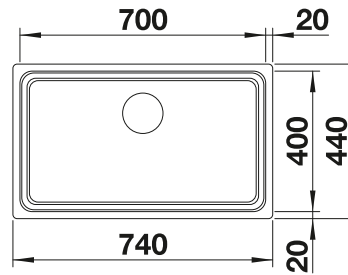


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

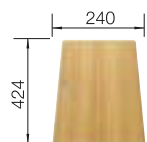


Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

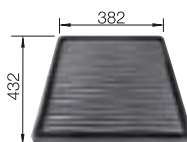
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
231396



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341

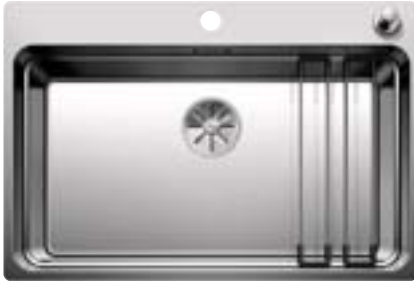


FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# ETAGON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017 winner




800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

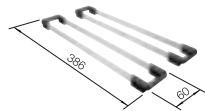
with drain remote control, with accessories

524274

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

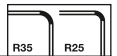


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit

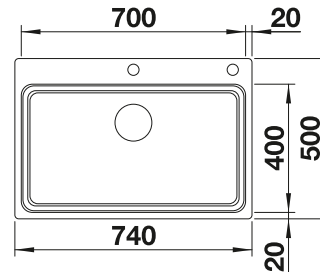


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



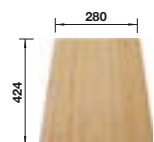
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo cutting board

239449



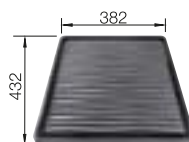
Multifunctional colander

231396



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# ETAGON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



800 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

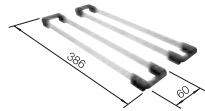
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

524272

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

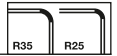


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

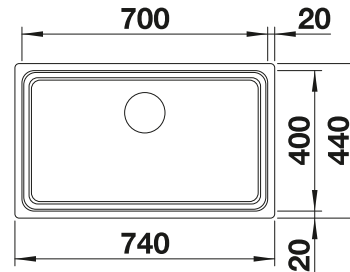


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

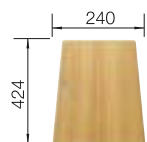


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

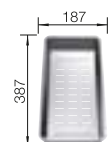


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
231396



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 700-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 341



FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 442



# CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount




reddot winner 2024

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

 Durinox Dark Steel

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

527835

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

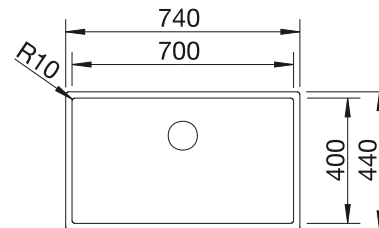


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



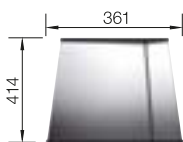
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



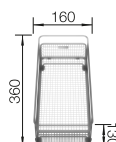
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 359



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# CLARON 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523387

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

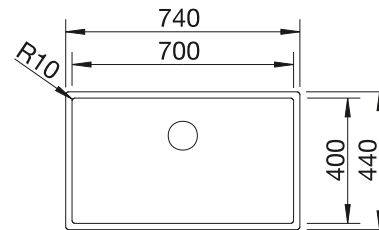


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



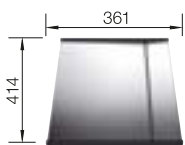
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

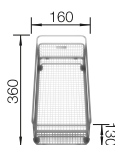
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional basket

223297



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# CLARON 700-U STAINLESS STEEL





- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

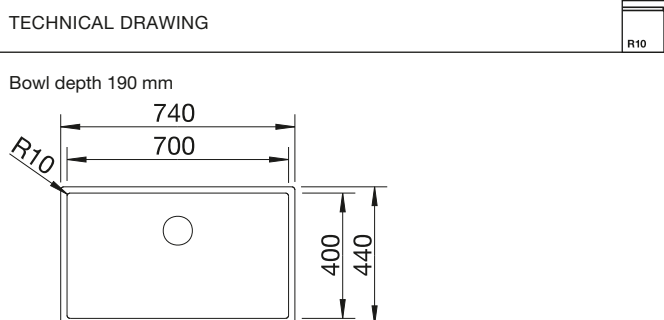
800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

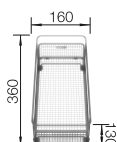
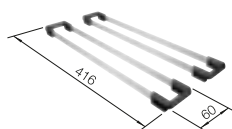
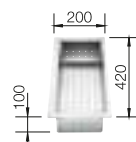
<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
● satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521581
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Set TOP-Rails 400 235906	Multifunctional basket 223297
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 442
---	------------------------------------



# CLARON 700-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**800** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523394

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

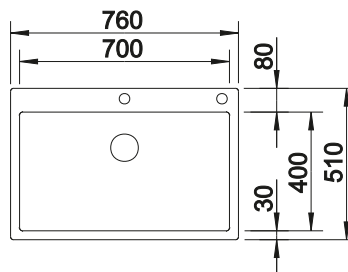


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



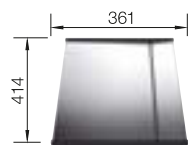
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

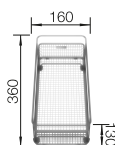
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional basket

223297



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# CLARON 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL






- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- IF flat rim
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

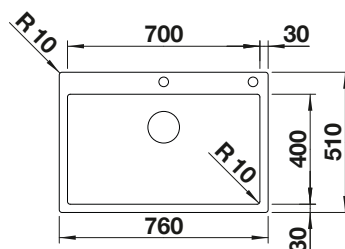
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish	with drain remote control	521634
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

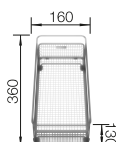
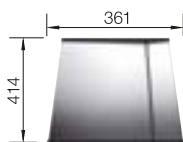
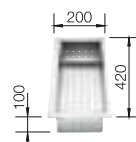
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Multifunctional basket 223297
------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 442
---	------------------------------------



# CLARON 700-IF DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

800 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

Durinox Dark Steel

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

527837

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

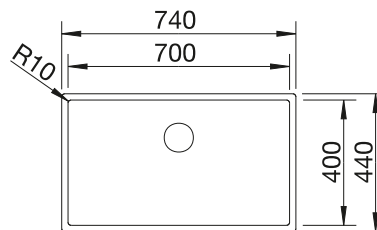


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



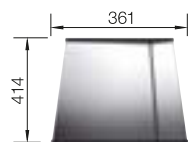
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

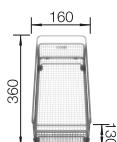
Lay-on drainer

223067



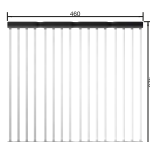
Multifunctional basket

223297



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor

see page 357



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# CLARON 700-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL






- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

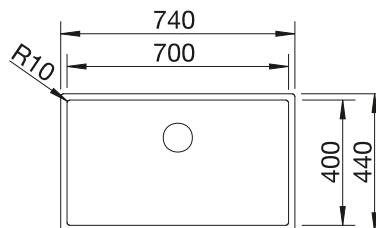
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523391
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

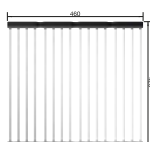
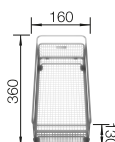
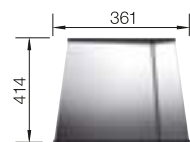
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer 223067	Multifunctional basket 223297	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482
--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 700-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 442
---	------------------------------------



# CLARON 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- IF flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**800** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521580

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

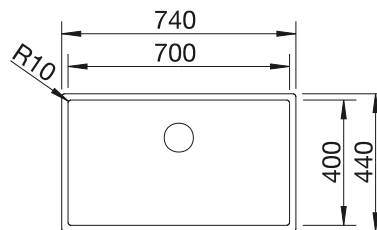


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

Lay-on drainer

Multifunctional basket

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

FLEXON II Low 80/3

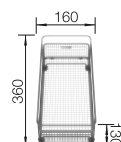
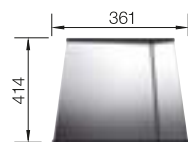
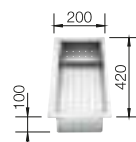
219649

223067

223297

see page 341

see page 442



# ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials

800

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount



reddot winner 2024

800 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

 Durinox Dark Steel

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526244

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

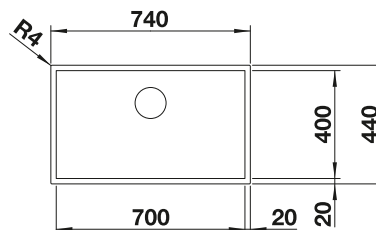


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



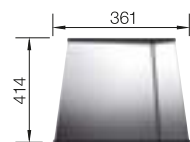
Bowl depth 185 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



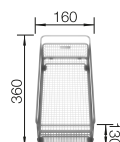
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 359



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ZEROX 700-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521560

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

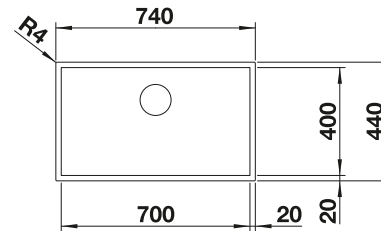


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



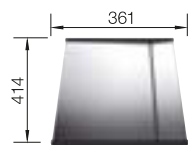
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

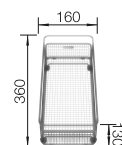
Lay-on drainer

223067



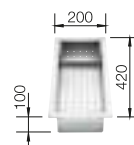
Multifunctional basket

223297



Multifunctional colander

219649



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U DURINOX

LINEE-S

see page 363



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ZEROX 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions


**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521593

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

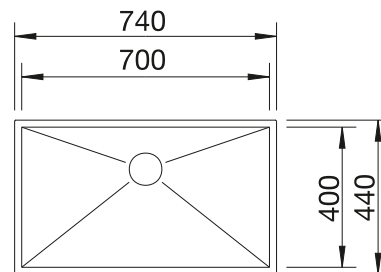
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



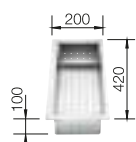
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

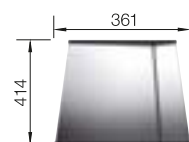
Multifunctional colander

219649



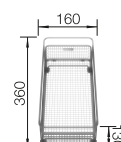
Lay-on drainer

223067



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 700-U

LINEE-S

see page 363



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



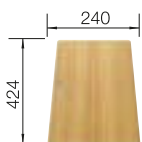
Undermount



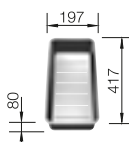
CABINET SIZE MM	800	800	800	800
ANDANO-U	500/180-U	500/180-U	340/340-U	700-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
● satin polish	522989	522991	522983	522971
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE				Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

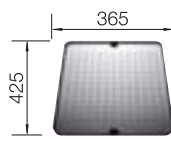
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Draining tray with stainless steel insert  
513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base





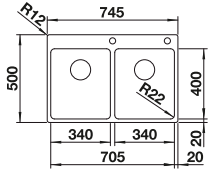
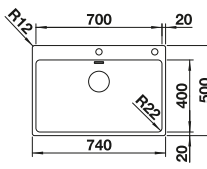

 Flat rim IF

 reddot design award winner 2012

800 mm

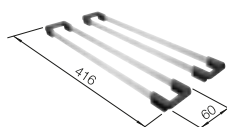
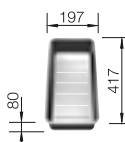
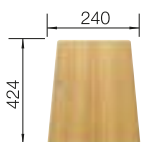
Stainless steel bowls

3

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
ANDANO-IF/A	340/340-IF/A	700-IF/A
		
 satin polish	525248	525246
BOWL DEPTH	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for 1 bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board 230700      Multifunctional colander 227692      Set TOP-Rails 400 235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo see page 368      FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 442



# ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm





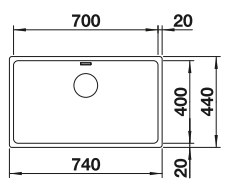
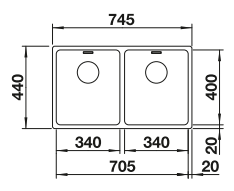

Stainless steel bowls



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

 Flat rim IF

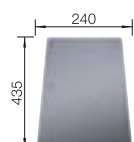


CABINET SIZE MM	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
ANDANO-IF	340/340-IF	700-IF
		
 satin polish	522981	522969
BOWL DEPTH	190/190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R22	
		
PLANNING NOTE	<p>Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.</p> <p>waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit</p>	<p>Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.</p> <p>Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.</p> <p>waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit</p>
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	InFino drain system without remote control 	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

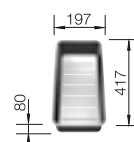
Safety glass cutting board

227697



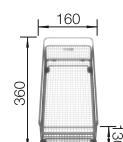
Multifunctional colander

227692



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442








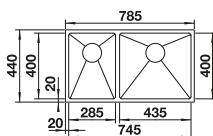
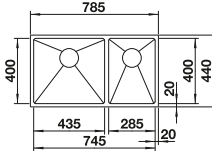
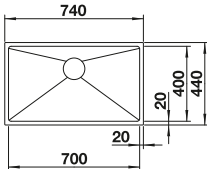
# QUATRUS R15-IU STAINLESS STEEL



- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base



Installation from above  
and undermount

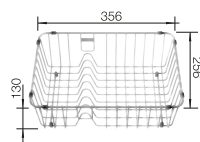
CABINET SIZE MM	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>800</b>
QUATRUS R15-IU	435/285-IU	435/285-IU	700-IU
			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 brushed finish	235650	235647	235645
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	200/200 mm	200 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 		
PLANNING NOTE	Please order waste kit separately.		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.		
Without drain remote control	waste kit is not included in the scope of supply		

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

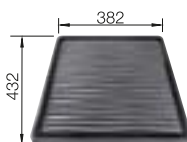
Crockery basket

231693



Wave Drainer

230734



Waste fitting set for double bowls

236264



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15-IU

LANORA-S

see page 392



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# LEMIS 8-IF STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm





- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

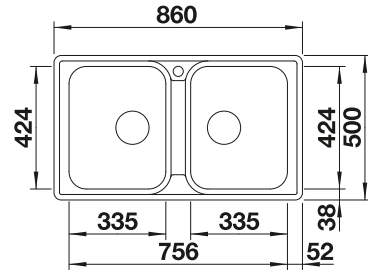
**800** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

ω

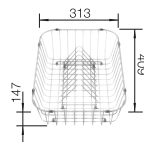
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	523039

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	 Bowl depth 206/206 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket	Wave Drainer
507829	230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 8-IF

KANO-S	FLEXON II Low 80/3
see page 396	see page 442



# SOLIS 700-U STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526125

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

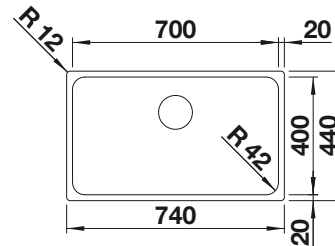
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



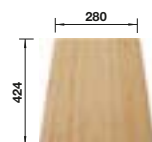
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

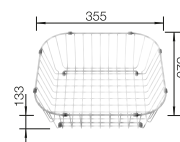
Bamboo cutting board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-U

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SOLIS 700-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**800** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

526127

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

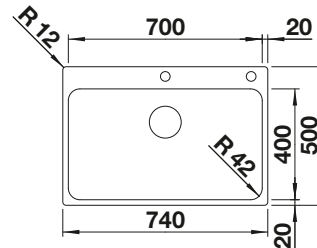


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



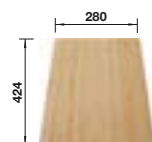
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

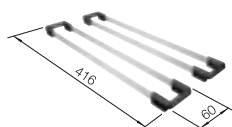
Bamboo cutting board

239449



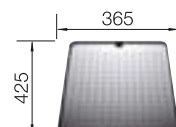
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



Draining tray with stainless steel insert

513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-IF/A

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SOLIS 700-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

800 mm

Stainless steel bowls

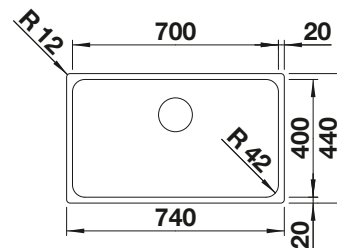
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526126
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

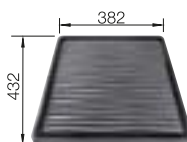
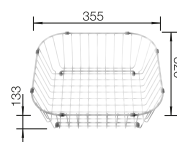
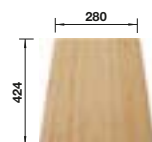
Bowl depth 185 mm  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo cutting board 239449	Crockery basket 514238	Wave Drainer 230734
--------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 700-IF

CANDOR-S see page 391	FLEXON II Low 80/3 see page 442
--------------------------	------------------------------------



# TIPO 8 STAINLESS STEEL

800 mm




- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

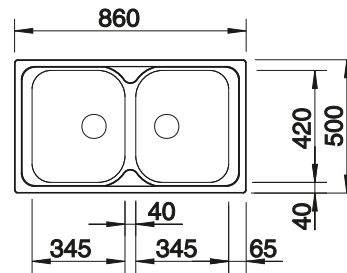
**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls

∞

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	w/o drain remote control	511924

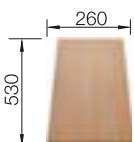
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 160/160 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

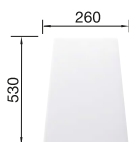
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 8

DARAS-S

see page 410



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# QUATRUS R15 600-IU STAINLESS STEEL





- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**700** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

700 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

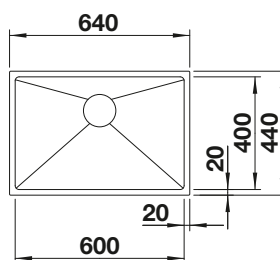
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	200039
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 	

waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

Bowl depth 200 mm  
Please order waste kit separately.

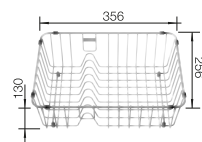
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

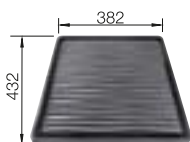
Crockery basket

231693



Wave Drainer

230734



Waste fitting set for single bowl

236268



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 600-IU

LANORA-S

see page 392



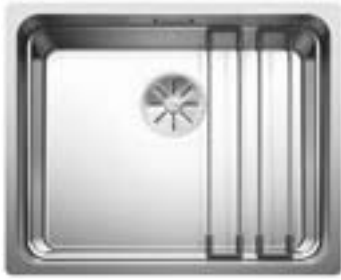
BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# ETAGON 500-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care




**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

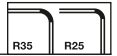
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

521841

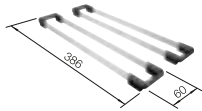
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



## TECHNICAL DRAWING

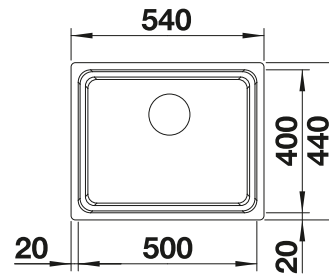


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



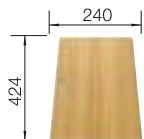
2 x ETAGON rails

Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

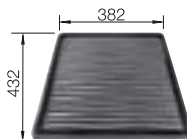
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
231396



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# ETAGON 500-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



600 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

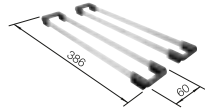
with drain remote control, with accessories

521748

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

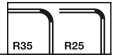


2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit

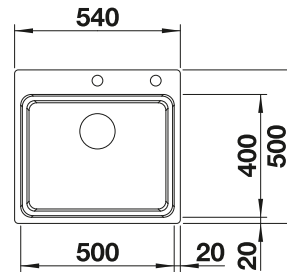


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



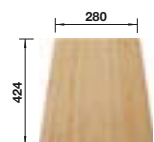
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo cutting board

239449



Multifunctional colander

231396



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 434



# ETAGON 500-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



reddot award 2017 winner



600 cabinet size mm | Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

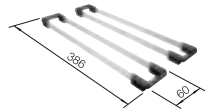
w/o drain remote control, with accessories

521840

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

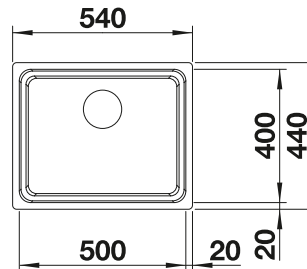


2 x ETAGON rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

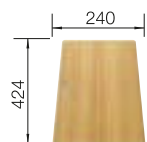


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

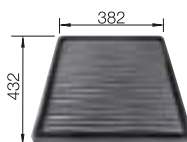
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
231396



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- In this edition, seamlessly coordinated look with fittings in elegant satin dark steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount



reddot winner 2024

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls



## SURFACE

 Durinox Dark Steel

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

527834

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

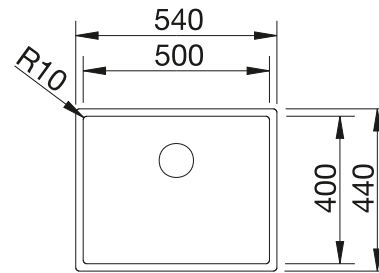


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



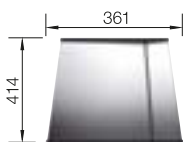
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



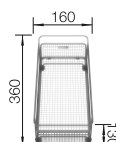
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL EDITION

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini

see page 362



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# CLARON 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523386

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

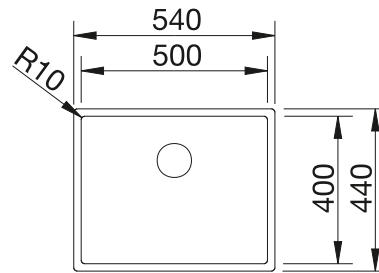


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



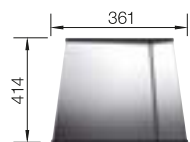
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

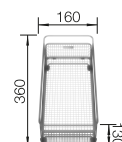
Lay-on drainer

223067



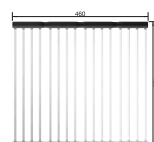
Multifunctional basket

223297



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# CLARON-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
satin polish	521610	521609	521579	521577
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

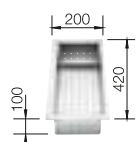
Stainless steel bowls

3

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

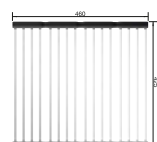
Multifunctional colander

219649



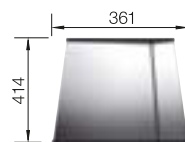
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Lay-on drainer

223067



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# CLARON 500-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523393

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

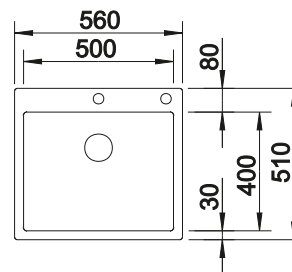


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



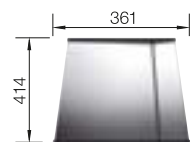
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

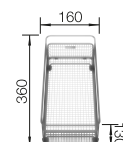
Lay-on drainer

223067



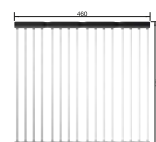
Multifunctional basket

223297



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II Compact 60/2

see page 436



# CLARON-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL







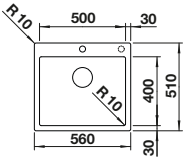

- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Large single bowl
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Flush IF - flat rim

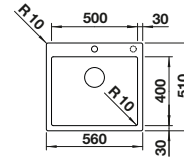
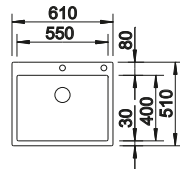


600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

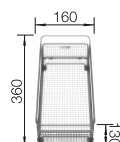
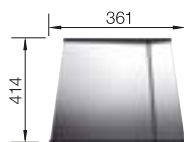
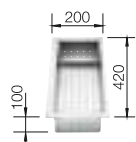
3

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
CLARON-IF/A	550-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
 Stainless steel	521639	521633
BOWL DEPTH	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	 waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Multifunctional basket 223297
------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SELECT II 60/3 see page 434
---	--------------------------------



# CLARON 500-IF DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design with striking, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm feel thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel (C-overflow and InFino drain system)
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

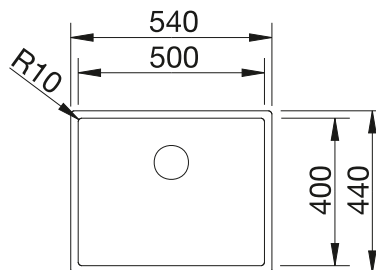


Stainless steel bowls

3

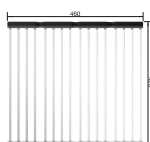
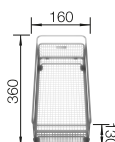
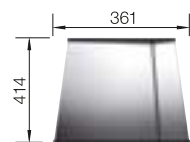
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 Durinox Dark Steel	w/o drain remote control	527836

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		Bowl depth 190 mm Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape	



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer 223067	Multifunctional basket 223297	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482
--------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor see page 361	SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga see page 433
--	--



# CLARON 500-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL






- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

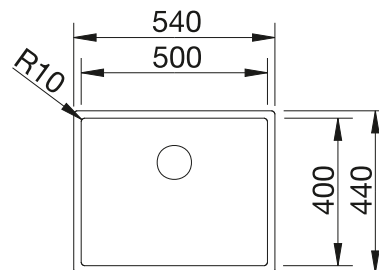
Stainless steel bowls

3

<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523390
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

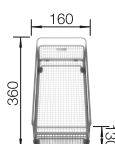
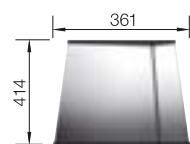
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer	Multifunctional basket	Foldable Grid 460x425
223067	223297	238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 500-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	SELECT II 60/3
see page 341	see page 434



# CLARON-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

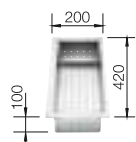


Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
CLARON-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	550-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
● satin polish	521608	521607	521578	521576
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE	Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

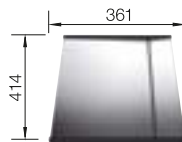
Multifunctional colander  
219649



Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



Lay-on drainer  
223067



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 341



SOLON-IF  
see page 448



# ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL STAINLESS STEEL



- Strikingly right-angled stainless steel bowls with an elegant, dark grey surface
- Pleasantly warm to the touch thanks to high-quality, pure, non-coated stainless steel
- Harmonious surface mix: Inset rim and drain set stylish accents in polished stainless steel
- Versatile: Can be combined with a plethora of colours and materials

600

cabinet  
size mm



Undermount



reddot winner 2024

600 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

3

## SURFACE

 Durinox Dark Steel

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

526243

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

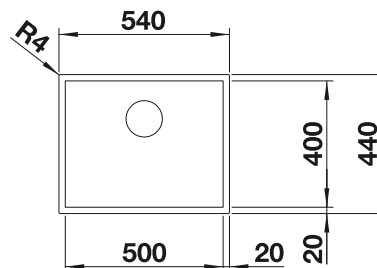


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



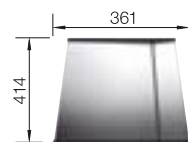
Bowl depth 175 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



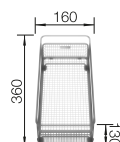
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX DARK STEEL

BLANCO CULINA-S II

see page 359



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ZEROX 500-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Zero radius design with the striking rectangular bowl geometry
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions

**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521559

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

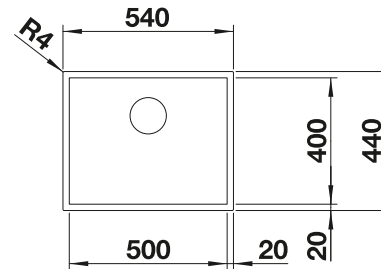


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



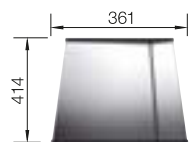
Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

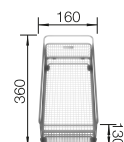
Lay-on drainer

223067



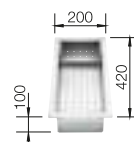
Multifunctional basket

223297



Multifunctional colander

219649



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX 500-U DURINOX

LINEE-S

see page 363



SOLON-IF

see page 448









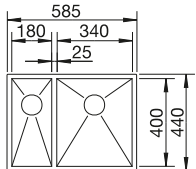
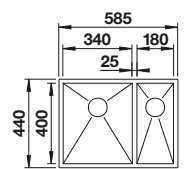
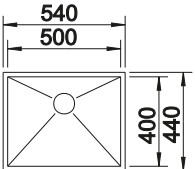

# ZEROX-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Zero-radius design with striking, right-angled bowl geometry
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Easy to combine, matching accessory solutions



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ZEROX-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	550-U	500-U
				
	Bowl right	Bowl left		
 satin polish	521614	521613	521591	521589
BOWL DEPTH	175/130 mm	175/130 mm	175 mm	175 mm
BOWL RADIUS				
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.	Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control		waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, waste connection, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

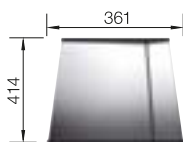
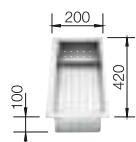
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482
------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZEROX-U

LINEE-S see page 363	SOLON-IF see page 448
-------------------------	--------------------------



# ANDANO-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls






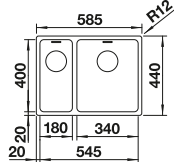
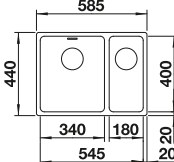
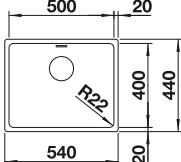



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available



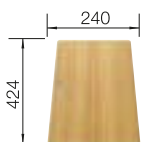
Undermount



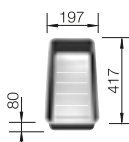
CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ANDANO-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
			
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
 satin polish	522977	522979	522967
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 		
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

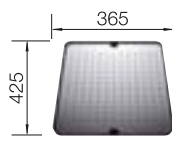
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Draining tray with stainless steel insert  
513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-U

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368

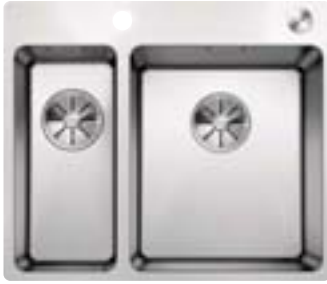


FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# ANDANO-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL







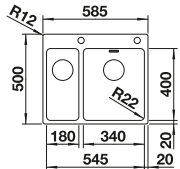
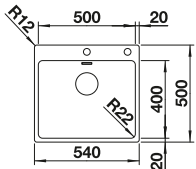

- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base

 Flat rim IF



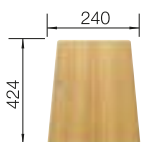
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

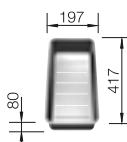
CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ANDANO-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
		
	Bowl right	
 satin polish	525247	525245
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 	
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	 waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl) for the main bowl, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

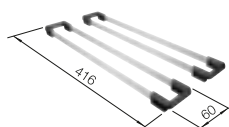
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 60/3  
see page 439



# ANDANO-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available

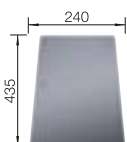


CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ANDANO-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
satin polish	522973	522975	522965
BOWL DEPTH	190/130 mm	190/130 mm	190 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.  Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

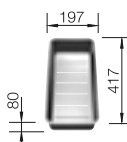
Safety glass cutting board

227697



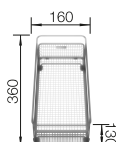
Multifunctional colander

227692



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# QUATRUS R15 500-IU STAINLESS STEEL




- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base


**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

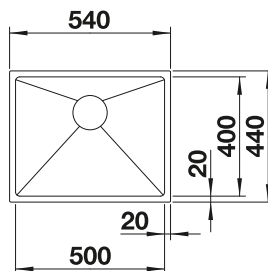
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

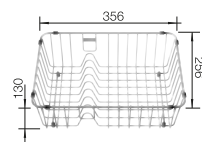
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235642

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative	 <p>Bowl depth 200 mm Please order waste kit separately.</p> <p>BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.</p>

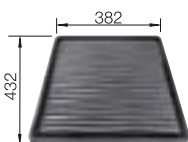


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket  
231693



Wave Drainer  
230734



Waste fitting set for single bowl  
236268



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 500-IU

LANORA-S  
see page 392



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic  
see page 445



# LEMIS 6-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Modern linear shape
- Very spacious ergonomic bowl
- Continuous tap ledge with lots of space for mixer tap and other functional elements
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control  
w/o drain remote control

525109  
525108

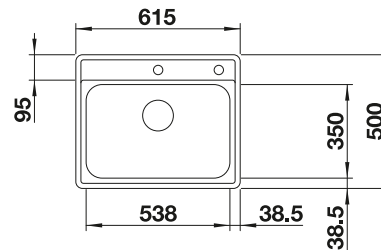
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



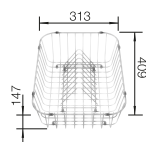
Bowl depth 205 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

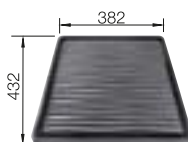
Crockery basket

507829



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 6-IF

KANO-S

see page 396



SELECT II 60/2

see page 434



# LANTOS 6-IF STAINLESS STEEL





- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

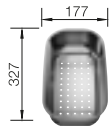
600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



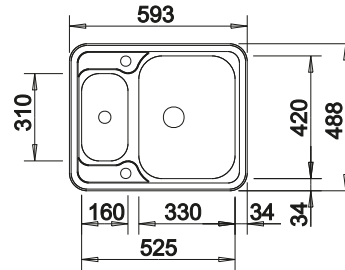
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander	516676
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer, drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

Bowl depth 160/130 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

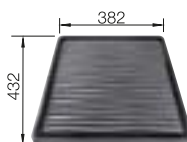
Crockery basket

220573



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 6-IF

KANO-S

see page 396



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# SOLIS-U STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available



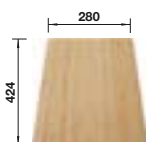
Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
SOLIS-U	340/180-U	340/180-U	500-U
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	526128	526129	526122
BOWL DEPTH	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
PLANNING NOTE			Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

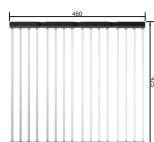
Bamboo cutting board

239449



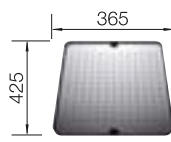
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Draining tray with stainless steel insert

513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-U

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# SOLIS-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available



Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

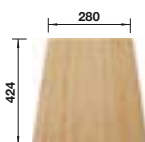
3

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
SOLIS-IF/A	340/180-IF/A	500-IF/A
	Bowl right	
brushed finish	526132	526124
BOWL DEPTH	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

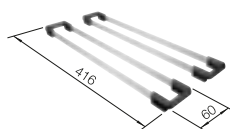
Bamboo cutting board

239449



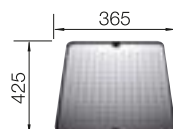
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



Draining tray with stainless steel insert

513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-IF/A

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# SOLIS-IF STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

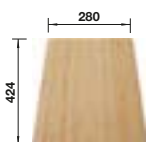


CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600
SOLIS-IF	340/180-IF	340/180-IF	500-IF
	Bowl right	Bowl left	
brushed finish	526130	526131	526123
BOWL DEPTH	185/125 mm	185/125 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.	Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.
PLANNING NOTE			Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo cutting board

239449



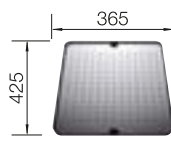
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Draining tray with stainless steel insert

513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 60/3

see page 439



# SUPRA 500-U STAINLESS STEEL




- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**600** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

600 mm

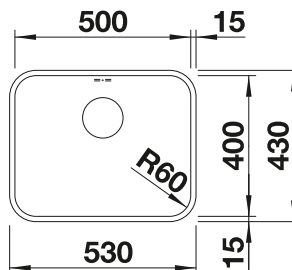
Stainless steel bowls



<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
● brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518205
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b>	

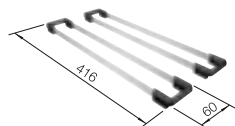
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Crockery basket  
514238



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-U

MIDA-S  
see page 401



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic  
see page 445



# SUPRA 500-IF/A R12 STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control  
w/o drain remote control

526355  
526354

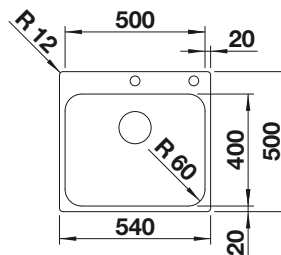
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

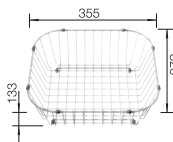


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

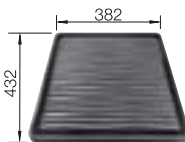
Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



Crockery basket  
514238



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF/A R12

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# SUPRA 500-IF R12 STAINLESS STEEL





- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

600 mm

Stainless steel bowls

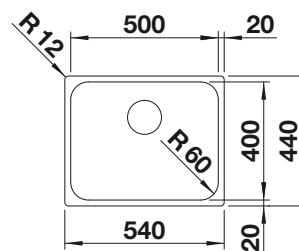


<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	526351
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b>	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

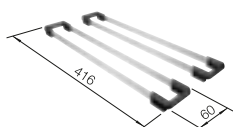
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

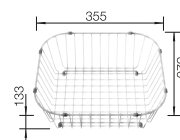
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



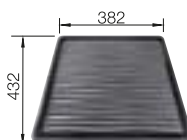
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 500-IF R12

MIDA-S

see page 401



FLEXON II 60/2

see page 439



# BLANCODANA 6 STAINLESS STEEL

600 mm



- Spacious, convenient single bowl
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**600** cabinet size mm



Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls



**SURFACE**

natural finish

**SCOPE OF SUPPLY**

w/o drain remote control

525323

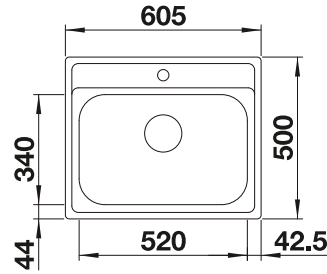
**SCOPE OF SUPPLY**

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

**TECHNICAL DRAWING**



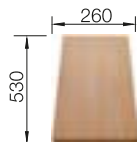
Bowl depth 158 mm



**SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

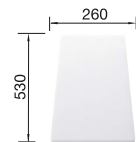
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



**BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODANA 6**

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# CLARON 450-U STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

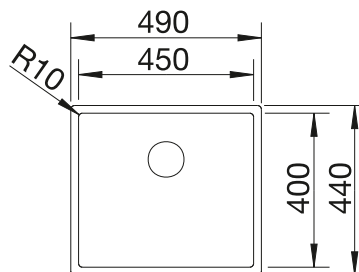
Stainless steel bowls

3

<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521575
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately

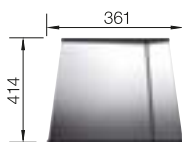
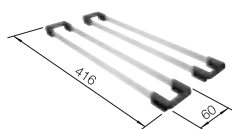
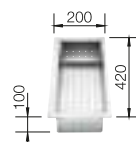


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander  
219649

Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906

Lay-on drainer  
223067



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 341

SELECT II 50/2  
see page 438



# CLARON 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**500** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521574

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



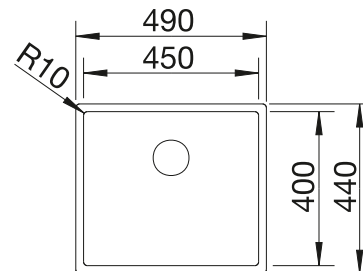
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

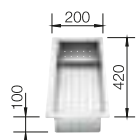
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

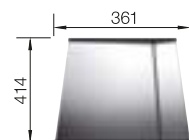
Multifunctional colander

219649



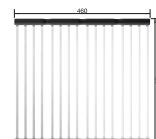
Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 450-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# ANDANO 450-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount




500 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522963

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

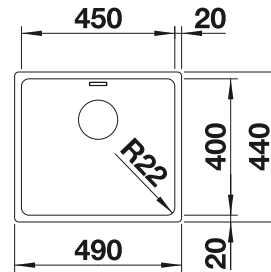


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

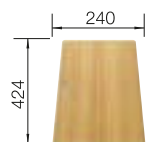


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

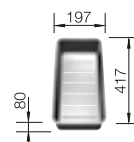


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

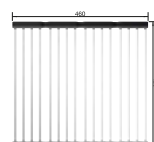
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-U

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 50/3  
see page 440



# ANDANO 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522961

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



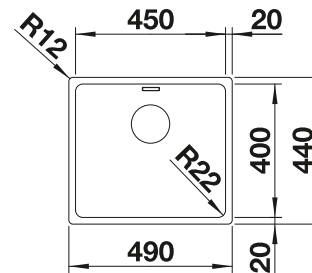
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



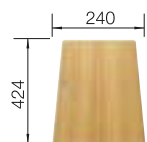
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

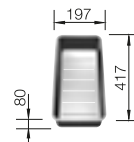


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 450-IF

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 50/3  
see page 440



# SOLIS 450-U STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

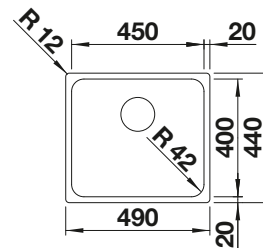
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526120
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

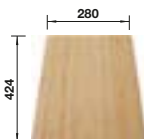
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

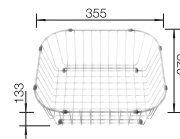
Bamboo cutting board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-U

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 50/2

see page 440



# SOLIS 450-IF STAINLESS STEEL

500 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**500** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526121

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



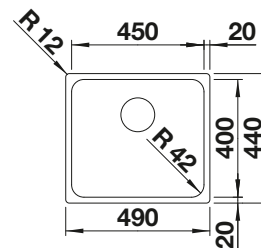
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

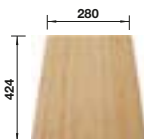
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

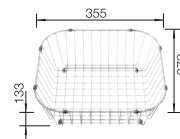
Bamboo cutting board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 450-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 50/2

see page 440



# SUPRA 450-U STAINLESS STEEL





- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**500** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

500 mm

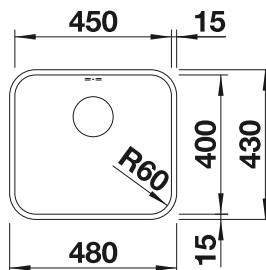
Stainless steel bowls



<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518203
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b>	

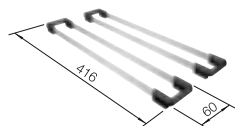
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Crockery basket  
514238



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 450-U

MIDA-S  
see page 401



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic  
see page 445



# CLARON 400-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**450** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

523385

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

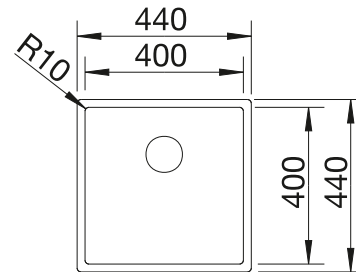


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



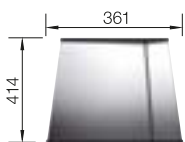
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



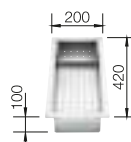
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional colander

219649



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# CLARON 400-U STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**450** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

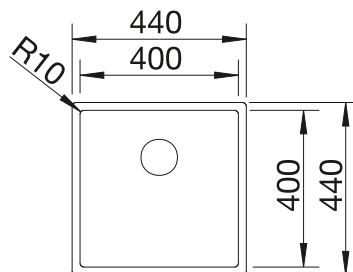
Stainless steel bowls

3

<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521573
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

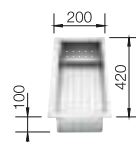
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately

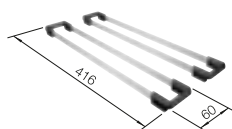


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

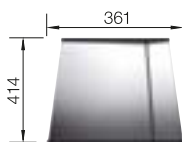
Multifunctional colander  
219649



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Lay-on drainer  
223067



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro  
see page 341



SELECT II 45/2  
see page 438



# CLARON 400-IF/A DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Augmented stability of the tap ledge due to the extensive stabilisation technology

**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 Durinox

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

523392

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

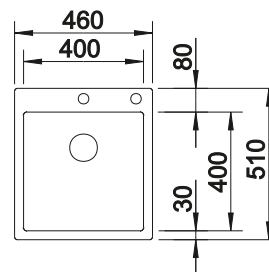


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



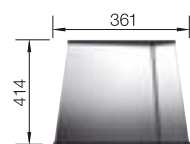
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer

223067



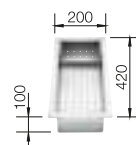
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Multifunctional colander

219649



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF/A DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SOLON-IF

see page 448



200

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# CLARON 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Inset bowl in an elegant-pure design
- Elegant corner radii of only 10 mm - without sacrificing functional advantages
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Augmented stability of the mixer tap due to the extensive stabilising technology




450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



450 mm

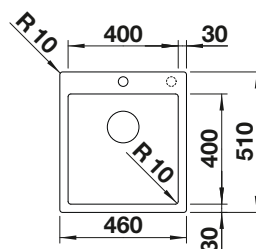
Stainless steel bowls



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish	with drain remote control	521632
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

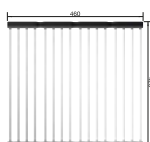
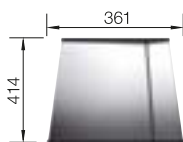
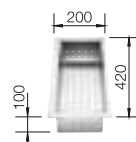
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482
------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF/A

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SELECT II 45/2 see page 438
---	--------------------------------



# CLARON 400-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm




- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

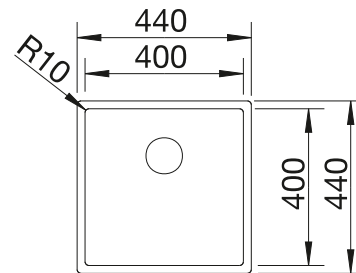
**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

ω

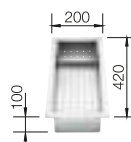
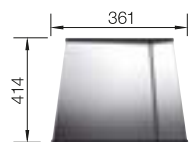
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523389

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		<p>Bowl depth 190 mm</p> <p>Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape</p> <p>Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately</p>	



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482	Multifunctional colander 219649
--------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SELECT II 45/2 see page 438
---	--------------------------------



# CLARON 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Flush IF - flat rim
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

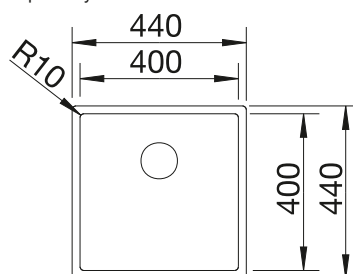
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521572
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

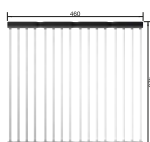
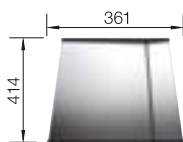
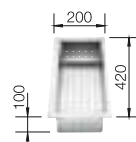
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482
------------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 400-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SELECT II 45/2 see page 438
---	--------------------------------



# ANDANO 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

**450** cabinet size mm



Undermount



Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

● satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522959

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

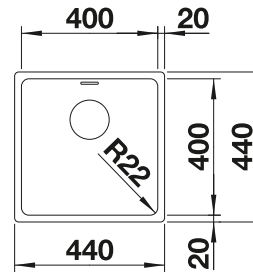


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

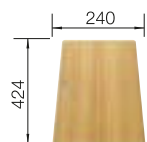


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

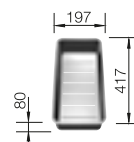


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

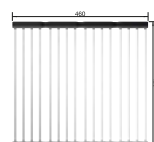
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-U

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 45/2  
see page 440



# ANDANO 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL



- Balanced composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- Elegantly designed wet area with an integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl - the slim and intuitive remote control
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF




450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control

525244

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

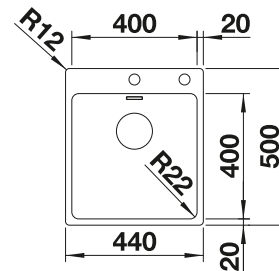


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700

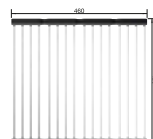
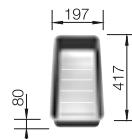
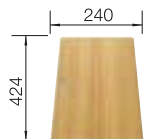
Multifunctional colander  
227692

Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF/A

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368

FLEXON II 45/2  
see page 440



# ANDANO 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522957

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



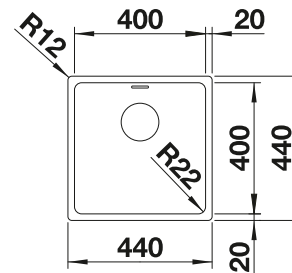
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



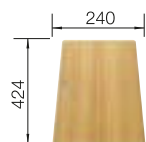
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

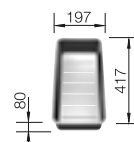


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

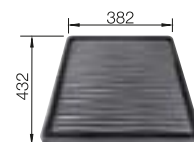
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 400-IF

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 45/2  
see page 440



# QUATRUS R15 400-IU STAINLESS STEEL




- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235641

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

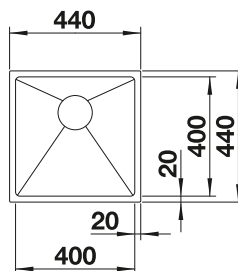


waste kit is not included in the scope of supply

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

Bowl depth 200 mm  
Please order waste kit separately.

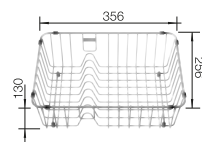
BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

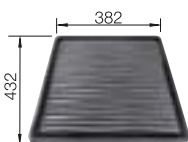
Crockery basket

231693



Wave Drainer

230734



Waste fitting set for single bowl

236268



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 400-IU

LANORA-S

see page 392



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# SOLIS 400-U STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

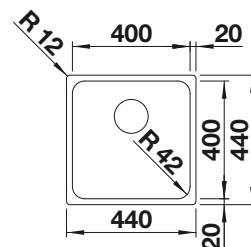
**450** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526117

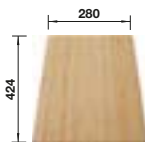
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit		<p>Bowl depth 185 mm                      Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.</p>	



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

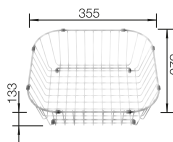
Bamboo cutting board

239449



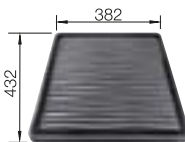
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-U

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 45/2

see page 440



# SOLIS 400-IF/A STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system with PushControl- the slim and intuitive remote control
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

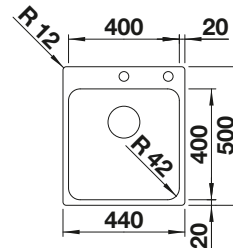
Stainless steel bowls

3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526119
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

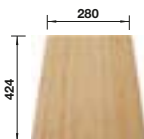
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl), fixing kit

Bowl depth 185 mm  
 Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

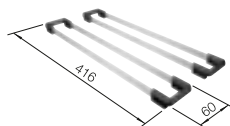


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

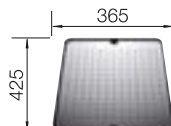
Bamboo cutting board  
239449



Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Draining tray with stainless steel insert  
513485



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-IF/A

CANDOR-S  
see page 391



FLEXON II 45/2  
see page 440



# SOLIS 400-IF STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526118

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

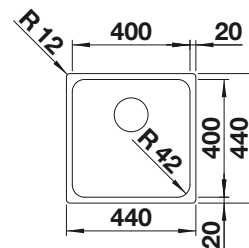


## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

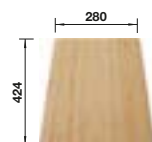
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

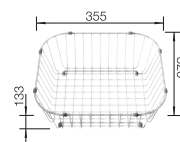
Bamboo cutting board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 400-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 45/2

see page 440



# SUPRA 400-U STAINLESS STEEL





- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Practical accessory optional available

**450** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

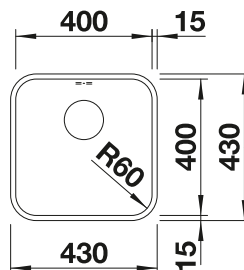
Stainless steel bowls



<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518201
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b>	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

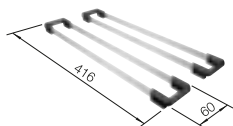
Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



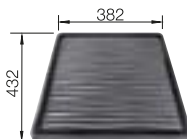
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-U

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# SUPRA 400-IF/A R12 STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- With integrated tap ledge in just one worktop cut-out
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control  
w/o drain remote control

526353  
526352

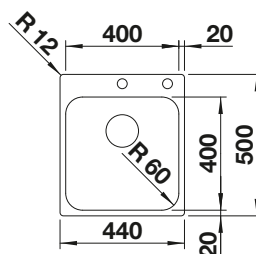
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up, chrome-plated), fixing kit  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Additional drill hole possible. The subsequent drill hole should be carried out by a specialist company.

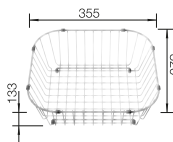


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

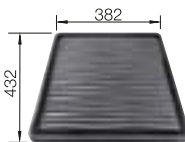
Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



Crockery basket  
514238



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF/A R12

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# SUPRA 400-IF R12 STAINLESS STEEL





- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical accessory optional available

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

450 mm

Stainless steel bowls

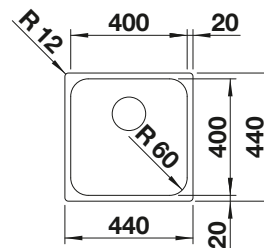


<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	526350
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b>	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 175 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

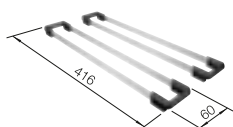
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

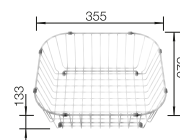
Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



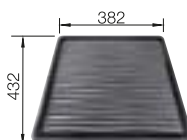
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 400-IF R12

MIDA-S

see page 401



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# RONDOSOL STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above






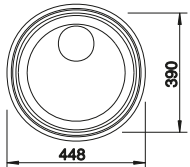
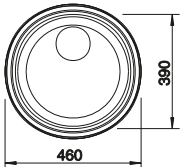
Flat rim IF



Installation from above and undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>
RONDOSOL	IF	
		
 brushed finish	514647	513306
BOWL DEPTH	165 mm	165 mm
		
	Cut-out for IF - flat rim for lay-on installation into worktop from above	Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.
PLANNING NOTE	Flushmount installation	Cut-out information for all of the installation processes can be found in our internet download
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer, seal

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

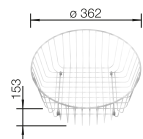
Beech cutting board

218421



Crockery basket

220574



## BLANCO UNIT WITH RONDOSOL

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# BLANCODANA 45 STAINLESS STEEL





- Spacious, convenient single bowl in a tiny space
- Practical continuous tap ledge
- Attractive modern design
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

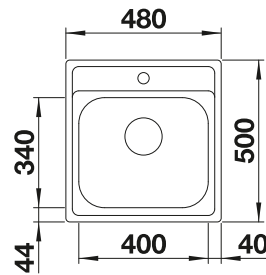
Stainless steel bowls



SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 natural finish	w/o drain remote control	525322
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING 	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

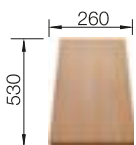
Bowl depth 158 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

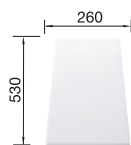
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODANA 45

MIDA

see page 402



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# TOP EE 4 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL

450 mm



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation from above

Stainless steel bowls

ω

CABINET SIZE MM

450

TOP EE 4 x 4



natural finish

501065

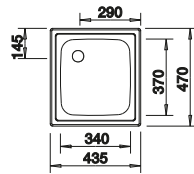
BOWL DEPTH

150 mm

Waste fitting

222458

BOWL RADIUS



Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 340 x 370 x 150 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 417 x 452 mm

PLANNING NOTE

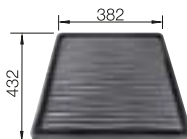
## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

514238

Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EE 4 X 4

DARAS-S

see page 410



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic

see page 445



# CLARON 340-U DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL






- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

400 mm

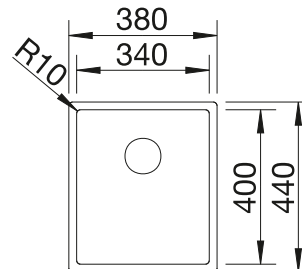
Stainless steel bowls



<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523384
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

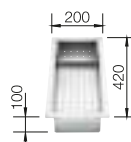
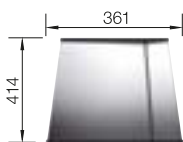
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 190 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482	Multifunctional colander 219649
--------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	FLEXON II 30/2 see page 441
---	--------------------------------



# CLARON 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

ω

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521571

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

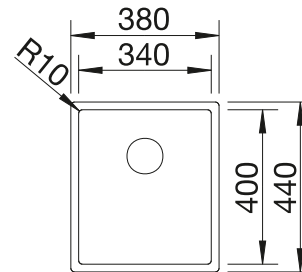


waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



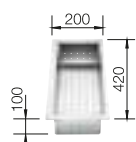
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

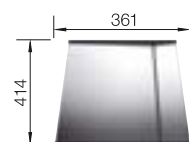
Multifunctional colander

219649



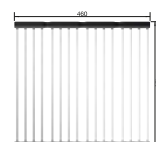
Lay-on drainer

223067



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# CLARON 340-IF DURINOX STAINLESS STEEL






- Pure, elegant design with concise corner radii of 10 mm
- Matt velvet look with a homogeneous surface structure, and pleasantly warm to the touch
- Sophisticated surface: highly resistant to scratches
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

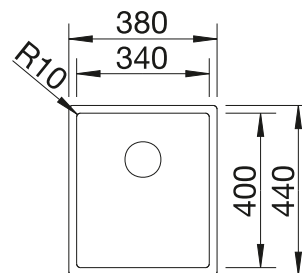
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 Durinox	w/o drain remote control	523388
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

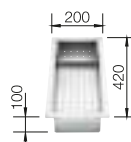
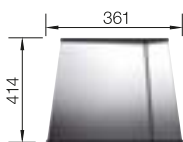
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Lay-on drainer 223067	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482	Multifunctional colander 219649
--------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-IF DURINOX

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	FLEXON II 30/2 see page 441
---	--------------------------------



# CLARON 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**400** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521570

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



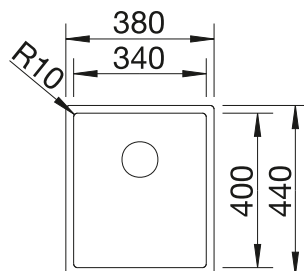
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

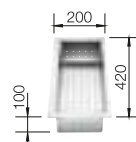
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

219649



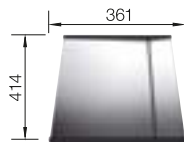
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Lay-on drainer

223067



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 340-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



FLEXON II 30/2

see page 441



# ANDANO 340-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

400 cabinet size mm |  Undermount




400 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522955

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

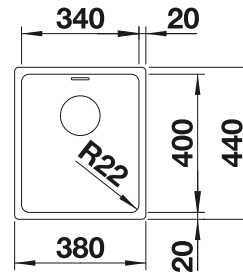


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

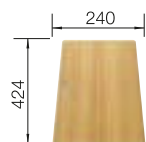


Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

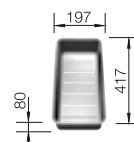


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

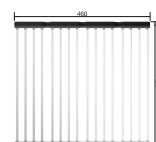
Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Foldable Grid 460x425  
238482



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-U

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 30/2  
see page 441



# ANDANO 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

522953

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



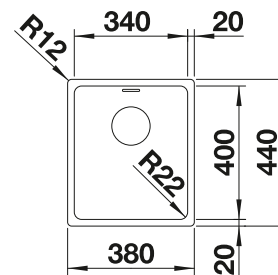
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



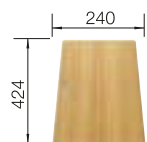
Bowl depth 190 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.

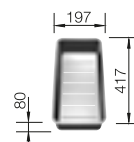


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
230700



Multifunctional colander  
227692



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 340-IF

SONEA-S Flexo  
see page 368



FLEXON II 30/2  
see page 441



# QUATRUS R15 340-IU STAINLESS STEEL




- Versatile bowl programme for the most diverse requirements
- Elegant flat rim for inset installation and undermounting
- Extra-large and deep bowls for maximum convenience
- Concise corner radii, modern and functional
- Higher functionality thanks to the eye-catching drain grooves in the base


**400** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above and undermount

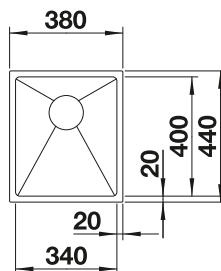
400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

3

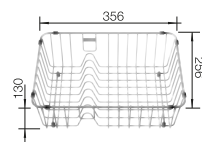
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o waste fitting	235640

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit is not included in the scope of supply Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.	 <p>Bowl depth 200 mm Please order waste kit separately.</p> <p>BLANCO QUATRUS R15-IU - production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.</p>

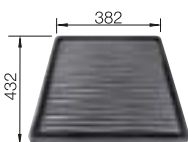


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket  
231693



Wave Drainer  
230734



Waste fitting set for single bowl  
236268



## BLANCO UNIT WITH QUATRUS R15 340-IU

LANORA-S  
see page 392



BOTTON II 30/2  
see page 447



# SOLIS 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm




- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

526115

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

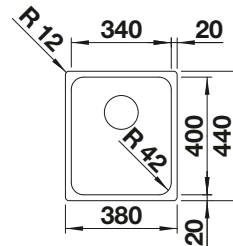
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



## TECHNICAL DRAWING



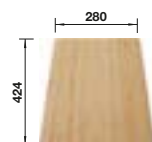
Bowl depth 185 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

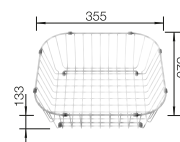
Bamboo cutting board

239449



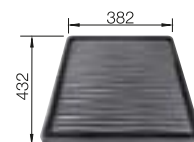
Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-U

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 441



# SOLIS 340-IF STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

400 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

400 mm

Stainless steel bowls

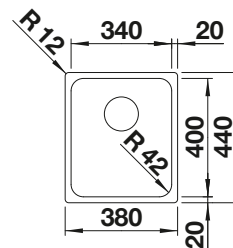
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526116
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 185 mm  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

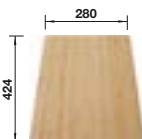
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

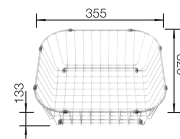
Bamboo cutting board

239449



Crockery basket

514238



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 340-IF

CANDOR-S

see page 391



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 441



# SUPRA 340-U STAINLESS STEEL

400 mm





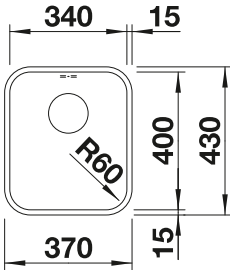
- Selective range of bowls in a pleasing design
- For individual configuration of main and additional bowl, drainer and accessories
- Practical accessory optional available

**400** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

Stainless steel bowls

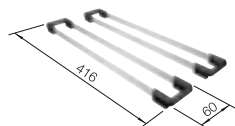
ω

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	518199

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, fixing kit	<p>Bowl depth 175 mm Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.</p> 	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Set TOP-Rails 400  
235906



Crockery basket  
514238



Wave Drainer  
230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUPRA 340-U

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# CLARON 180-U STAINLESS STEEL






- Elegant-pure bowl design
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**300** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

300 mm

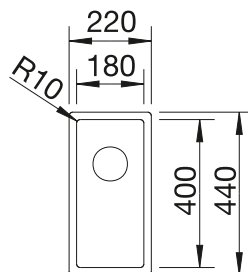
Stainless steel bowls

3

<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 satin polish	w/o drain remote control	521565
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

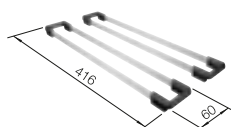
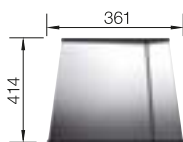
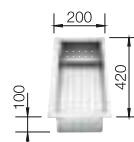
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 130 mm  
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 219649	Lay-on drainer 223067	Set TOP-Rails 400 235906
------------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SOLON-IF see page 448
---	--------------------------



# CLARON 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm




- Elegant-pure bowl design without visible base pattern
- Concise 10 mm radius for a more refined design, without doing away with practical benefits
- Optimum utilisation of the bowl capacity thanks to extra-deep bowls and distinctively small radii
- Flush IF - flat rim
- InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

**300** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control

521564

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



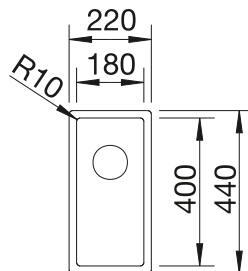
waste kit with space saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 130 mm  
Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape

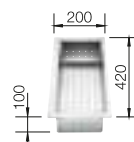
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

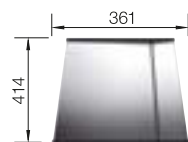
Multifunctional colander

219649



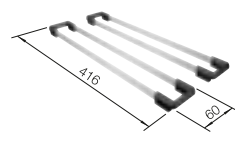
Lay-on drainer

223067



Set TOP-Rails 400

235906



## BLANCO UNIT WITH CLARON 180-IF

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ANDANO 180-U STAINLESS STEEL



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Optional premium accessories are available

**300** cabinet size mm |  Undermount




300 mm

Stainless steel bowls



## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

522952

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

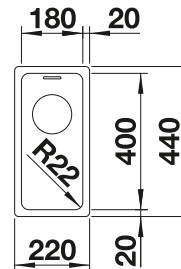


waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



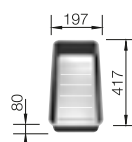
Bowl depth 130 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

227692



Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-U

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II 30/2

see page 441



# ANDANO 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm



- Unique composition of optical and functional elements
- The harmonious interplay between the radii and surface design creates a modern appeal
- High quality features consisting of a covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care
- Large bowl capacity and fully utilisable base
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Optional premium accessories are available


**300** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF



Stainless steel bowls

3

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories

522951

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



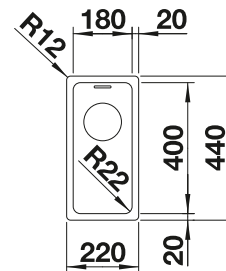
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 130 mm  
Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

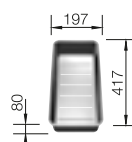
Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

227692



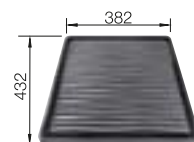
Foldable Grid 460x425

238482



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ANDANO 180-IF

SONEA-S Flexo

see page 368



FLEXON II 30/1

see page 441



# SOLIS 180-U STAINLESS STEEL






- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Functional accessories optionally available

**300** cabinet size mm |  Undermount

300 mm

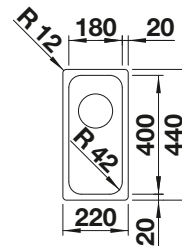
Stainless steel bowls



<b>SURFACE</b>	<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526113
<b>SCOPE OF SUPPLY</b>		<b>TECHNICAL DRAWING</b> 

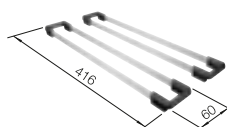
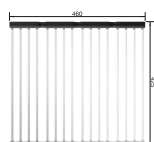
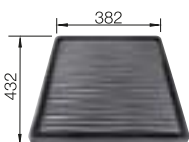
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

Bowl depth 125 mm  
Note: Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave Drainer 230734	Foldable Grid 460x425 238482	Set TOP-Rails 400 235906
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-U

CANDOR see page 391	FLEXON II 30/1 see page 441
------------------------	--------------------------------



# SOLIS 180-IF STAINLESS STEEL

300 mm





- A harmonious interplay between functional and visual elements
- High-quality features with covered C-overflow and InFino drain system
  - elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Convenient bowl volume and base surface designed for practical use
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Functional accessories optionally available

**300** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

Stainless steel bowls

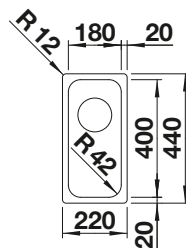
3

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	526114

SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit			

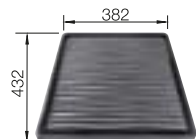
Bowl depth 125 mm  
 Note: Installing a kitchen mixer tap, drain remote control or soap dispenser in laminate worktops requires a flexible sealing tape.

Please order drain connections for combinations of two individual bowls separately.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave Drainer 230734 | Foldable Grid 460x425 238482



232 **BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SOLIS 180-IF

CANDOR see page 391 | FLEXON II 30/1 see page 441



# TOP EE 3 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet





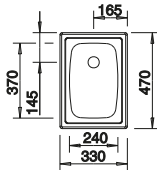


Installation  
from above

300 mm

Stainless steel  
bowls

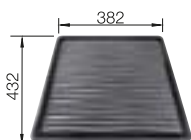


CABINET SIZE MM	<b>300</b>
TOP EE 3 x 4	
	
 natural finish	501067
BOWL DEPTH	150 mm
 Waste fitting	222458
BOWL RADIUS 	
PLANNING NOTE	Please order 1 1/2" waste kit separately. Bowl dimensions: 240 x 370 x 150 mm Cut-out dimensions: 312 x 452 mm

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EE 3 X 4

DARAS-S

see page 410



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447





# 4 CERAMIC BOWLS



ETAGON	237-238
PALONA	240
PANOR	241
SUBLINE	239, 242
VILLAE	236

# VILLAE FARMHOUSE CERAMIC



- Tastefully traditional with design updates for that country style look
- Stylish crystal white ceramic sinks
- Single bowl for the 80 cm cabinet




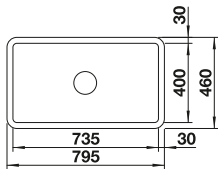
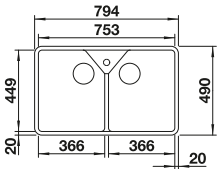


Undermount

800 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
VILLAE Farmhouse	Single	Double
		
 crystal white glossy	525163	525164
BOWL DEPTH	195 mm	195/195 mm
Waste fitting		120674
BOWL RADIUS		
PLANNING NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Min. cabinet width: 800 mm</li> <li>• Internal bowl depth: 196 mm</li> <li>• External bowl height: 220 mm</li> </ul> Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.	External bowl height: 220 mm Cut out size: Template provided. Undermount.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	Waste kit, 3 1/2" basket strainer	Waste kit, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH VILLAE FARMHOUSE

CANDOR-S

BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 391

see page 445







# ETAGON 500-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



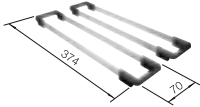
- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525155
 basalt	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525154
 crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525149
 magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525150

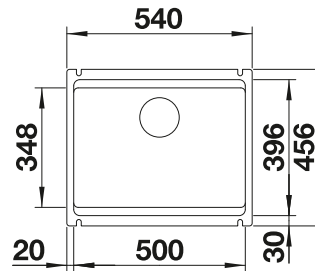
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	---	-------------------

2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit



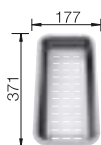
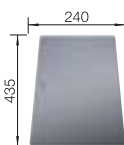
2 x ETAGON rails ceramic

Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board 514544	Safety glass cutting board 227699	Multifunctional colander 226189
-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 500-U

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro see page 341	SELECT II 60/3 see page 434
---	--------------------------------



# ETAGON 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Generous staggered bowl with added functionality
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

## COLOUR

-  black
-  basalt
-  crystal white glossy
-  magnolia glossy

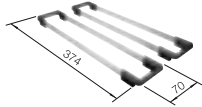
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories	525162
with drain remote control, with accessories	525161
with drain remote control, with accessories	525156
with drain remote control, with accessories	525157

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

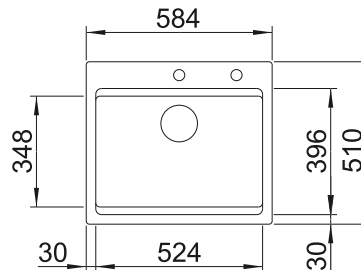


2 x ETAGON rails ceramic

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 215 mm  
Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

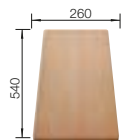
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

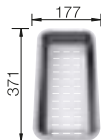
Beech cutting board

225362



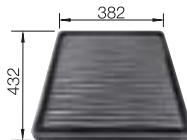
Multifunctional colander

226189



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON 6

drink.filter EVOL-S Pro

see page 341



SELECT II XL 60/3

see page 434



# SUBLINE-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl design
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care



Undermount

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
SUBLINE-U	350/150-U	500-U
	Bowl left	
black	523747	523740
basalt	523746	523739
crystal white glossy	523741	523733
magnolia glossy	523742	523734
BOWL DEPTH	185/130 mm	185 mm
BOWL RADIUS	R18	
PLANNING NOTE	<p>Cut-out radius: 15 mm                      Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm.                      Please follow the assembly instructions.                      * If necessary, cut out wall units.</p>	<p>Cut-out radius: 15 mm                      Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm.                      Please follow the assembly instructions.</p>
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system without remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" and 1 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

514544



Multifunctional colander

514542



Wave Drainer

230734



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE-U

LINUS-S

see page 384



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# PALONA 6 CERAMIC PURAPLUS



- Modern design for contemporary kitchen worlds
- Low-profile rim design
- Spacious, deep single bowl with continuous tap ledge
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- For the 60-cm base cabinet

**600** cabinet size mm | Installation from above

600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
black	with drain remote control	524738
basalt	with drain remote control	524737
crystal white glossy	with drain remote control	524731
magnolia glossy	with drain remote control	524732

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (pop-up)

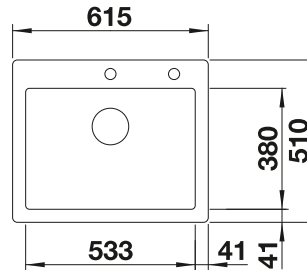
## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190 mm  
Holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided.

Installing a kitchen mixer tap or drain remote control in Ceramic sinks requires a flexible sealing tape, item no. 120 055.

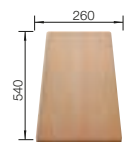
Includes: two tap holes, drain remote control and PuraPlus coating.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

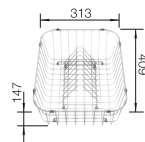
Beech cutting board

225362



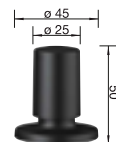
Crockery basket

507829



Pop-up remote control

238688



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PALONA 6

JANDORA-S

see page 394



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



240

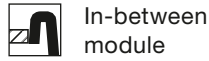
**BLANCO**





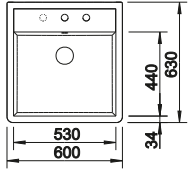
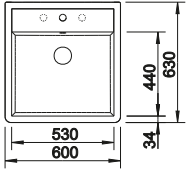
You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# PANOR 60 CERAMIC



- Attractive solution for traditional and modern country home styles
- Elegant combination of radii
- Particularly voluminous bowl
- Elegant in crystal white
- Suitable for 60 cm sink cabinets



CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
PANOR 60		
		
 crystal white glossy	514501	514486
BOWL DEPTH	190 mm	190 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
PLANNING NOTE	2 holes for a kitchen mixer tap and drain remote control are provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.  See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.	Hole for kitchen mixer tap provided. A hole is provided for optional accessories (to be broken through on site). Rear side is not glazed.  See our online product catalogue for installation instructions.
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 2 holes	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, 1 hole

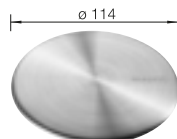
600 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

TORRE Soap dispenser 512593  
CapFlow 517666



## BLANCO UNIT WITH PANOR 60

TRADON see page 377  
SELECT II 60/3 see page 434



# SUBLINE 375-U CERAMIC PURAPLUS







- Large bowl capacity
- Mounting involves no additional expense
- Ceramic for easy care
- Timelessly elegant, contoured bowl geometry
- For cabinets from 45 cm
- A wide range of optional accessories for added functionality
- InFino drain system – gracefully integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Undermount

450 mm

Ceramic bowls

4

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	
 black	w/o drain remote control	523732
 basalt	w/o drain remote control	523731
 crystal white glossy	w/o drain remote control	523726
 magnolia glossy	w/o drain remote control	523727

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



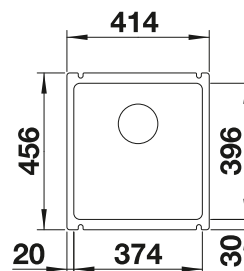
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer, fixing kit

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 185 mm  
Cut-out radius: 15 mm

Note: minimum worktop thickness 25 mm. Please follow the assembly instructions.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board  
514544



242

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH SUBLINE 375-U

LINUS-S  
see page 384



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic  
see page 445



# 5 COMPOSITE SINKS



<b>5.1 COMPOSITE SINKS</b>	<b>244-290</b>
ADIRA	258-259, 280
AXIA III	251-253, 273, 278
COLLECTIS	257
BLANCODELTA II	244
ELON	246, 261, 281
ETAGON XL	254
FARON XL	260
FAVUM	272, 289
LEGRA	270-271, 288
METRA	247, 262-264, 275, 282-283
NAYA	249
SONA	248, 265-266, 276, 284
ZENAR	255-256, 274, 279
ZIA	245, 250, 267-269, 277, 285-287, 290
<b>5.2 FLUSHMOUNT SINKS</b>	<b>291-303</b>
ADIRA	296-297, 303
AXIA III	292-294, 299, 301
BLANCODELTA II	291
ELON XL	298
ZENAR	295, 300, 302

# BLANCODELTA II SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

900x900 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

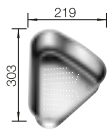
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525867
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523656
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523657
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527238
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523660
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527055
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523666
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523669

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



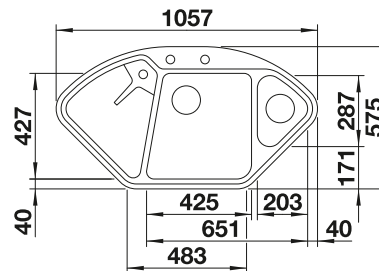
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

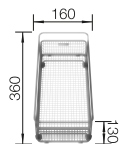
Bowl depth 185/130 mm  
Cut-out by template.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II

LINEE-S

see page 364



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ZIA 9 E SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Symmetrical setup with balanced proportions
- Very spacious, centred bowl with small corner radiuses
- Compact drainer and recessed draining area
- Suitable for corner and line designs

900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
 black	w/o drain remote control	526031
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514764
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527395
 white	w/o drain remote control	514758
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527212
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515074

900x900 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

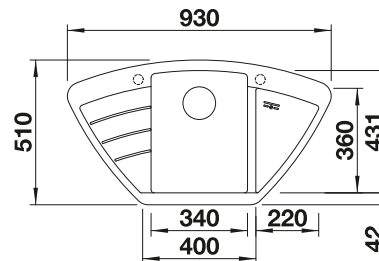
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

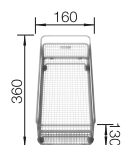
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180/27 mm  
Cut-out by template.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

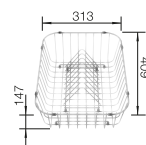
Multifunctional basket

223297



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 9 E

KANO-S

see page 397



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# ELON XL 8 S SILGRANIT




- Compact single-bowl sink
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

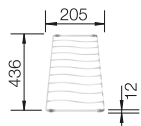
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525886
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524870
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524871
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527255
 white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524874
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527072
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524877
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524879

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

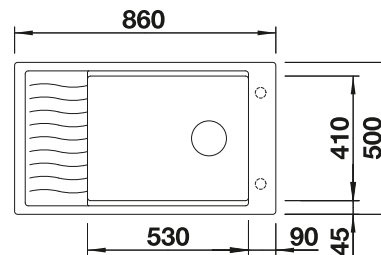


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



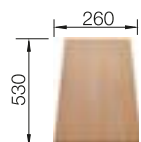
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

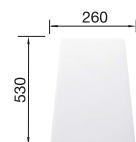
Beech cutting board

218313



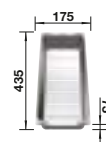
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 8 S

CARENA-S Vario

see page 379



SOLON-IF

see page 448



246

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# METRA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

800

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	525934
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513071
rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518884
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527303
white	w/o drain remote control	513064
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527120
tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517357
coffee	w/o drain remote control	515048

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

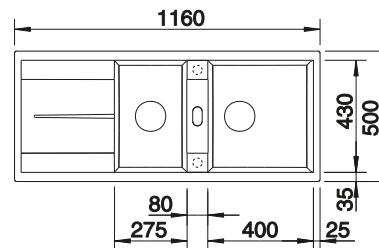
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



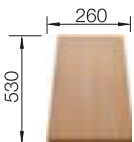
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

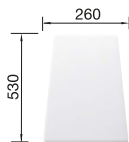
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 8 S

LINUS-S

see page 385



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# SONA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Two bowls of the same size for maximum comfort when washing dishes
- Harmoniously integrated outlet on tap ledge
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 80-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525979
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519698
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519699
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527339
 white	w/o drain remote control	519701
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527156
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519705
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519706

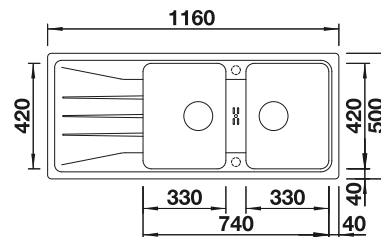
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



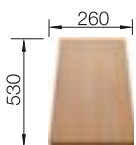
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

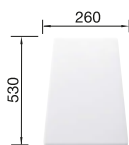
Beech cutting board

218313



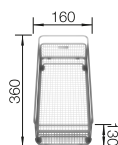
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 8 S

KANO-S

see page 397



SOLON-IF

see page 448














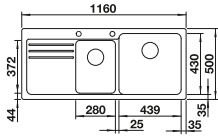
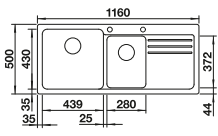
# NAYA 8 S SILGRANIT



- Generous bowl for multiple works in and around the sink
- Soft internal corners in the bowl for easy cleaning
- Mindful shape that integrates nicely within the kitchen design
- Continuous ledge frames the water area and protects the worktop from water splashes



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	800	800
NAYA 8 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
 black	525946	525945
 anthracite	525779	519654
 rock grey	525780	519655
 volcano grey	527315	527314
 white	525783	519657
 soft white	527132	527131
 tartufo	525785	519660
 coffee	525786	519661
BOWL DEPTH	200/200 mm	200/200 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer	

800 mm

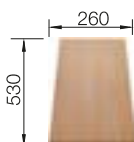
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

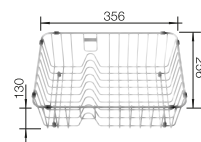
Beech cutting board

218313



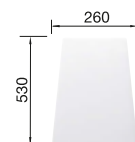
Crockery basket

231693



Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH NAYA 8 S

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# ZIA 8 S SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious double bowl sink with drainer provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

800 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

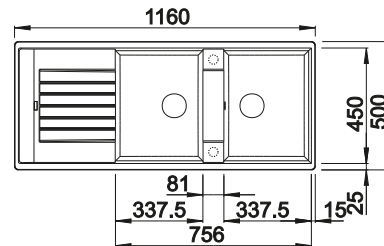
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526027
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	515605
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527392
 white	w/o drain remote control	515597
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527209
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515602

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

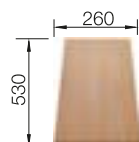
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

218313

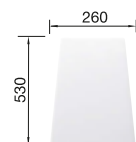


250

**BLANCO**

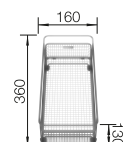
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 8 S

KANO-S

see page 397



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
AXIA III 6 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	525851	525849
anthracite	523462	524643
rock grey	523463	524644
volcano grey	527229	527227
white	523466	524647
soft white	527046	527044
tartufo	523469	524650
coffee	523471	524652
BOWL DEPTH	190/145 mm	190/145 mm
BOWL RADIUS		

600 mm

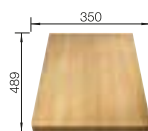
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

InFino drain system  
with remote control



Ash compound bridging  
cutting board

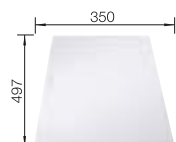


Multifunctional colander

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Glass cutting board white

234045



LINEE-S

see page 364



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# AXIA III 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

AXIA III 6 S



Bowl right

Bowl left

● black

525850

525848

● anthracite

523472

524653

● rock grey

523473

524654

● volcano grey

527228

527226

● white

523477

524657

● soft white

527045

527043

● tartufo

523480

524660

● coffee

523482

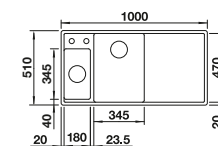
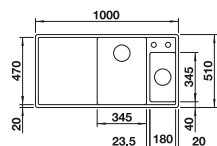
524662

BOWL DEPTH

190/145 mm

190/145 mm

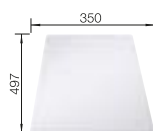
BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

InFino drain system  
with remote control



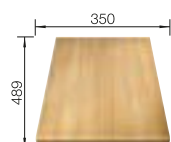
Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound bridging  
cutting board  
234051



252

**BLANCO**

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 364

see page 433



# AXIA III XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low-profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525858 525857
 anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523500 523510
 rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523501 523511
 volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527235 527234
 white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523504 523514
 soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527052 527051
 tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523507 523517
 coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523509 523519

600 mm

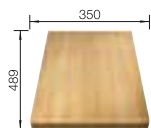
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

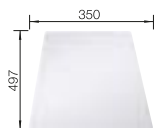
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or  
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging cutting board

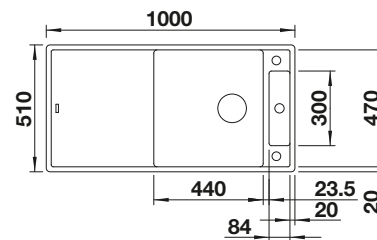


Glass cutting board white

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/45 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 364

see page 433



# ETAGON XL 6 S SILGRANIT

NEW



- Staggered sink with added functionality and spacious draining board
- Integrated step creates an additional functional level
- Clever system concept with versatile ETAGON rails
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Installation from above, with elegant, low-profile rim and continuous tap ledge

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

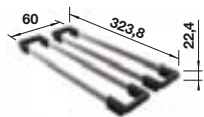
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	528092
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	528093
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	528094
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	528095
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	528096
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	528099
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	528098
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	528097

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY




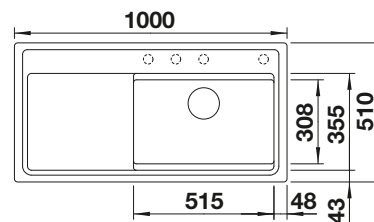
2 x ETAGON rails in stainless steel, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (PushControl)



2 x ETAGON XL 6 S Rails

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

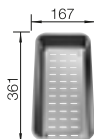
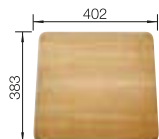
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
232791

Multifunctional colander  
223077



254

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH ETAGON XL 6 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 364

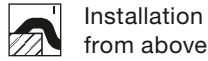
see page 433



# ZENAR XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care



CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ZENAR XL 6 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	526062	526059
anthracite	523964	523994
rock grey	523965	523996
volcano grey	527372	527370
white	523968	524001
soft white	527189	527187
tartufo	523971	524007
coffee	523973	524011
BOWL DEPTH	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

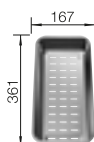
5.1

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
229411



Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S

AVONA-S

see page 369



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# ZENAR XL 6 S COMPACT SILGRANIT











- Compact outer dimension for comfort in limited space
- Ultra-large bowl with a small drainer area
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526052
 anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523774
 rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523775
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527368
 white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523778
 soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527185
 tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523782
 coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523784

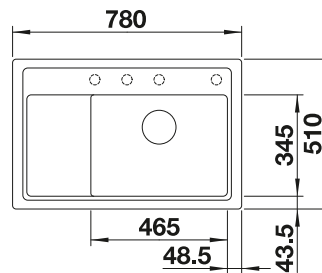
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

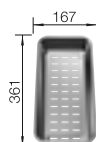
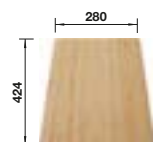
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Bamboo cutting board 239449	Glass cutting board black 233677	Multifunctional colander 223077
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S COMPACT

AVONA-S see page 369	SELECT II 60/2 see page 434
-------------------------	--------------------------------











# COLLECTIS 6 S SILGRANIT



- Clever concept for food preparation and sorting trimmings
- Generous functional sink with a central sorting bowl
- Modern design with clear lines and an elegant, low-profile rim
- Additional practical outflow
- Optional accessory: solid maple chopping board for working directly into the sorting bin

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525866
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523344
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523345
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527241
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523348
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527058
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	523351
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523353

600 mm

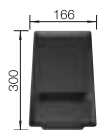
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



plastic sorting bin with lid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino™ basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

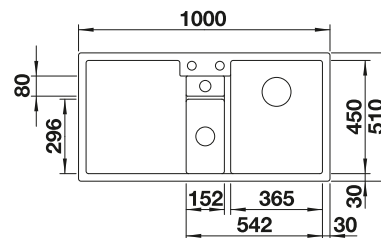


Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



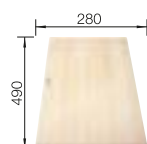
Bowl depth 190/155/45 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

235844



## BLANCO UNIT WITH COLLECTIS 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# ADIRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.
- The included colander bin fits in the secondary bowl and is great for prepping tasks with water. It can also be stored in FLEXON II and SELECT II bins in the base cabinet.

600 cabinet size mm | Installation from above



600 mm

COMPOSITE sinks

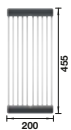
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527601
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527602
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527603
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527604
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527605
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527606
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527607
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527608

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

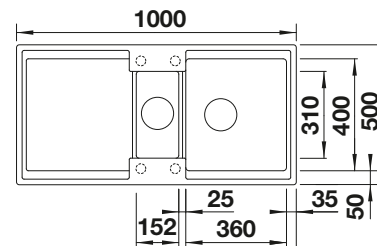


Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



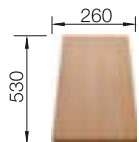
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/135 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

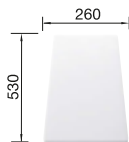
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Floating grid

234795



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S

ALTA-S II

see page 372



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 433



258

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.









# ADIRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527617
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527618
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527619
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527620
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527621
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527622
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527623
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527624

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

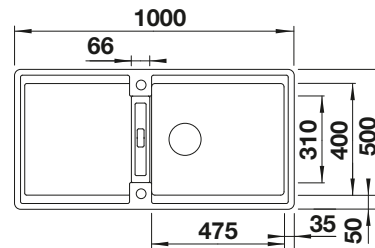


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



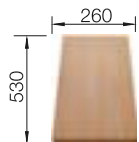
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

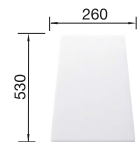
Beech cutting board

218313



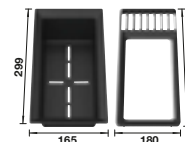
Plastic cutting board

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S

ALTA-S II

see page 372



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 433



# FARON XL 6 S SILGRANIT









- Traditional style elements in modern interpretations
- Fine profile edge as a design element on the sink rim and chopping board
- Double grooves emphasise the country-house character
- Generous XL bowl
- Optional chopping board made of solid ash, also available with ornamentation, can be placed on the draining board or bowl

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525896
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524803
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524804
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527265
 white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524807
 soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527082
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524810
 coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	524812

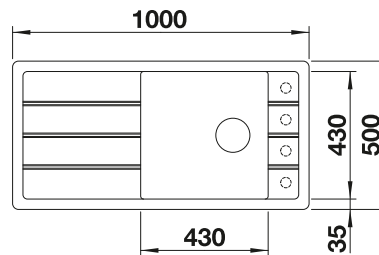
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

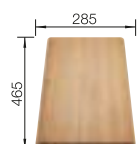
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash cutting board

237118



260

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH FARON XL 6 S

LIVIA-S

SELECT II 60/3

see page 367

see page 434











# ELON XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system - elegantly integrated and easy-care

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525882 525883
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524834 524844
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524835 524845
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527253 527252
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524838 524848
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527070 527069
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524841 524851
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524843 524853

600 mm

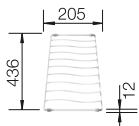
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

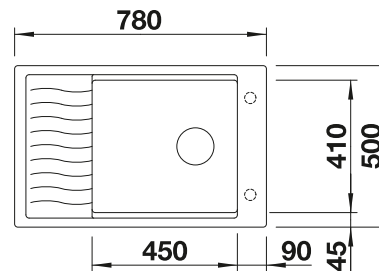


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



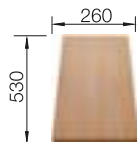
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

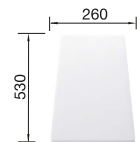
Beech cutting board

218313



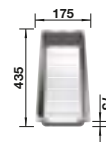
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S

CARENA-S Vario

see page 379



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# METRA 6 S SILGRANIT




- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the main bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

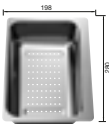
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525926
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	513053
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	518877
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527299
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	513046
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527116
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	517354
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	515045

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY


multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

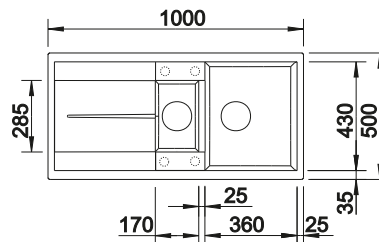


Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



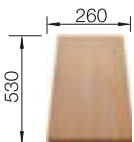
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/145 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

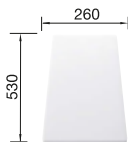
Beech cutting board

218313



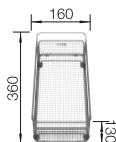
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# METRA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- The additional bowl and the spacious draining area provide a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525927
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	513230
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	518878
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527300
 white	w/o drain remote control	513223
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527117
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	517355
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515046

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

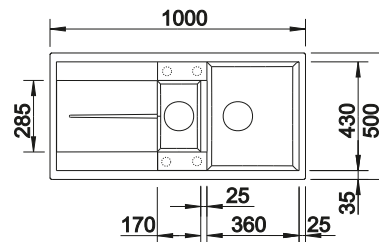
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



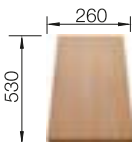
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/145 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

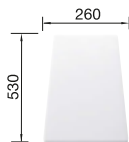
Beech cutting board

218313



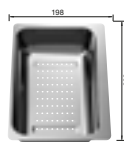
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

217796



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# METRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT











- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

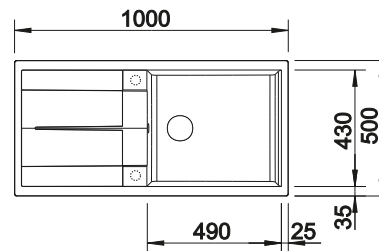
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525931 525930
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515286 515142
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518881 518880
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527306 527307
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515280 515136
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527123 527124
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517360 517359
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515287 515143

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

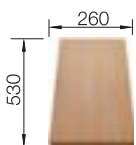
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

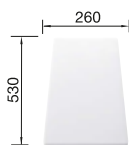
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA XL 6 S

LINUS-S

see page 385



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# SONA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Kitchen tasks are made much easier by the roomy main bowl and practical additional bowl
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet

**600**

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	525975
anthracite	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519852
rock grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519853
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527337
white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519855
soft white	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	527154
tartufo	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519858
coffee	w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories	519859

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

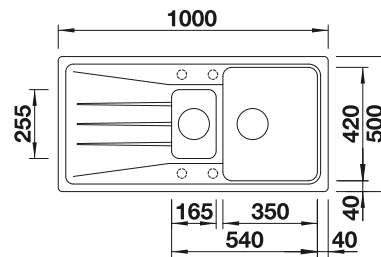
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



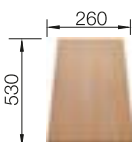
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/120 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

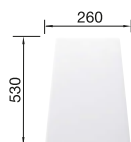
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

231178



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 6 S

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 445



# SONA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl for even more room when washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 60-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	525977
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519689
rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519690
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527341
white	w/o drain remote control	519692
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527158
tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519696
coffee	w/o drain remote control	519697

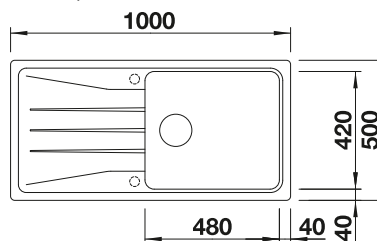
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



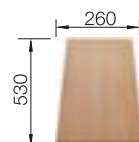
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

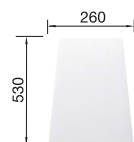
Beech cutting board

218313



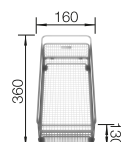
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 445



266

**BLANCO**







You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# ZIA 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious main bowl for comfortable working
- Additional bowl with 3 ½" basket strainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526021
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514748
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527390
 white	w/o drain remote control	514742
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527207
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515072

600 mm


COMPOSITE  
sinks

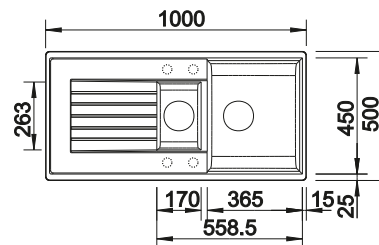
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

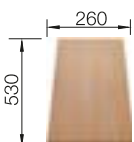
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/140 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

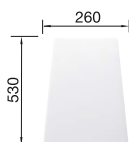
Beech cutting board

218313



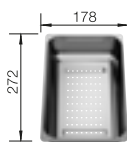
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

220736



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 6 S

KANO-S

see page 397



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434



# ZIA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- XL bowl for even more space when washing your dishes
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**600**

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

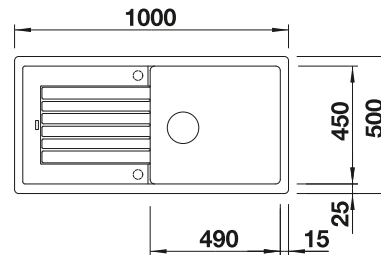
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	526024
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	517568
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527400
white	w/o drain remote control	517571
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527217
coffee	w/o drain remote control	517577

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

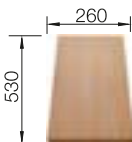
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

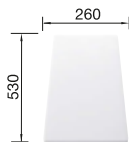
Beech cutting board

218313



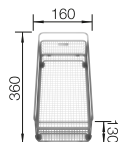
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 397



SELECT II 60/3

see page 434









# ZIA XL 6 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Extra large bowl for maximum comfort
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526019
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523273
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527397
 white	w/o drain remote control	523277
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527214
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523282

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

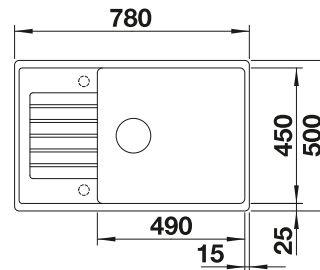
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

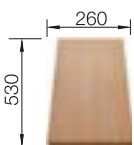
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

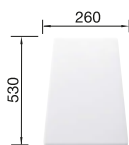
Beech cutting board

218313



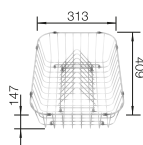
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA XL 6 S COMPACT

KANO-S

see page 397



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446



# LEGRA 6 S SILGRANIT









- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main and additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

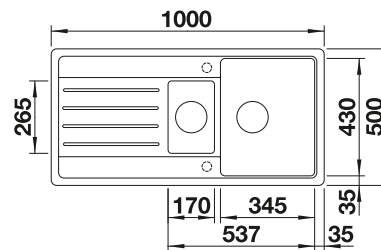
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526086
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522207
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527271
 white	w/o drain remote control	522209
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527088
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	522212

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

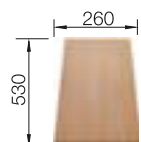
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/135 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

218313

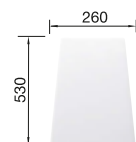


270

**BLANCO**

Plastic cutting board

217611



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 6 S

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446









# LEGRA XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- XL bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526087
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	523326
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527274
 white	w/o drain remote control	523328
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527091
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	523331

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

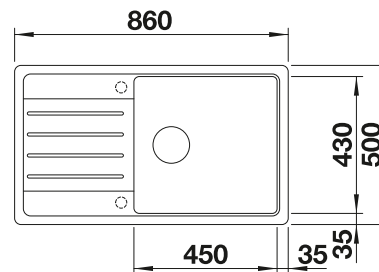
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

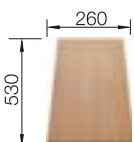
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

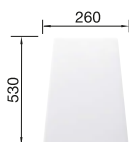
Beech cutting board

218313



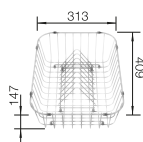
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA XL 6 S

MIDA-S

see page 401



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 446



# FAVUM XL 6 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

600 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	526082
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524233
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527267
white	w/o drain remote control	524235
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527084
coffee	w/o drain remote control	524238

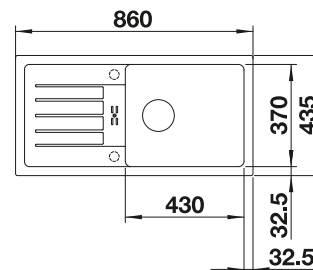
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH FAVUM XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II

BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual

see page 407

see page 446



# AXIA III 5 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care

500 cabinet size mm | Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525845 525844
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523205 523215
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523206 523216
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527223 527222
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523209 523219
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527040 527039
tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523212 523222
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523214 523224

500 mm

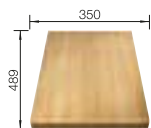
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging chopping board

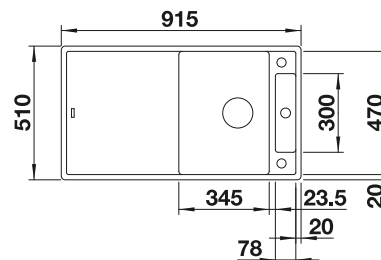


Glass cutting board white

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/40 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

233739



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 5 S

LINEE-S

see page 364



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# ZENAR 5 S SILGRANIT











- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Functional accessories optionally available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	526046
 anthracite	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523934
 rock grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523935
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527365
 white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523938
 soft white	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	527182
 tartufo	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523941
 coffee	with drain remote control, w/o accessories	523943

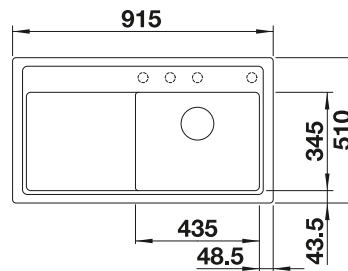
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

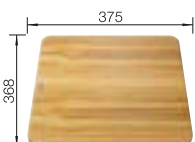
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

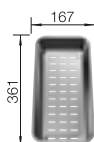
Ash compound cutting board  
229421



Safety glass cutting board  
224629



Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 5 S

AVONA

see page 370



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438











# METRA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Spacious draining area provides a high degree of comfort
- Can be installed reversibly

500 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525918 525919
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513044 513212
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518871 518872
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527292 527293
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513037 513205
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527109 527110
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517348 517349
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515041 515042

500 mm


COMPOSITE  
sinks

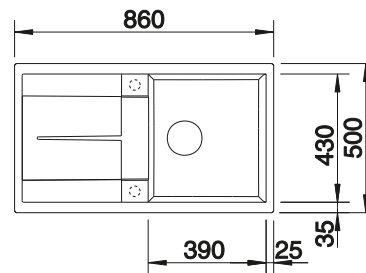
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

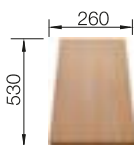
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

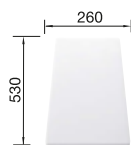
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 5 S

LINUS

see page 388



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# SONA 5 S SILGRANIT




- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 50-cm base cabinet
- Can be installed reversibly

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525972
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519671
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519672
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527334
 white	w/o drain remote control	519674
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527151
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519678
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519679

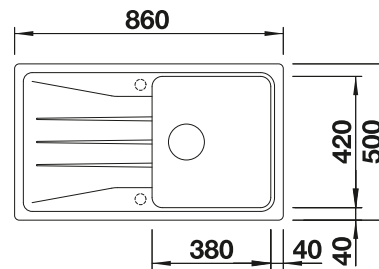
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



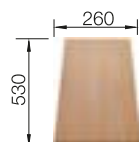
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

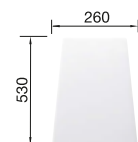
Beech cutting board

218313



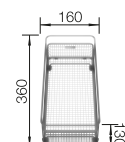
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 5 S

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 50/3

see page 438



276

**BLANCO**







You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# ZIA 5 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526016
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	520511
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527387
 white	w/o drain remote control	520515
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527204
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	520519

500 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

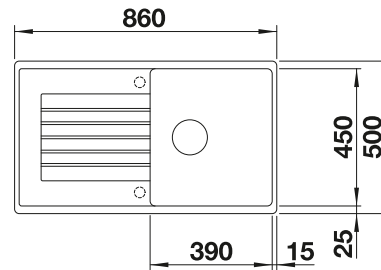
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

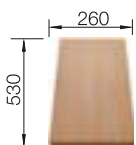
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

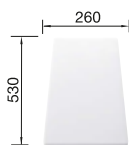
Beech cutting board

218313



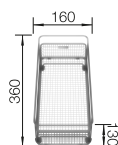
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 5 S

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# AXIA III 45 S SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow, low profile rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable ash compound bridging chopping board or glass cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

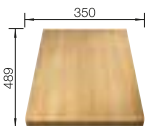
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525841 525840
 anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523173 523183
 rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523174 523184
 volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527219 527218
 white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523177 523187
 soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527036 527035
 tartufo	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523180 523190
 coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523182 523192

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging cutting board

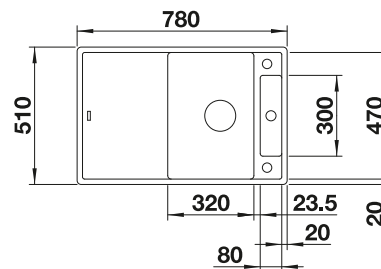


Glass cutting board white

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/20 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 45 S

LINEE-S

SELECT II 45/2

see page 364

see page 438



# ZENAR 45 S SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	450	450
ZENAR 45 S		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
 black	526037	526034
 anthracite	523781	523850
 rock grey	523785	523851
 volcano grey	527361	527359
 white	523788	523854
 soft white	527178	527176
 tartufo	523796	523859
 coffee	523798	523861
BOWL DEPTH	190 mm	190 mm
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control 	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

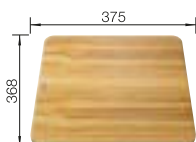
450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

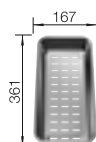
Ash compound cutting board  
229421



Safety glass cutting board  
224629



Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 45 S

AVONA

see page 370



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# ADIRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- Can be installed reversibly









450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above



450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

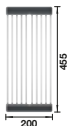
5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527585
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527586
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527587
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527588
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527589
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527590
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527591
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527592

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

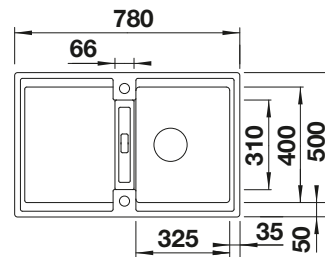


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



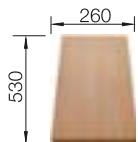
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board

218313

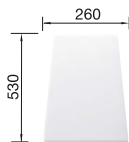


280

**BLANCO**

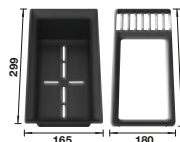
Plastic cutting board

217611



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S

ALTA II

see page 374



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438











# ELON 45 S SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink for small kitchens
- Large bowl size for 45 cm cabinet
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other perfectly
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	525879 525880
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524814 524824
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524815 524825
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527251 527250
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524818 524828
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	527068 527067
 tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524821 524831
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories w/o drain remote control, with accessories	524823 524833

450 mm

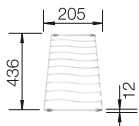
COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer

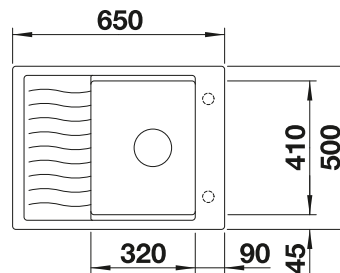


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



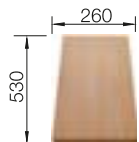
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

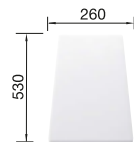
Beech cutting board

218313



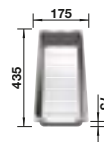
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional colander

227689



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON 45 S

CARENA-S Vario

see page 379



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# METRA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Can be installed reversibly

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1


COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525914 525915
 anthracite	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513035 513194
 rock grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	518868 518869
 volcano grey	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527288 527289
 white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	513028 513187
 soft white	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	527105 527106
 tartufo	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	517345 517346
 coffee	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	515038 515039

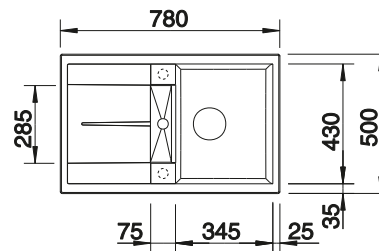
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



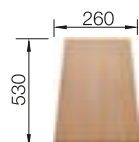
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/25 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

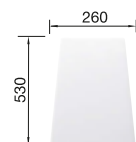
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S

LINUS

see page 388



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



282

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# METRA 45 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Young, straight-lined design
- The large capacity of the bowl provides generous room to do the washing up
- Compact drainer with integrated drain
- Can be installed reversibly and also as undermount sink

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525912
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519561
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519562
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527286
 white	w/o drain remote control	519565
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527103
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519569
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519570

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

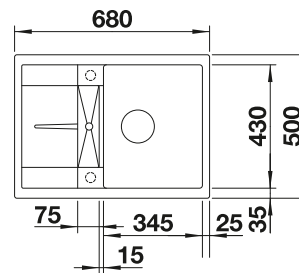
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



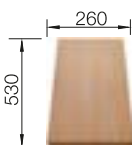
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190/25 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

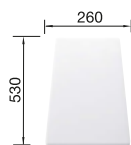
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Corner caddy

235866



## BLANCO UNIT WITH METRA 45 S COMPACT

LINUS

see page 388



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# SONA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern, independent design
- Spacious main bowl with plenty of room for washing dishes
- Generous, strikingly-profiled tap ledge
- Specially for the 45-cm base cabinet

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	525970
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	519662
 rock grey	w/o drain remote control	519663
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527332
 white	w/o drain remote control	519665
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527149
 tartufo	w/o drain remote control	519669
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	519670

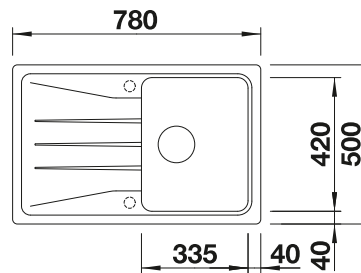
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



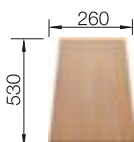
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

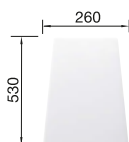
Beech cutting board

218313



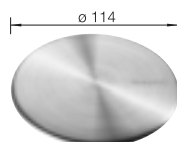
Plastic cutting board

217611



CapFlow

517666



## BLANCO UNIT WITH SONA 45 S

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447









# ZIA 45 S SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl for comfortable working
- Separate drain provides a high degree of comfort
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation option

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526013
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	514732
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527383
 white	w/o drain remote control	514726
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527200
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	515070

450 mm


COMPOSITE  
sinks

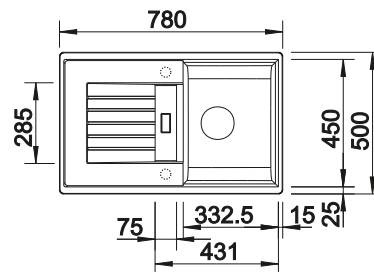
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

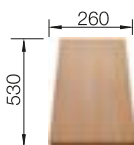
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

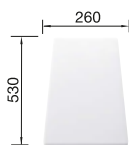
Beech cutting board

218313



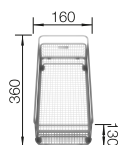
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# ZIA 45 SL SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 45 cm sink cabinet
- Generously oversized drainer
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

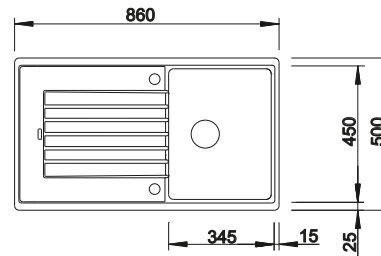
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526011
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516748
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527384
 white	w/o drain remote control	516740
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527201
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516745

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

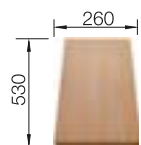
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

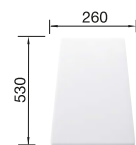
Beech cutting board

218313



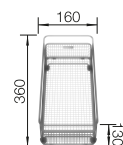
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 SL

KANO

see page 399



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



286

**BLANCO**







You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# ZIA 45 S COMPACT SILGRANIT



- Modern design with clear lines
- Allows functional and convenient working
- Compact outer dimensions thanks to reduced draining area
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526009
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524721
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527380
 white	w/o drain remote control	524725
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527197
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	524730

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

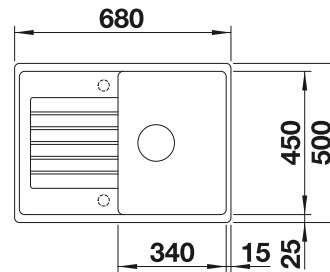
5.1

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

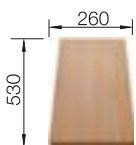
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

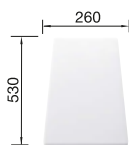
Beech cutting board

218313



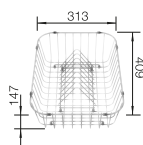
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 45 S COMPACT

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# LEGRA 45 S SILGRANIT









- Classic lines combined with modern functionality
- Spacious main bowl
- Can be installed reversibly

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks


5.1

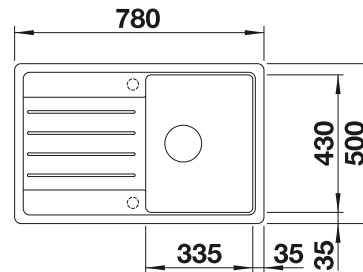
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526083
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	522201
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527268
 white	w/o drain remote control	522203
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527085
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	522206

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

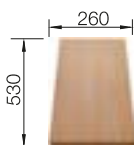
 Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

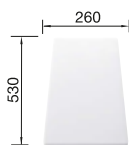
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



288

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEGRA 45 S

MIDA

see page 402



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



# FAVUM 45 S SILGRANIT



- Timeless, functional design with a clear linearity
- Large bowl and large drainer with a harmoniously integrated overflow
- Tight bowl radii for extended filling volume
- Large sink with small space requirement of 86 x 43.5 cm
- Can be installed reversibly

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	w/o drain remote control	526081
anthracite	w/o drain remote control	524227
volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527266
white	w/o drain remote control	524229
soft white	w/o drain remote control	527083
coffee	w/o drain remote control	524232

450 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

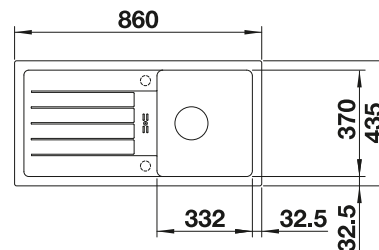
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 180 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH FAVUM 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

BOTTON II 30/2

see page 409

see page 447



# ZIA 40 S SILGRANIT









- Modern design with clear lines
- Straight-lined outer contour emphasised by the narrow rim
- Characteristic tap ledge as a frame that enlarges the drainer
- Spacious bowl size for the 40 cm sink cabinet
- Makes working comfortable – even in tiny kitchens
- Classic bowl arrangement for reversible installation

**400** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

400 mm

COMPOSITE  
sinks

5.1

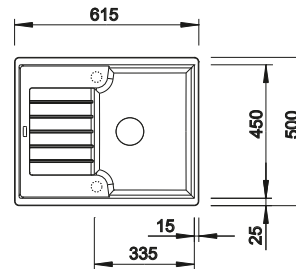
COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 black	w/o drain remote control	526006
 anthracite	w/o drain remote control	516918
 volcano grey	w/o drain remote control	527378
 white	w/o drain remote control	516922
 soft white	w/o drain remote control	527195
 coffee	w/o drain remote control	516927

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

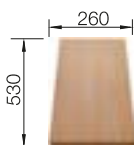
○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

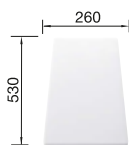
Beech cutting board

218313



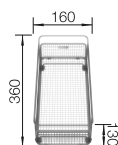
Plastic cutting board

217611



Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZIA 40 S

KANO

see page 399



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447



290

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# BLANCODELTA II-F SILGRANIT



- Ergonomically positioned bowl, additional bowl and drainer
- Spacious bowl with a long bowl diagonal for easy washing-up of e.g. baking trays
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Additional bowl with perforated stainless steel colander

900  
x  
900








corner cabinet  
size mm



Flushmount  
installation



Flush undermounted  
installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL RIGHT
 black	with drain remote control, with accessories	525868
 anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	523670
 rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	523671
 volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527239
 white	with drain remote control, with accessories	523673
 soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527056
 coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	523675

900x900 mm

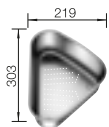
Flushmount  
Sinks

5.2

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



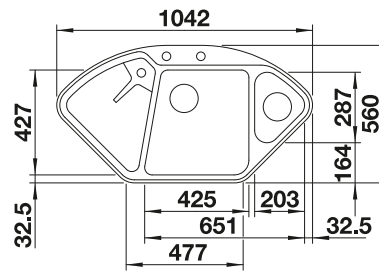
multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

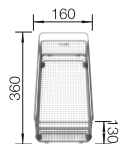
Bowl depth 185/130 mm  
Cut-out by template.



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional basket

223297



## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCODELTA II-F

LINEE-S

see page 364



SOLON-IF

see page 448



# AXIA III 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## COLOUR

● black

● anthracite

● rock grey

● volcano grey

● white

● soft white

● coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

## BOWL RIGHT

525855  
525854

523483  
523489

523484  
523490

527233  
527232

523486  
523492

527050  
527049

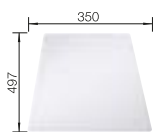
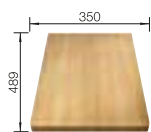
523488  
523494

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

or  
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Ash compound bridging chopping board

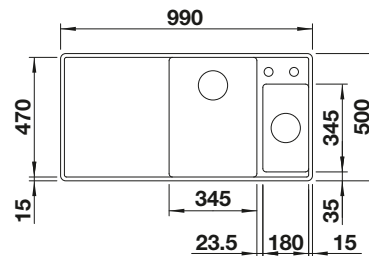
Glass cutting board white

Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/145 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 364

see page 433



# AXIA III 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional colander can also be freely positioned in the main bowl for easy food preparation

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL LEFT
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525853 525852
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524663 524669
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524664 524670
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527231 527230
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524666 524672
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527047 527048
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	524668 524674

600 mm

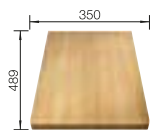
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

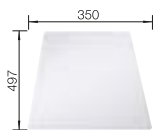
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunctional stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Ash compound bridging cutting board



Glass cutting board white

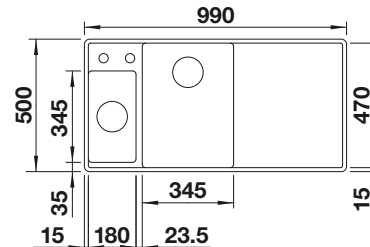


Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/145 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 6 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 364

see page 433



# AXIA III XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Spacious bowl size and beautifully integrated, practical drainer groove

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## COLOUR

● black

● anthracite

● rock grey

● volcano grey

● white

● soft white

● coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

incl. chopping board wood  
incl. cutting board glass

## REVERSIBLE

525860  
525859

523520  
523526

523521  
523527

527237  
527236

523523  
523529

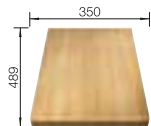
527054  
527053

523525  
523531

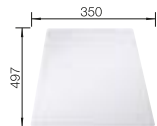
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging cutting board

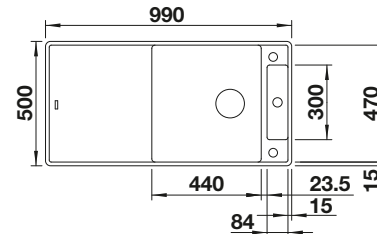


Glass cutting board white

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



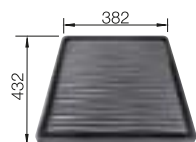
Bowl depth 190/45 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Wave Drainer

230734



294

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III XL 6 S-F

LINEE-S

see page 364



SELECT II 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# ZENAR XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ZENAR XL 6 S-F		
	Bowl right	Bowl left
black	526068	526065
anthracite	523902	523924
rock grey	523903	523926
volcano grey	527375	527374
white	523905	523929
soft white	527192	527191
coffee	523908	523933
BOWL DEPTH	190 mm	190 mm
Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY InFino drain system with remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

600 mm

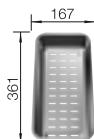
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
229411

Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR XL 6 S-F

AVONA-S

SELECT II 60/3

see page 369

see page 434



# ADIRA 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer.



600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## COLOUR



black



anthracite



rock grey



volcano grey



white



soft white



tartufo



coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

## REVERSIBLE

527609

527610

527611

527612

527613

527614

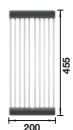
527615

527616

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, multifunctional plastic colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Foldable ADIRA Grid

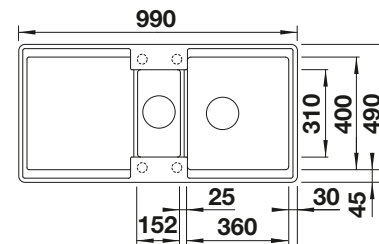


Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 200/135 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

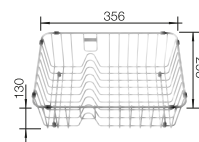
Floating grid

234795



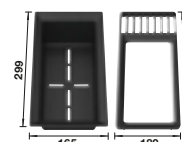
Crockery basket

231693



Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 6 S-F

ALTA-S II

see page 372



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 433



# ADIRA XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly



600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527625
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527626
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527627
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527628
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527629
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527630
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527631
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527632

600 mm

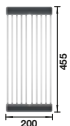
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

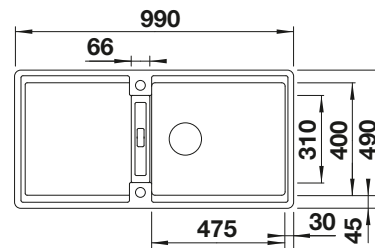


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



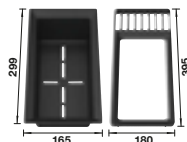
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

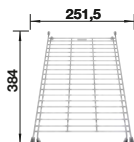
Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



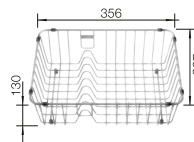
Floating grid

234795



Crockery basket

231693



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA XL 6 S-F

ALTA-S II

see page 372



SELECT II 60/2 Orga

see page 433



# ELON XL 6 S-F SILGRANIT



- Compact single-bowl sink, also suitable for small kitchens
- Practical, comfortable XL bowl
- Clever extendable drainer thanks to the movable stainless steel grid
- Modern undulating design of sink and accessories match each other
- Multifunctional stainless steel drainer grid included in the delivery
- High-quality features with InFino drain system with remote control - elegantly integrated and easy-care

600

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

## COLOUR

● black

● anthracite

● rock grey

● volcano grey

● white

● soft white

● coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

with drain remote control, with accessories

## REVERSIBLE

525884

524854

524855

527254

524857

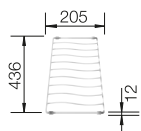
527071

524859

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



stainless steel drainer grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

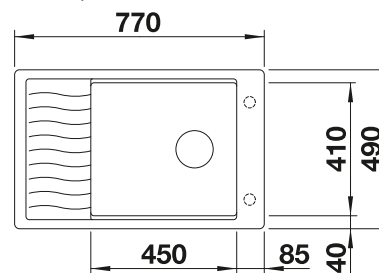


Stainless steel grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

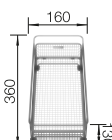
Multifunctional colander

227689



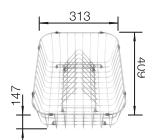
Multifunctional basket

223297



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ELON XL 6 S-F

CARENA-S Vario

see page 379



SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga

see page 433



# AXIA III 5 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrow rim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

500

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525847 525846
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523225 523231
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523226 523232
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527225 527224
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523228 523234
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527041 527042
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523230 523236

500 mm

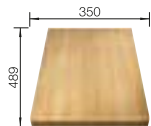
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

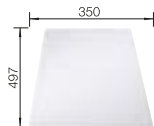
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or  
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging cutting board

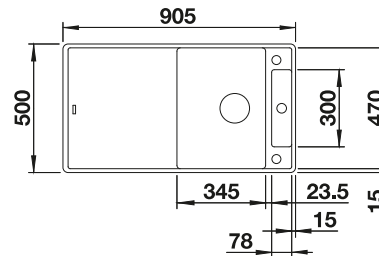


Glass cutting board white cutting board

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/40 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander

233739



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 5 S-F

LINEE-S

see page 364



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



# ZENAR 5 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and extremely easy-care
- Flushmount version

500

cabinet size mm




Flushmount installation





Flush undermounted installation

## COLOUR


 black

 anthracite

 rock grey

 volcano grey

 white

 soft white

 coffee

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

with drain remote control, w/o accessories

## BOWL RIGHT

526049

523873

523874

527366

523876

527183

523878

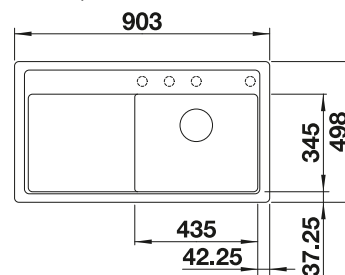
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

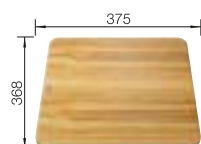
## TECHNICAL DRAWING

○ Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling  
Bowl depth 190 mm

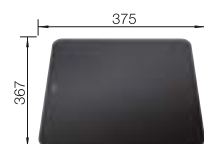


## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

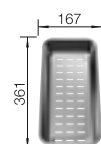
Ash compound cutting board  
229421



Safety glass cutting board  
224629



Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 5 S-F

AVONA

see page 370



SELECT II 50/2

see page 438



300

**BLANCO**

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

500 mm

Flushmount  
Sinks

5.2

# AXIA III 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Smooth, ergonomic work flow along two axis
- Design that is notable for clear lines and the ultra-narrowrim
- Tight radii for maximum utilisation of the surface and volume
- Movable chopping board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version

450

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	525843 525842
anthracite	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523193 523199
rock grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523194 523200
volcano grey	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527221 527220
white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523196 523202
soft white	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	527038 527037
coffee	incl. chopping board wood incl. cutting board glass	523198 523204

450 mm

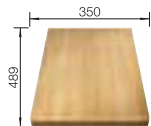
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable ash compound bridging chopping board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or  
movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)



Ash compound bridging cutting board

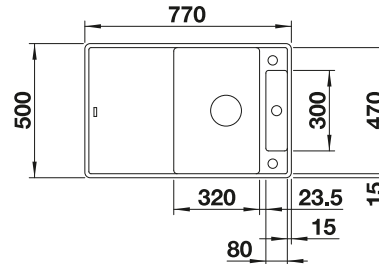


Glass cutting board white cutting board

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/20 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIA III 45 S-F

LINEE-S

SELECT II 45/2

see page 364

see page 438



# ZENAR 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Particularly large bowl with spacious draining board
- Tap ledge across the entire width offers plenty of space
- Functional area with flowing transition to draining board
- Optional functional accessories are available
- High-quality features with drain remote control, covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care
- Flushmount version



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

CABINET SIZE MM

450

450

ZENAR 45 S-F



Bowl right

Bowl left



black

526043

526040



anthracite

523811

523832



rock grey

523813

523833



volcano grey

527363

527362



white

523816

523836



soft white

527180

527179



coffee

523818

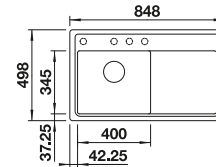
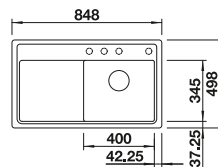
523839

BOWL DEPTH

190 mm

190 mm

Pre-drilled holes for tapping or drilling



SCOPE OF SUPPLY  
InFino drain system with remote control



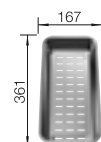
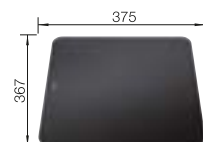
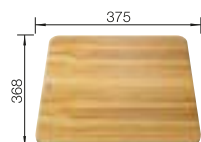
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Ash compound cutting board  
229421

Safety glass cutting board  
224629

Multifunctional colander  
223077



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ZENAR 45 S-F

AVONA

SELECT II 45/2

see page 370

see page 438



# ADIRA 45 S-F SILGRANIT



- Modern sink in beautiful Silgranit colours with extended functionality
- High level of comfort due to XL bowl combined with a practical drain and a plain drain area
- The multifunctional ADIRA grid is included and can be used to create a top-level on the bowl or as a drainer
- For flushmount installation. Can be installed reversibly



450

cabinet size mm



Flushmount installation



Flush undermounted installation

COLOUR	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
black	with drain remote control, with accessories	527593
anthracite	with drain remote control, with accessories	527594
rock grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527595
volcano grey	with drain remote control, with accessories	527596
white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527597
soft white	with drain remote control, with accessories	527598
tartufo	with drain remote control, with accessories	527599
coffee	with drain remote control, with accessories	527600

450 mm

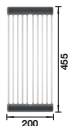
Flushmount Sinks

5.2

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



foldable ADIRA grid, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

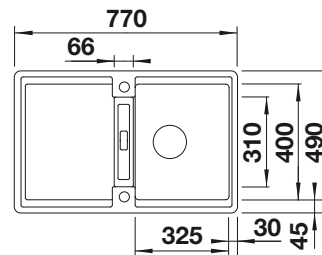


Foldable ADIRA Grid

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



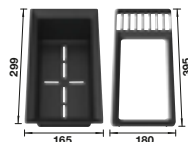
Bowl depth 200 mm



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Sink Drainer 2-in-1

527644



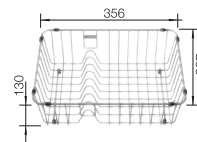
Floating grid

234795



Crockery basket

231693



## BLANCO UNIT WITH ADIRA 45 S-F

ALTA II

see page 374



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438







# 6 STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

AXIS III	314, 327, 330
DINAS	311, 320-322, 334-335
LANTOS	306, 310, 318-319, 328, 333
LEMIS	309, 315-317, 331-332
LIVIT	323, 336
BLANCORONDOSET	324
TIPO	307, 312, 325-326, 329, 337-338
TOP	308, 313

# LANTOS 9 E-IF STAINLESS STEEL




- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Compact drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control
- Suitable for corner and line designs


900  
x  
900

corner cabinet  
size mm



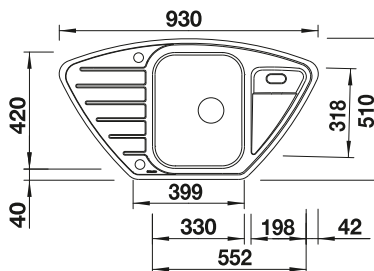
Flat  
rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	516277

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	

Bowl depth 170/35 mm  
Cut-out by template.

Note:  
if installing into a 60 cm corner base cabinet, the wall units underneath should be sawn out for the additional bowl drainage. A dishwasher can be planned in to the left of the sink bowl.



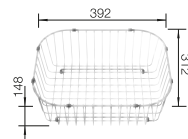
900x900 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket  
220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 9 E-IF

KANO-S

SOLON-IF

see page 396

see page 448



# TIPO 9 E STAINLESS STEEL



- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- Practical outlet
- With 3 ½" basket strainer
- With drain remote control

**900 x 900** corner cabinet size mm

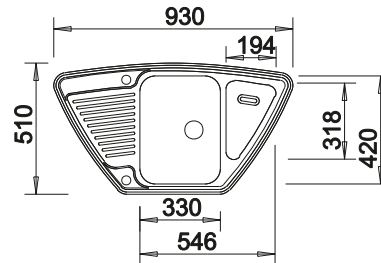


Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	BOWL CENTRED
natural finish	with drain remote control	526338
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Bowl depth 165/30 mm  
Cut-out by template.



900x900 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 9 E

DARAS-S

SOLON-IF

see page 410

see page 448



# TOP EZS 12 X 4-2 STAINLESS STEEL



- The ideal solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM

**900**

TOP EZS 12 x 4-2




reversible

 natural finish

500374

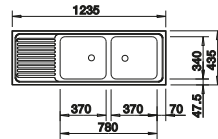
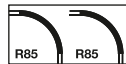
BOWL DEPTH

155/155 mm

 Waste fitting

137034

BOWL RADIUS



Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately.  
Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm  
Cut-out dimensions: 1217 x 417 mm

PLANNING NOTE

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

514238



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZS 12 X 4-2

DARAS-S

FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 410

see page 442





# LEMIS 8 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



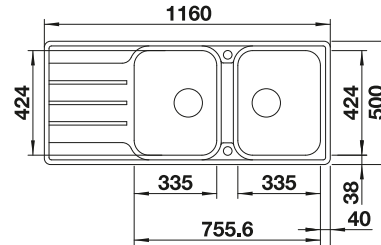
- Modern linear shape
- Maximum bowl capacity with two bowls
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Version with or without remote control

**800** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523037 523036
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer

Bowl depth 205/205 mm



800 mm

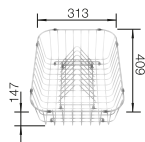
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 8 S-IF

KANO-S

see page 396



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442





# LANTOS 8 S-IF COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL

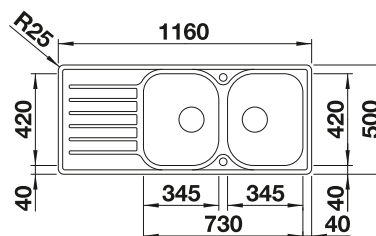


- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Two large bowls maximize the cabinet used space
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

800 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	519713

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for 1 bowl	Bowl depth 165/165 mm	



800 mm

Stainless steel sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket  
220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 8 S-IF COMPACT

KANO-S  
see page 396



FLEXON II Low 80/3  
see page 442





# DINAS 8 S STAINLESS STEEL



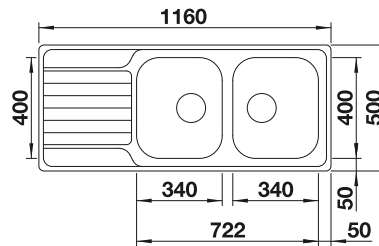
- Harmonious, timeless design
- With two roomy bowls
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer

**800** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	523376
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 195/195 mm



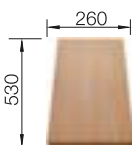
800 mm

Stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

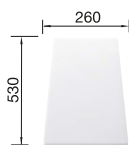
Beech cutting board

218313



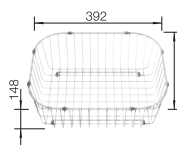
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 8 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 406



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442





# TIPO 8 S STAINLESS STEEL

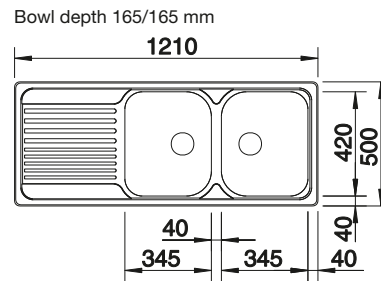


- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

800 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	w/o drain remote control	511925

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	



800 mm

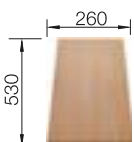
Stainless steel sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

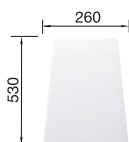
Beech cutting board

218313



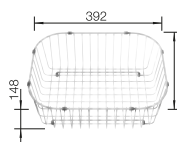
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 8 S

DARAS-S

see page 410



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# TOP EZS 11 X 4 STAINLESS STEEL



- Practical solution for simple requirements
- Can be installed reversibly
- 1 1/2" stainless steel outlet



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>800</b>
TOP EZS 11 x 4	
	reversible
natural finish	500847
BOWL DEPTH	155/145 mm
Waste fitting	137034
BOWL RADIUS	R85
PLANNING NOTE	<p>Please order 1 1/2" dual waste kit separately. Bowl dimensions: 370 x 340 x 150 mm / 240 x 340 x 145 mm Cut-out dimensions: 1082 x 417 mm</p>

800 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

514238



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TOP EZS 11 X 4

DARAS-S

see page 410



FLEXON II Low 80/3

see page 442



# AXIS III 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- Multifunctional hook-in colander fits anywhere in the main bowl
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care



Flat rim IF

CABINET SIZE MM

600

600

AXIS III 6 S-IF



Bowl right



Bowl left

● satin polish

522104

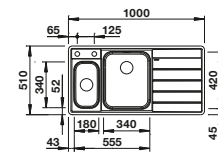
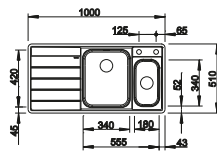
522105

BOWL DEPTH

190/130 mm

190/130 mm

BOWL RADIUS



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

InFino drain system with remote control



movable safety glass cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main and additional bowl), waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or  
movable safety glass cutting board, multifunction colander in stainless steel (adequate for main and additional bowl) waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 6 S-IF

Cutting pad

Walnut chopping board

Crockery basket

LINEE-S

SELECT II 60/3 Orga

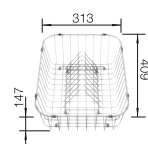
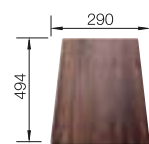
225469

225331

507829

see page 363

see page 433





# LEMIS 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL

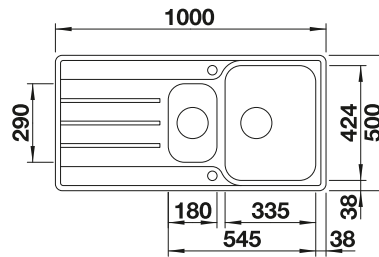


- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity plus additional bowl
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523033 523032

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer	 Bowl depth 205/145 mm



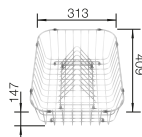
600 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Multifunctional colander 240729	Crockery basket 507829
------------------------------------	---------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 6 S-IF

KANO-S see page 396	SELECT II 60/2 see page 434
------------------------	--------------------------------





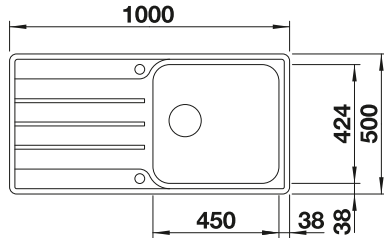
# LEMIS XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523035 523034

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	 Bowl depth 205 mm 

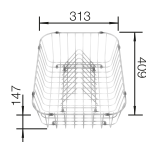
600 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket  
507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS XL 6 S-IF

KANO-S

see page 396



SELECT II 60/2

see page 434




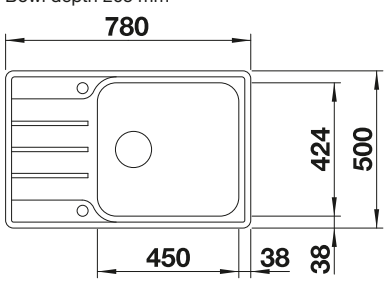
# LEMIS XL 6 S-IF COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Extra-large bowl with maximum capacity
- Compact drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525110 525111

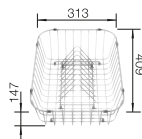
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer	

600 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS XL 6 S-IF COMPACT	
Crockery basket 507829	KANO-S see page 396	SELECT II 60/2 see page 434




# LANTOS II 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



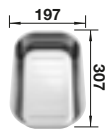
- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Practical additional bowl with a perforated stainless steel colander
- User-friendly thanks to the large drainer area
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainers

600 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander	526628

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

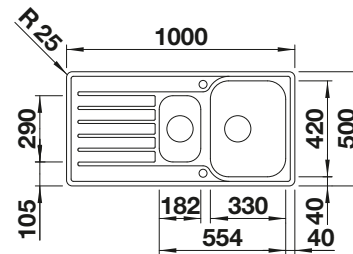
stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Bowl depth 170/90 mm



600 mm

Stainless steel sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS II 6 S-IF

KANO-S

see page 396



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 445







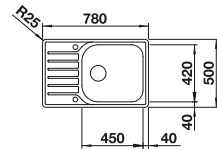
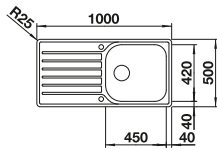
# LANTOS XL 6 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Large bowl size
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
LANTOS XL 6 S-IF		Compact
		
	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519709	523140
BOWL DEPTH	165 mm	165 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R65	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY With drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)	



600 mm

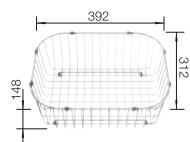
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS XL 6 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA-S II

SELECT II 60/2

see page 406

see page 434





# DINAS 6 S STAINLESS STEEL

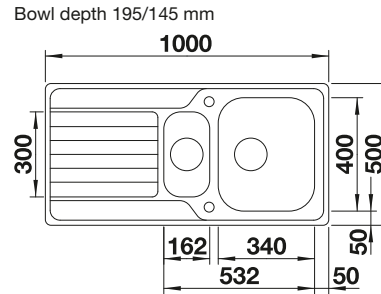


- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl plus half bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523379 523375
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl, seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal



600 mm

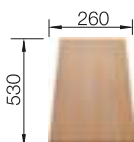
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

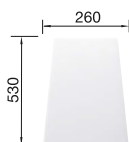
Beech cutting board

218313



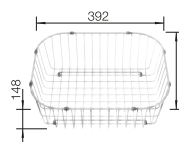
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 406



BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic

see page 445



320

**BLANCO**


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.


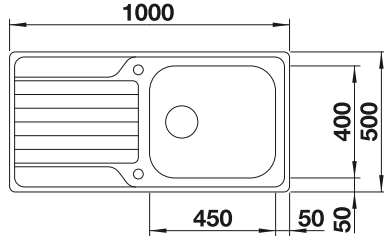
# DINAS XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Particularly spacious XL bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	524255 524254

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	 Bowl depth 195 mm 

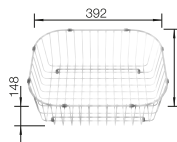
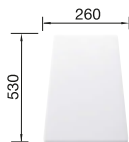
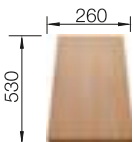
600 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board 218313	Plastic cutting board 217611	Crockery basket 220573
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA-S II see page 406	BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic see page 445
---------------------------------	---



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

**BLANCO**

321

# DINAS XL 6 S COMPACT STAINLESS STEEL




- Harmonious, timeless design
- Spacious XL bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

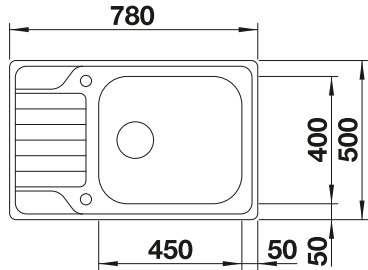
**600**

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525120 525121

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal or waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	Bowl depth 195 mm 



600 mm

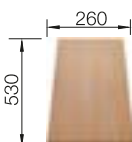
Stainless steel  
sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

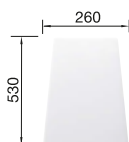
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS XL 6 S COMPACT

BLANCOWEGA-S II

see page 406



BOTTON Pro 60/3  
Automatic

see page 445



322

**BLANCO**


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.


# LIVIT XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL

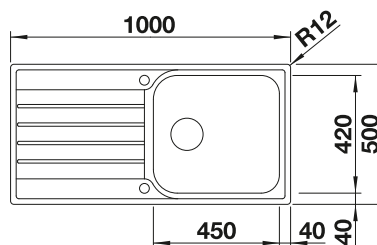


- Large bowl size
- Spacious drainer
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- With drain remote control

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control	518519

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	 Bowl depth 160 mm



600 mm

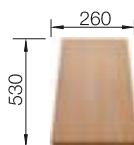
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

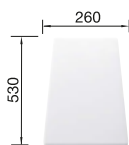
Beech cutting board

218313



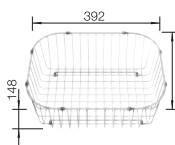
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT XL 6 S

KANO-S

see page 396



SELECT II 60/2

see page 434




# BLANCORONDOSET STAINLESS STEEL



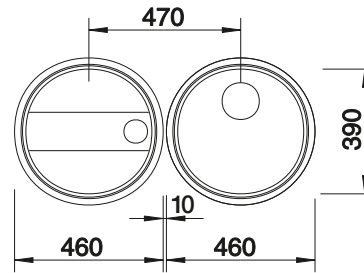
- Timeless sink design
- Optional accessories available
- BLANCO RONDOSOL in combination with a round drainer

**600** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	513310
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 175/35 mm  
 Undermount installation without overhang, required cut-out Ø 424 mm.  
 Different brushing direction for drainer (lengthways) and bowl (circular) due to production.



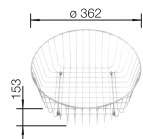
600 mm

Stainless steel sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board 218421	Crockery basket 220574
-------------------------------	---------------------------



324

**BLANCO**

## BLANCO UNIT WITH BLANCORONDOSET

MIDA-S see page 401	BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic see page 445
------------------------	---



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# TIPO II 6 S STAINLESS STEEL




- Functional design
- Large bowl with additional bowl
- Perforated stainless steel colander
- With 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

600

cabinet size mm

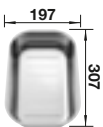


Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander w/o drain remote control	526622 526620

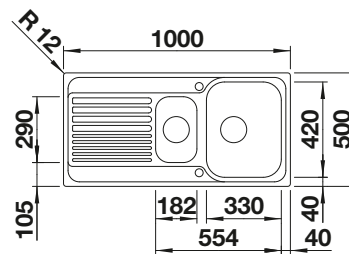
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

perforated stainless steel colander, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 2 x 3 1/2" basket strainer



Multifunctional colander

Bowl depth 170/90 mm

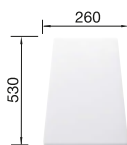
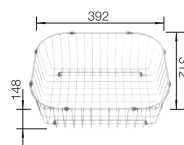
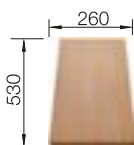


600 mm

Stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Beech cutting board 218313	Crockery basket 220573	Plastic cutting board 217611
-------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO II 6 S

DARAS-S see page 410	SINGOLO XL see page 449
-------------------------	----------------------------




# TIPO XL 6 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Especially large and deep bowl size
- Draining area with clear shapes
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

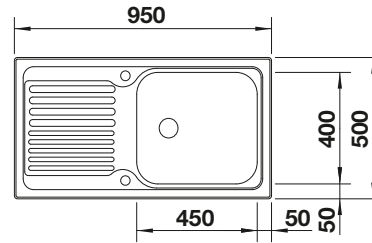
600 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control	514243

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	
-----------------	-------------------	---

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

Bowl depth 190 mm



600 mm

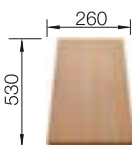
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

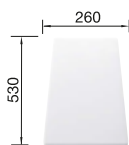
Beech cutting board

218313



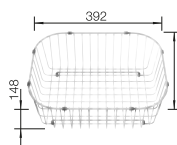
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO XL 6 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



FLEXON II 60/2

see page 439



326

**BLANCO**




You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# AXIS III 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Practical additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

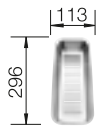
500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 satin polish	with drain remote control, with accessories	522103
SCOPE OF SUPPLY		TECHNICAL DRAWING 

movable safety glass cutting board, stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer and 1 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

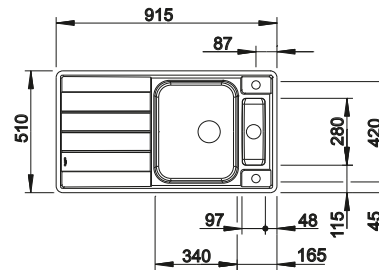


Glass cutting board white



Multifunctional colander

Bowl depth 190/60 mm



500 mm

Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Cutting pad

225469



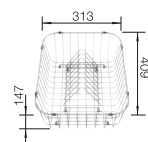
Multifunctional colander

224787



Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 5 S-IF

LINEE-S

see page 363



SELECT II 50/3

see page 438





# LANTOS 5 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Additional draining bowl with stainless steel insert
- Spacious drainer
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control
- With 3 ½" stainless steel basket strainer

500 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

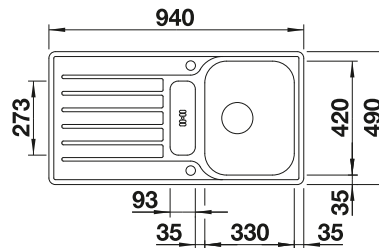
SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control, with colander	517281
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl



Multifunctional colander

Bowl depth 165/40 mm



500 mm

Stainless steel sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 5 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA II

SELECT II 50/2

see page 408

see page 438





# TIPO 5 S STAINLESS STEEL



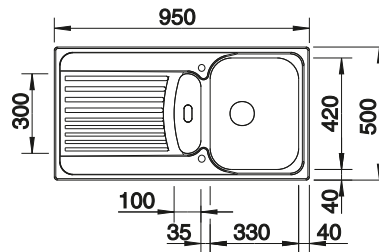
- Functional design
- Comfortable bowl size
- Practical insert for additional bowl
- Can be installed reversibly
- With drain remote control

**500** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control, with colander	526336
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

perforated stainless steel insert, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch) for the main bowl

Bowl depth 165/40 mm



500 mm

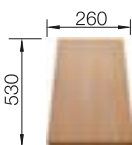
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

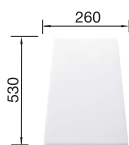
Beech cutting board

218313



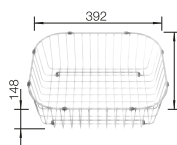
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 5 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



FLEXON II 50/2

see page 440




# AXIS III 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Elegant extent bowl with emphasised base contour for the largest possible level surface for the safe positioning of glasses and bulky items
- Flowing ergonomic work processes along two axis
- Movable cutting board for working directly into cooking dishes
- High-quality features with the covered C-overflow and InFino drain system – elegantly integrated and easy-care

450 cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

## SURFACE

 satin polish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control, with accessories

## REVERSIBLE

522102

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY



movable safety glass cutting board, waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" InFino basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)

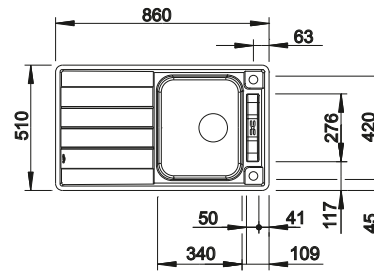


Glass cutting board white

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 190/40 mm



450 mm

Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Cutting pad

225469

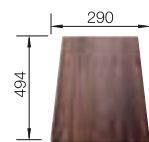


330

**BLANCO**

Walnut chopping board

225331



Multifunctional colander

224787



## BLANCO UNIT WITH AXIS III 45 S-IF

LINEE-S

see page 363



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438




You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# LEMIS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Spacious tap ledge and drainer area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

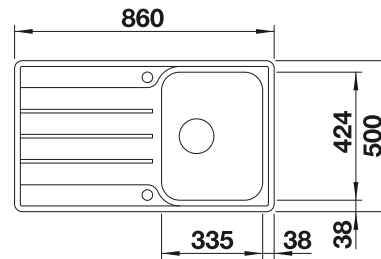
**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	523031 523030

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

Bowl depth 205 mm



450 mm

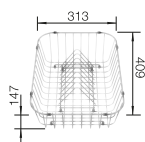
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF

KANO

see page 398



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438




# LEMIS 45 S-IF MINI STAINLESS STEEL



- Modern linear shape
- Maximized bowl capacity for more functionality
- Compact draining area
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 ½" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

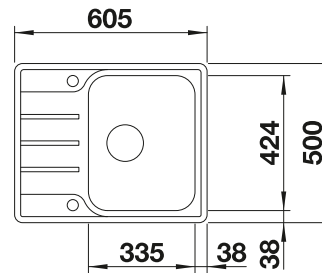
**450** cabinet size mm |  Flat rim IF

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525114 525115

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
-----------------	-------------------

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 ½" basket strainer

Bowl depth 205 mm



450 mm

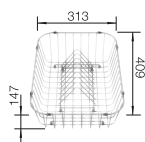
Stainless steel  
sinks



## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

507829



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LEMIS 45 S-IF MINI

KANO

SELECT II 45/2

see page 398

see page 438








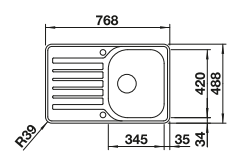
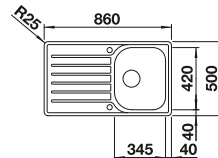
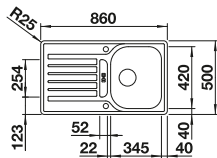
# LANTOS 45 S-IF STAINLESS STEEL



- Wide sink family range with clear shapes
- Elegant IF flat-rim for flushmount and for installation from above
- Drainer with additional overflow
- Can be installed reversibly
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer



CABINET SIZE MM	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>450</b>
LANTOS 45 S-IF		Salto	Compact
			
	reversible	reversible	reversible
 brushed finish	519717	519707	519059
BOWL DEPTH	165/25 mm	165 mm	165 mm
BOWL RADIUS	 R85		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY With drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch)		



450 mm

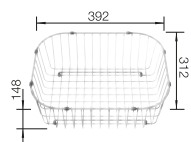
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Crockery basket

220573



Bamboo cutting board

239449



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LANTOS 45 S-IF

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



SELECT II 45/2

see page 438



# DINAS 45 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Spacious draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

450

cabinet  
size mm



Installation  
from above

## SURFACE

 brushed finish

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

with drain remote control  
w/o drain remote control

## REVERSIBLE

523378  
523374

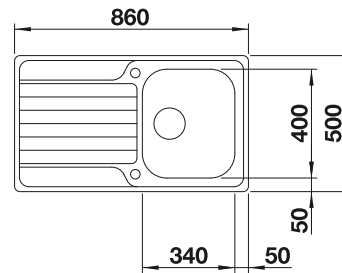
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

## TECHNICAL DRAWING



Bowl depth 195 mm



450 mm

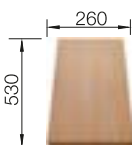
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

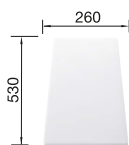
Beech cutting board

218313



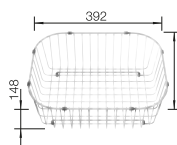
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



BOTTON Pro 45/2  
Automatic

see page 445



334

**BLANCO**



You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).  
Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.

# DINAS 45 S MINI STAINLESS STEEL



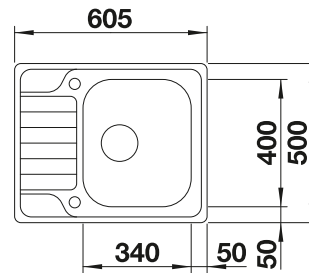
- Harmonious, timeless design
- Roomy bowl
- Compact draining area
- Can be installed reversibly
- 3 1/2" basket strainer
- Versions with and without remote control

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	with drain remote control w/o drain remote control	525123 525122
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING	

waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal  
or  
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal

Bowl depth 195 mm



450 mm

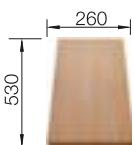
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

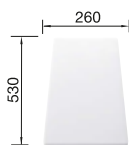
Beech cutting board

218313



Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH DINAS 45 S MINI

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



BOTTON II 30/2

see page 447





# LIVIT 45 S SALTO STAINLESS STEEL

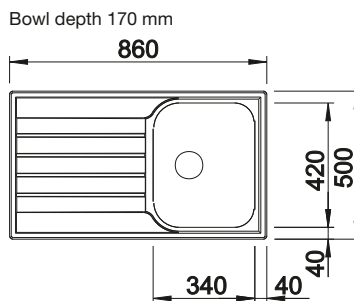


- Spacious drainer
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer

450 cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 brushed finish	w/o drain remote control	514786

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal	 <small>R65</small>



450 mm

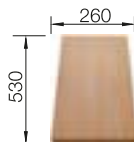
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

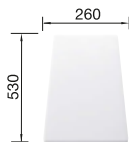
Beech cutting board

218313



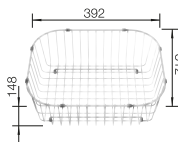
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH LIVIT 45 S SALTO

KANO

see page 398



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 446



336

**BLANCO**


You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com). Information on Regulation (EG) 1907/2006 (REACH) can be found in the service chapter.


# TIPO 45 S STAINLESS STEEL

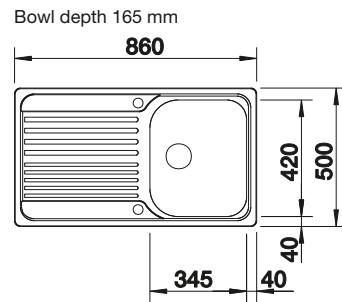


- Functional design
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly

**450** cabinet size mm |  Installation from above

SURFACE	SCOPE OF SUPPLY	REVERSIBLE
 natural finish	with drain remote control	526335

SCOPE OF SUPPLY	TECHNICAL DRAWING
waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer with drain remote control (rotary switch), seal	



450 mm

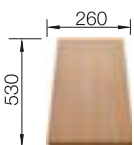
Stainless steel sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

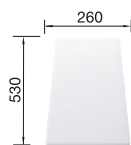
Beech cutting board

218313



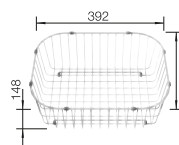
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



FLEXON II 45/2

see page 440



# TIPO 45 S STAINLESS STEEL



- Functional design
- Large bowl sizes
- With 3 1/2" stainless steel basket strainer
- Can be installed reversibly



Installation  
from above

CABINET SIZE MM	450	450	450
TIPO 45 S		Compact	Mini
	reversible	reversible	reversible
natural finish	511942	513441	516524
BOWL DEPTH	165 mm	165 mm	165 mm
BOWL RADIUS			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY Without drain remote control	waste kit with space-saving pipe, 3 1/2" basket strainer, seal		

450 mm

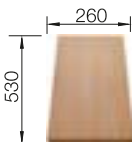
Stainless steel  
sinks

6

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

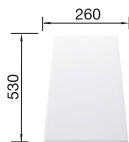
Beech cutting board

218313



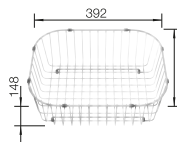
Plastic cutting board

217611



Crockery basket

220573



## BLANCO UNIT WITH TIPO 45 S

BLANCOWEGA II

see page 408



BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual

see page 446

























# 7 ENHANCED WATER



<b>7.1 DRINK.SYSTEMS</b>	<b>341</b>
DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO	341
<b>7.2 FILTER TAPS</b>	<b>342-347</b>
CATRIS	342
FONTAS II	343-346
TRIMA	347
<b>7.3 CONSUMABLES</b>	<b>348-349</b>
DRINK FILTER	348
DRINK FILTER SETS	349
<b>7.4 TECHNICAL COMPONENTS</b>	<b>350</b>
FLOWMETER	350
FILTER HEAD	350

# OVERVIEW BLANCO DRINK.SYSTEMS

	MODEL	PAGE	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Filter	Measuring cup function	Power supply required
	CATRIS-S Flexo Filter	342						
	FONTAS-S II Filter	343, 344						
	FONTAS II Filter	345, 346						
	TRIMA Filter	347						
	drink.filter EVOL-S Pro	341						

# DRINK.FILTER EVOL-S PRO



- 3-in-1 semi-pro mixer tap: cold, warm and filtered water
- Click + Touch: Exact amount of filtered water conveniently set via accurate scaling wheel and intuitive touch control for water consumption on demand
- High-end BWT multi-stage filter reduces lime and improves taste
- Separate outlet for purified drinking water
- Dual spray with precise magnetic holder



Filter



Volume



Power supply required



## PVD

	PVD steel	526311
	satin gold	527430

## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526636
--	------------	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L

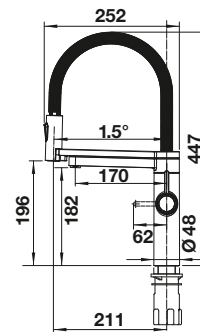


BLANCO filter head



## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## System

- High-end water filtering system by BWT, incl. Filter head and multi-stage filter cartridge
- Control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity
- Power supply: 220-240 V AC/50 Hz
- 1 Drink Filter Soft L, 1 Filter head and 1 control box included scope of supply

## Tap

- 3-in-1 semi-professional tap ambient cold and warm, filtered ambient cold
- Click and Touch: Selection of predefined conditioned water type and volume in ml thanks to the scaling wheel and intuitive touch control
- Separate 180° swivel spout for refined water
- 360° swivel spout for mixed water
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- two-jet shower for mixed water with magnetic holder
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 171

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: magnetic field, electricity.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Soft S	Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M	Dirt filter for corner valve
526259	526260	128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser  
see page 424



## WASTE MANAGEMENT

SELECT II Compact 60/2  
see page 436



# CATRIS-S FLEXO FILTER



- Better-tasting water directly out of the tap without compromising in design
- PVD steel - easy to clean, stain and wear resistant
- 3-in-1 mixer tap in semi-professional design for cold, warm and filtered water
- Separate lever controls: cold and warm water right, filtered water left
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray



Filter



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray

PVD

 PVD steel 526706

METALLIC SURFACE

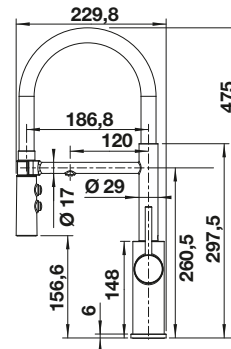
 chrome 526705

SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt 526707

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.68 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527453  
Dirt filter for corner valve 128434



RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls







Filter



Extendable  
spray

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527737
	satin platinum	527715
	PVD steel	525199
	satin gold	526694

## METALLIC SURFACE

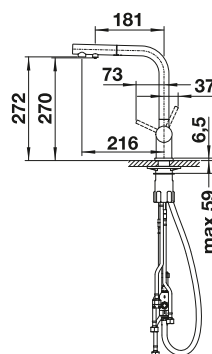
	chrome	525198
---	--------	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526672
---	------------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527453	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920	Dirt filter for corner valve 128434
-----------------------------------	--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# FONTAS-S II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap: filtered and unfiltered water out of a pull-out hose
- Separate water circuit: cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Surface finishes to perfectly match sinks and bowls



Filter



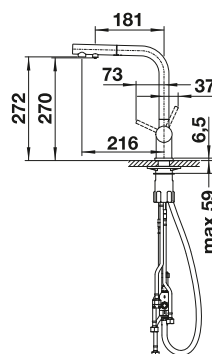
Extendable  
spray

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526158
	anthracite	525200
	rock grey	525207
	volcano grey	526946
	white	525204
	soft white	526947
	tartufo	525206

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Filter system not included

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L 527453	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920	Dirt filter for corner valve 128434
-----------------------------------	--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# FONTAS II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover







Filter



Solid  
spout

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527736
	satin platinum	527714
	PVD steel	523129
	satin gold	526692

## METALLIC SURFACE

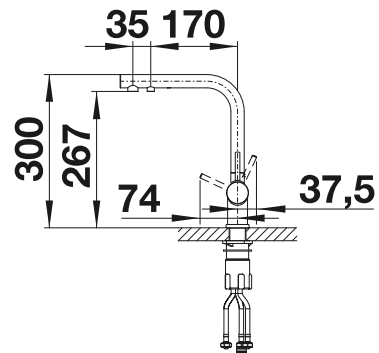
	chrome	523128
---	--------	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	526670
---	------------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L	Dirt filter for corner valve
527453	128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# FONTAS II FILTER



- Comfortable 3-in-1-mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Separate water circuit with extra spout for filtered water – no mixture with mains water
- Space-saving and practical: with the 3-in-1-tap no additional drilling is required for filtered water supply
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover







Filter



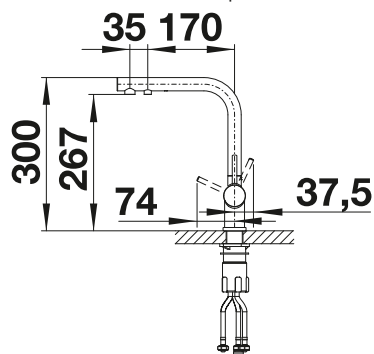
Solid  
spout

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526157
	anthracite	523130
	rock grey	523137
	volcano grey	526942
	white	523134
	soft white	526943
	tartufo	523136

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L	Dirt filter for corner valve
527453	128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# TRIMA FILTER



- Comfortable 3 in 1 mixer tap with cold and warm water lever on the right, filtered water lever on the left
- Ergonomically shaped control elements with clear identification of functions
- Filtered and unfiltered water controlled separately
- Integrated spout for both water qualities with a special jet regulator
- Needs to be installed with a water filter system



Filter



Solid spout

## PVD

	PVD steel	525803
---	-----------	--------

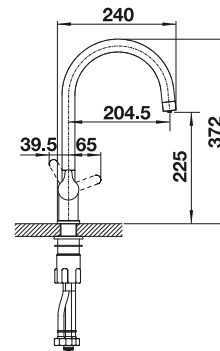
	satin gold	526695
---	------------	--------

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	520840
---	--------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Ceramic valve and disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Filter system not included

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Drink Filter Set Soft L	Dirt filter for corner valve
527453	128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# CONSUMABLES

## DRINK FILTER



- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps

### DRINK FILTER



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 1660 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.hot and drink.filter

525273



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 670 litres at 12 °dKH (German carbonate hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems

526259



- BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M
- Ion exchange with magnesium-enrichment and activated carbon filter
- Reduces particles, chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Enriches the water with the valuable mineral magnesium
- Filter capacity: 520 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems

526260



- BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S
- Microplastic filter with active carbon
- Reduces microplastic and other particles above 0,001 mm as well as chlorine and certain organic components in water
- Filter capacity: 1500 litres at 12 °dKH (German carbonate hardness)
- Designed for all BLANCO drink.systems and less than 12 °dKH

527454

# CONSUMABLES

## DRINK FILTER SETS



- Starter Set including water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity.
- To be combined with BLANCO drink.systems and filter taps
- With their different features, BLANCO water filters turn your kitchen into a perfect source of drinking water and can be installed in any BLANCO filter tap.
- Water filters built into the base cabinet refine tap water for a markedly better taste – whether you're drinking it on its own or using it to make tea or coffee.

---

### DRINK FILTER SETS



- BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L
- Ion exchange with activated carbon filter
- Removes particles, chlorine and certain organic components from the water.
- Provides protection against limescale deposits, reduces heavy metals
- Filter capacity: 1660 litres at 12 °dGH (general German hardness)
- Designed for BLANCO drink.hot and drink.filter
- Includes water connections, filter head and control box with integrated display to show remaining filter capacity

527453

# TECHNICAL COMPONENTS

## TECHNICAL COMPONENTS



— Whether solving challenging installation situations or serving as replacement parts – our technical components are ready when you need them.

---

### TECHNICAL COMPONENTS

---



— Flowmeter

525237

---



— BLANCO filter head

525274








---

# 8 MIXER TAPS

















<b>8.1 MIXER TAPS</b>	<b>356-411</b>
ALTA II	371-374
AMBIS	389-390
AVONA	369-370
CANDOR	391
CARENA	378-380
CATRIS	375-376
BLANCOCULINA II	357-362
DARAS	410-411
JANDORA	394
JURENA	381
KANO	395-399
LANORA	392-393
LINEE	363-365
LINUS	383-388
LIVIA	367
LUNEOO	356
MIDA	400-402
MILA	403-404
MILI	405
SONEA	368
TRADON	377
VIU	382
VONDA	366
BLANCOWEGA II	406-409
<b>8.2 WINDOW FACING MIXER TAPS</b>	<b>412-422</b>
CORESSA	418
DARAS	421-422
ELOSCOPE II	412
KANO	419-420
LANORA	415-416
LARESSA	417
LINUS	413-414
<b>8.3 SOAP DISPENSERS</b>	<b>423-428</b>
LATO	424-425
LIVIA	423
PIONA	423
TANGO	427
TIGA	427
TORRE	426
YANO	428

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.








	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	ALTA-S II	371, 372			■	■				
	ALTA II	373, 374		■						
	AMBIS	390		■						
	AMBIS-S	389	■		■	■				
	AVONA	370		■						
	AVONA-S	369			■					
	CANDOR	391		■						
	CANDOR-S	391	■		■					
	CARENA	380		■						
	CARENA-S	380			■					
	CARENA-S Vario	378, 379			■	■				
	CATRIS-S	376			■	■				
	CATRIS-S Flexo	375			■	■				
	CORESSA-F	418		■				■	■	

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.








	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
										
	BLANCOCULINA-S II	359, 360			■	■				
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini	362			■	■				
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Mini Sensor	361			■	■	■			■
	BLANCOCULINA-S II Sensor	357, 358			■	■	■			■
	DARAS	411	■	■						
	DARAS-F	422		■				■		
	DARAS-S	410	■		■					
	DARAS-S-F	421			■			■		
	ELOSCOPE-F II	412		■				■		
	JANDORA	394		■						
	JANDORA-S	394			■					
	JURENA	381		■						
	JURENA-S	381			■					
	KANO	398, 399		■						
	KANO-F	420		■				■		
	KANO-S	396, 397			■					
	KANO-S-F Vario	419			■	■		■		
	KANO-S Vario	395			■	■				

Mixer taps  
8

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	LANORA	393		■						
	LANORA-F	416	■	■				■		
	LANORA-S	392	■		■					
	LANORA-S-F	415			■			■		
	LARESSA-F	417		■				■	■	
	LINEE	365		■						
	LINEE-S	363, 364			■					
	LINUS	387, 388	■	■						
	LINUS-F	414	■	■				■		
	LINUS-S	384 - 386	■		■				■	
	LINUS-S-F	413	■		■			■		
	LINUS-S Vario	383			■	■				
	LIVIA-S	367			■					
	LUNEOO-S	356			■	■			■	
	MIDA	402		■						
	MIDA-S	401			■					
	MIDA-S XL	400			■					

# OVERVIEW BLANCO MIXER TAPS.

	MODEL	PAGE	Also in low-pressure	Solid spout	Extendable spray	Pull-out dual spray	Senso	Window solution	Lever left	Power supply required
	MILA	404		■						
	MILA-S	403	■		■					
	MILI	405		■						
	SONEA-S Flexo	368			■	■				
	TRADON	377		■						
	VIU-S	382			■					
	VONDA	366		■						
	BLANCOWEGA-S II	406, 407			■	■				
	BLANCOWEGA II	408, 409		■						

Mixer taps



- Tap design reimagined: the mobile spray head is attached to a slim pillar. The water volume and temperature are selected via the separate control panel.
- The spray head allows unlimited operating radius as the hose has a length of 47 cm
- The dual spray head can switch between laminar flow and powerful shower spray and is securely attached with a magnetic holder.



Power supply required







Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

	stainless steel	527972
PVD		
	satin dark steel	527975
	satin platinum	527976
	satin gold	527974

## SPECIAL COLOURS

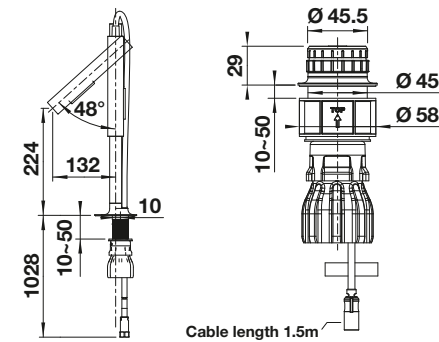
	black matt	527973
---	------------	--------

## PLANNING NOTE

Not suitable for the installation on sinks and bowls with a tap ledge. The tap can be installed on a standard worktop depth of 650mm, however a worktop depth of 700mm is recommended. Please follow the installation instructions for the cut-outs for the control and tap carefully, as these are not in line with each other.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- 1-2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes and 55 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and tap control
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- Prepared for connection from 100V to 240V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic control and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Pull-down, dual spray
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: magnetic field, electricity.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# BLANCO CULINA-S II SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



reddot winner 2025

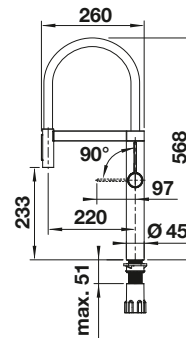
PVD

 PVD steel

527462

Not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: magnetic field, electricity.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# BLANCO CULINA-S II SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



reddot winner 2025

PVD

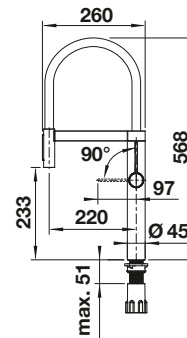
 PVD steel

527494

Special edition for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: magnetic field, electricity.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

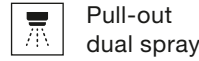
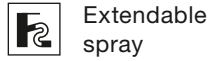
see page 424



# BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



reddot winner 2025

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527465
	satin platinum	527702
	PVD steel	527463

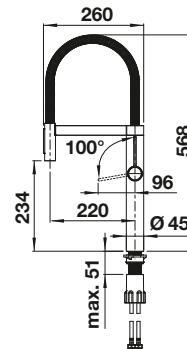
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527464
--	------------	--------

Not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

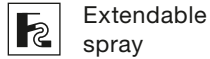
see page 424



# BLANCOCULINA-S II



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- High arch and flexible metallic hose provide optimal range of motion
- Dual spray: easy switch between clear spray and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold-start
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



reddot winner 2025

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527497
	satin platinum	527708
	PVD steel	527495

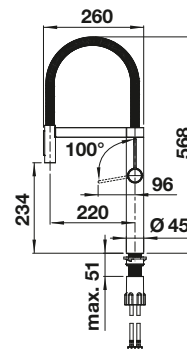
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527496
--	------------	--------

Special edition for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI SENSOR



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-professionality
- Manual or hands-free operation with ingenious dual sensor technology integrated in the hose arm and tap body for optimized kitchen workflows
- Wave sensor on the tap body activates hands-free operation for a range of washing chores
- Hands-free sensor on the spray arm starts automatically fast-filling with cold water of pots and jars



Power supply required



Senso



Extendable spray



reddot winner 2025

PVD

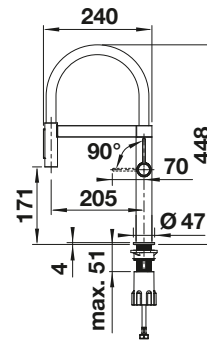
PVD steel

527466

Not available for APAC.

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCOLock
- Prepared for connection to 230V with mains unit
- Battery backup and batteries included
- With electronic cartridge and valve box
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: magnetic field, electricity.

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

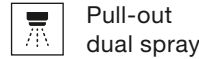
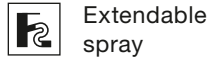
see page 424



# BLANCO CULINA-S II MINI



- Iconic mixer tap combining exquisite design with semi-pro functionality
- Flexible metallic hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray and integrated flow stop: easy switch between clear spray stream and powerful shower for highest functionality
- Comfortable locking of the hose with a hidden magnet holder
- Ideal in combination with wall cabinets
- Available in a variety of beautiful finishes



reddot winner 2025

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527469
	satin platinum	527703
	PVD steel	527467

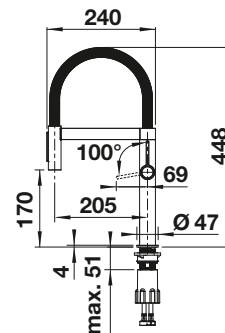
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527468
--	------------	--------

Not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional installation with BLANCO Lock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINEE-S




- Elegant design
- Extendable pull-out spray head
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable  
spray

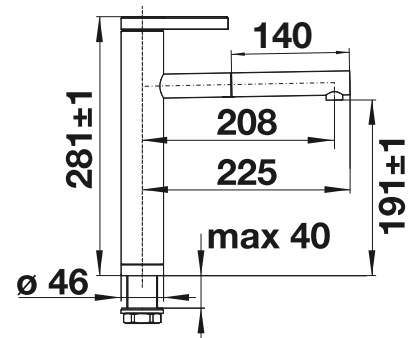


## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517591
	stainless steel satin matt	517593

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LINEE-S



- Extendable spray in high-quality metal finish
- Silgranit-look colour version matching the Silgranit sinks and bowls



Extendable  
spray

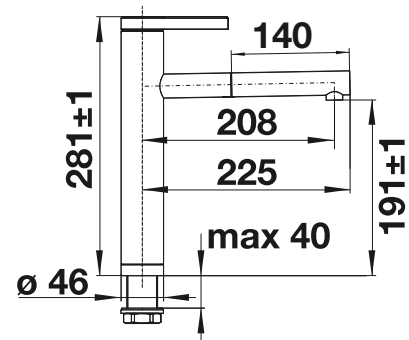


## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526171
	anthracite/chrome	518438
	rock grey/chrome	518804
	volcano grey/chrome	526956
	white/chrome	518441
	soft white/chrome	526957
	tartufo/chrome	518446

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINEE



- Elegant design
- Top lever for easy access
- Ceramic disc control
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases
- Enlarged working radius due to 360° swivelling arc spout



**F** Solid spout

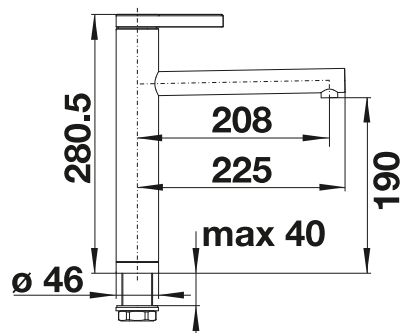


## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517594
	stainless steel satin matt	517596

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# VONDA



- Ergonomic control lever for front control
- Consistently straightlined design
- Spout with black accents and a pleasant softgrip surface
- High arc spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Highly recommended for undermount bowls

**F** Solid spout

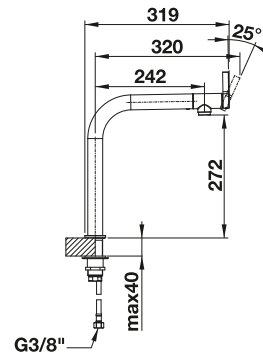


## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	518434
	stainless steel	518435

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 200° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



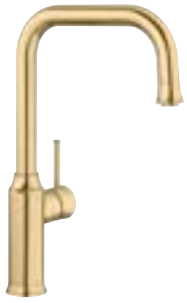
## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LIVIA-S





- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- High J-shaped spout with extendable shower
- Particularly recommended for undermount bowls and high-quality worktops



Extendable  
spray

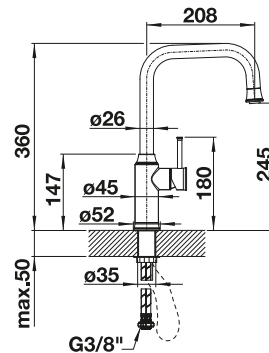


PVD

	satin gold	526687
METALLIC SURFACE		
	chrome	521288

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

LIVIA Soap dispenser

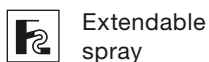
see page 423



# SONEA-S FLEXXO



- Classic tap design with accents in black for the modern kitchen
- High-quality tap in solid stainless steel, brushed surface
- Flexible black hose provides wide range of motion
- Dual spray with easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Energy-efficient: basic setting of lever at cold start



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



## METALLIC SURFACE

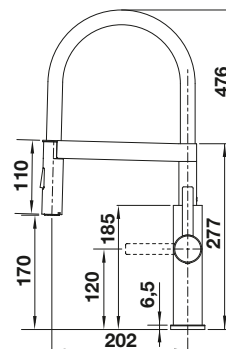


stainless steel

526616

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

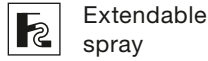
see page 423



# AVONA-S



- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout
- With extending spray in high-quality



## METALLIC SURFACE

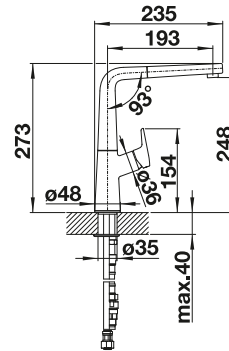
	chrome	521277
---	--------	--------

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526170
	anthracite	521278
	rock grey	521285
	volcano grey	526928
	white	521280
	soft white	526929
	tartufo	521283

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.62 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424





- Exciting interplay between round and rectangular shapes
- Tapering body, gentle incline in spout

**F** Solid spout

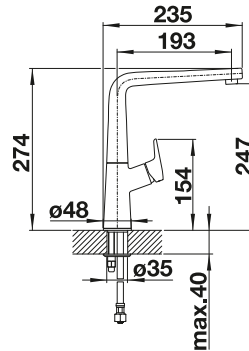


## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	521267
---	--------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

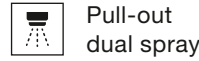
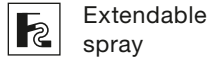
see page 424



# ALTA-S II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink



## PVD

	satin dark steel	527555
	satin platinum	527710
	PVD steel	527544
	satin gold	527554

## METALLIC SURFACE

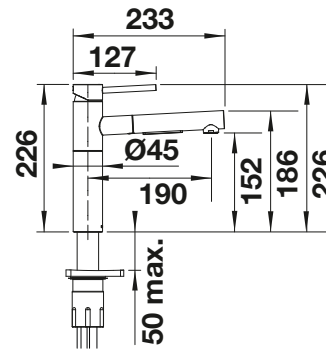
	chrome	527543
--	--------	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527553
--	------------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

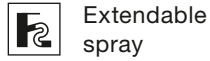
see page 424



# ALTA-S II



- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- Pull-out spray hose with dual selectable jet patterns
- 140° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink






Extendable spray



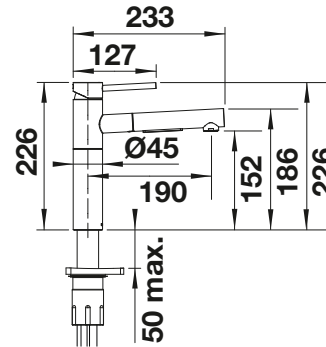
Pull-out dual spray

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	527545
	anthracite	527546
	rock grey	527547
	volcano grey	527548
	white	527552
	soft white	527551
	tartufo	527550

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# ALTA II







- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink



Solid spout

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527540
	satin platinum	527709
	PVD steel	527529
	satin gold	527539

## METALLIC SURFACE

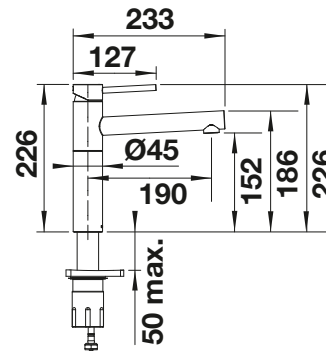
	chrome	527528
---	--------	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	527538
---	------------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOLock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# ALTA II







- Top-lever mixer tap in slim aesthetic design
- High spout for easy filling of large pots and vases
- 360° swivel spout for more range
- Also available for low-pressure
- Available in Silgranit colours and metallic surfaces for beautiful combinations with the kitchen sink



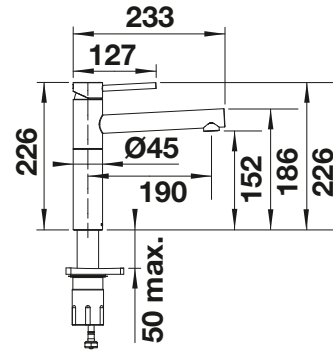
Solid spout

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	527530
	anthracite	527531
	rock grey	527532
	volcano grey	527533
	white	527537
	soft white	527536
	tartufo	527535

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.1 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- Easy and fast professional mixer tap installation with the BLANCOlock
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Clear stream aerator
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

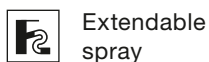
see page 424



# CATRIS-S FLEXO



- Classic lines flow into semi-professional design and features
- Flexible black hose provides optimal range of motion
- Dual spray with integrated flow stop: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Precise magnetic holder ensures convenient hose docking
- Low height ideally combines with kitchen wall units
- Also available in black matt surface finish



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray

## PVD

 satin dark steel	527731
 PVD steel	525792

## METALLIC SURFACE

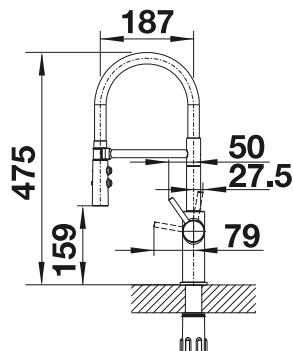
 chrome	525791
--	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	525793
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Magnetized handspray holder for ease of use
- Black hose made of silicone
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

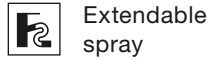
see page 424



# CATRIS-S



- Classic design in the Semi-Profi version
- Flexible spout (stainless steel spring) with a movable spray
- Dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Spray easily removable from the holder
- Ideal in combination with wall units



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

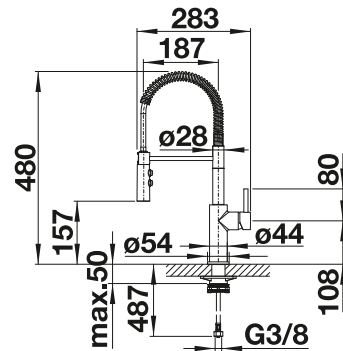


chrome

521476

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.35 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: magnetic field.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# TRADON



- Classic design
- Goes particularly well with country-home style
- Convenient one-hand operation



**F** Solid spout

PVD

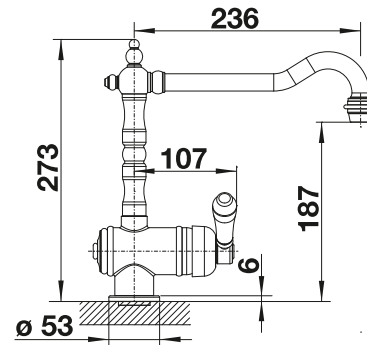
 satin gold	526688
--	--------

METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	515990
--	--------

TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



RECOMMENDATION  
SOAP DISPENSER

TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 426



# CARENA-S VARIO



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out two-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

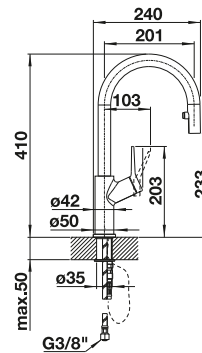


chrome

521356

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with change-over button on the back
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Spray hose guide for kitchen  
mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# CARENA-S VARIO



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covered pull-out dual-spray hose with change-over function
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever
- Bi-Color - the perfect colour match for SILGRANIT sink units and bowls



Extendable  
spray



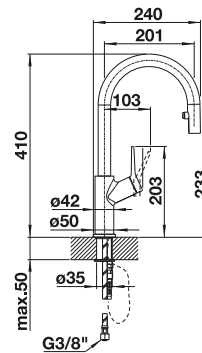
Pull-out  
dual spray

## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526172
	anthracite/chrome	521358
	rock grey/chrome	521359
	volcano grey/chrome	526930
	white/chrome	521368
	soft white/chrome	526931
	tartufo/chrome	521376

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with change-over button on the back
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# CARENA-S



- Modern premium mixer tap
- Covert extendable spray
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable  
spray



reddot award 2015  
winner

## METALLIC SURFACE

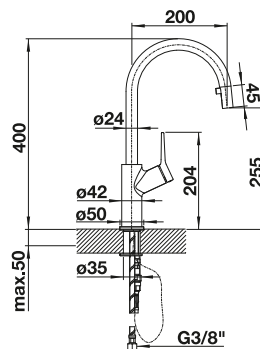
 chrome	520767
--	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# CARENA




- Modern premium mixer tap
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid  
spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

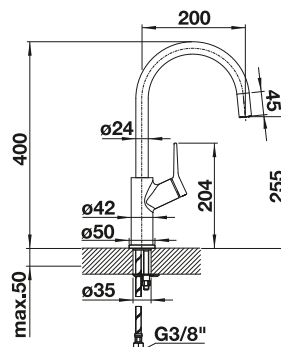
 chrome	520766
--	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# JURENA-S



- Distinctive design
- Innovative concept with concealed pull-out handspray
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Extendable  
spray



reddot award 2015  
winner

## METALLIC SURFACE

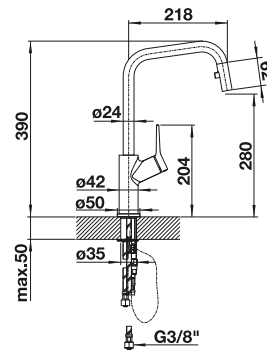
	chrome	520765
---	--------	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.14 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# JURENA




- Distinctive design
- High outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- High positioned, ergonomic control lever



Solid  
spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

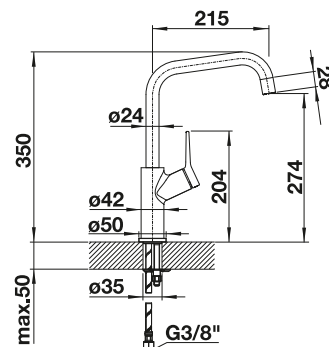
	chrome	520764
---	--------	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

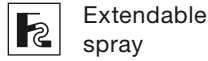
Flowrate 11.85 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# VIU-S



- Modern and compact mixer tap with a flexible spray hose
- Exchangeable hose cover in four vivid colours
- Convenient and safe docking of the spray hose
- Lateral lever set to cold start for added energy savings
- Pleasant and concise water spray



Extendable  
spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

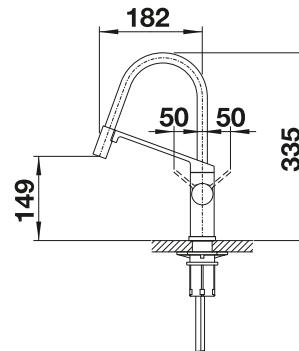


chrome

524813

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Flexible connector pipes, 550 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717
- Includes four exchangeable silicone hose covers: kiwi, orange, lemon and lava grey (pre-installed)

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

TORRE Soap dispenser

see page 426



# LINUS-S VARIO



- Minimalist design
- Pull-out hose with dual spray
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

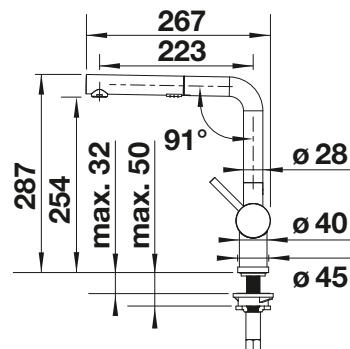


chrome

518406

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.93 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Spray hose guide for kitchen  
mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS-S



- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527733
	satin platinum	527699
	PVD steel	526242
	satin gold	526684

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	512402 512200*
	stainless steel		517184

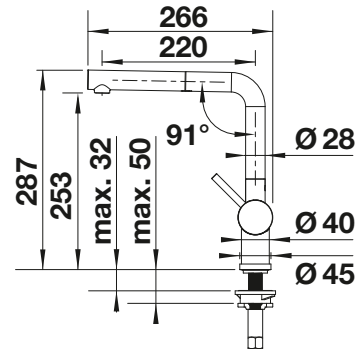
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	525807
--	------------	--------

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.56 / 10.5 (HP) / 3.88 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS-S




- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Design and colour of tap and coloured sink are a perfect match



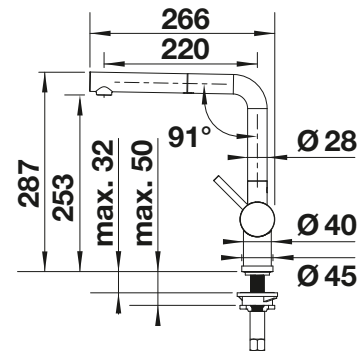
Extendable  
spray

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526148
	anthracite	516688
	rock grey	518813
	volcano grey	526958
	white	516692
	soft white	526959
	tartufo	517621

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.56 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for  
high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen  
mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS-S LEVER LEFT



- Easier handling for sinistrals or when tap hole is left from main bowl
- Minimalist design
- Extendable spray head
- High quality metal spray
- High spout for easy filling of large pans and vases



Extendable  
spray



Lever  
left

## METALLIC SURFACE

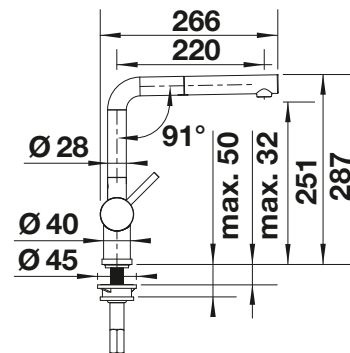


chrome

514016

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for  
high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen  
mixer taps  
511920

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout

## PVD

	satin dark steel	527732
	satin platinum	527698
	PVD steel	526241
	satin gold	526683

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	514019 514020*
	stainless steel		517183

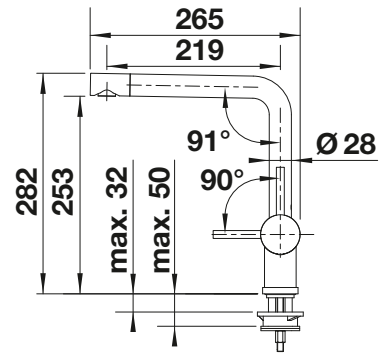
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt	525806
--	------------	--------

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS



- Minimalist design
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- Design and colour of tap and SILGRANIT sink are a perfect match



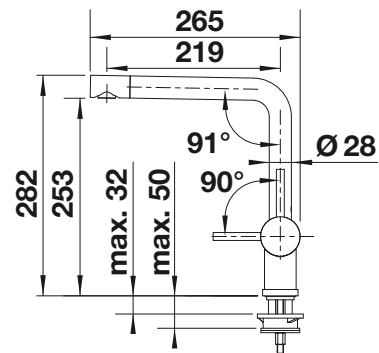
**F** Solid spout

## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black	526149
	anthracite	516698
	rock grey	518814
	volcano grey	526960
	white	516702
	soft white	526961
	tartufo	517622

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# AMBIS-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout
- Pull-out handspray with change-over function from pearl to spray effect at the touch of a button



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



Pull-out dual spray

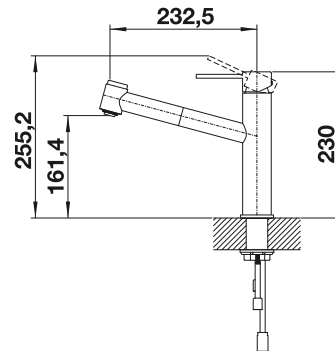
## METALLIC SURFACE

●	stainless steel	High Pressure	523119
		Low pressure	525124*

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.8 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 130° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# AMBIS



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- Plenty of freedom of movement and easy to operate thanks to the high spout



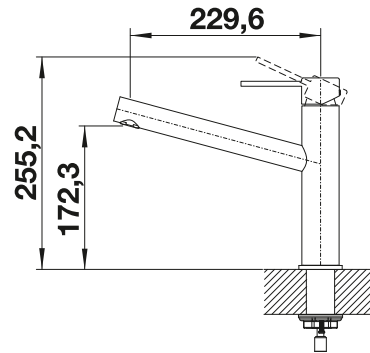
**F** Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	523118
---	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.2 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# CANDOR-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- Concealed pull-out handspray
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

● stainless steel	High Pressure	523121
	Low pressure	525125*

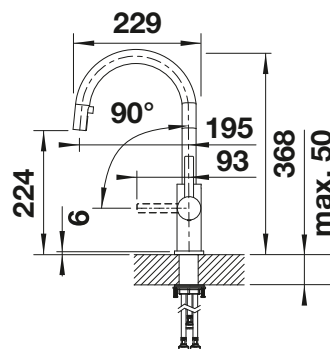
\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.5 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



# CANDOR



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-out spray



Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

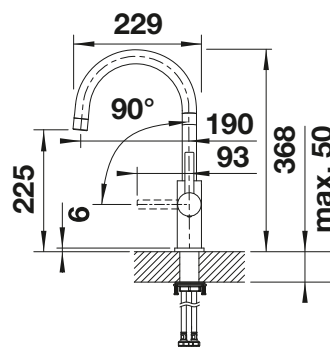
● stainless steel	523120
-------------------	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.6 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# LANORA-S



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

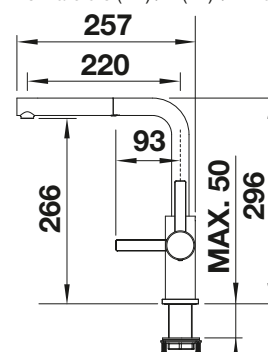
## METALLIC SURFACE

●	stainless steel	High Pressure	523123
		Low pressure	525126*

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.6 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LANORA



- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start
- Also available with handspray



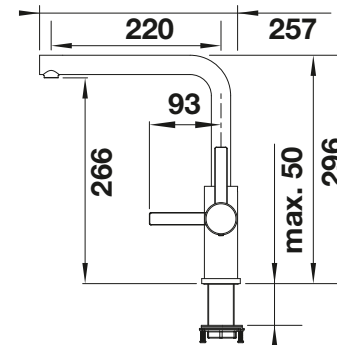
**F** Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	523122
---	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

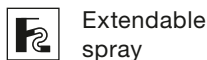
see page 423




# JANDORA-S



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Concealed pull-down spray



## METALLIC SURFACE

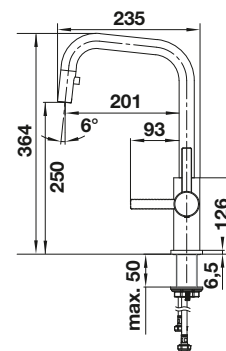
 stainless steel	526614
---	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Hidden spray with rearward guide pin
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.9 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# JANDORA



- High-quality tap design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of control lever to cold start
- Also available with pull-down spray



## METALLIC SURFACE

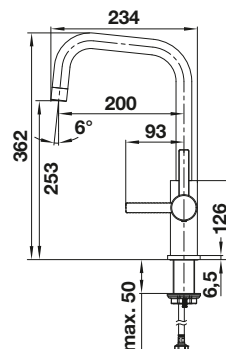
 stainless steel	526615
---	--------

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

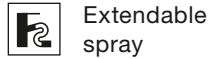
Flowrate 14 l/min at 3 bar pressure



# KANO-S VARIO



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose with dual spray pattern for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



Extendable  
spray



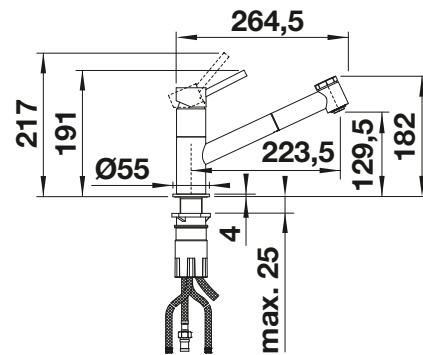
Pull-out  
dual spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	527961
	black/chrome	527963
	anthracite/chrome	527962
	volcano grey/chrome	527967
	white/chrome	527964
	soft white/chrome	527966

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.65 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

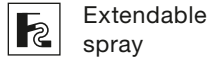
see page 424



# KANO-S



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



## METALLIC SURFACE

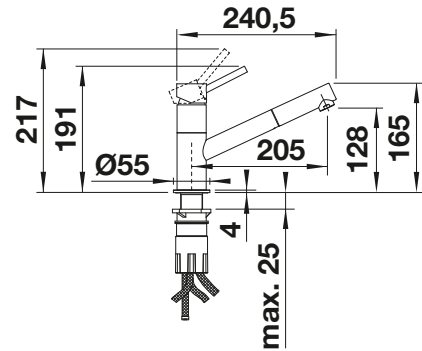
 chrome	521503
--	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526668
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

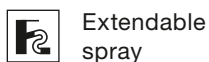
see page 424



# KANO-S



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



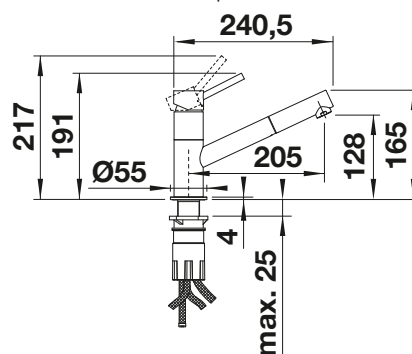
Extendable  
spray

## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526174
	anthracite/chrome	525038
	volcano grey/chrome	526952
	white/chrome	525040
	soft white/chrome	526953

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.3 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434



Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# KANO



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

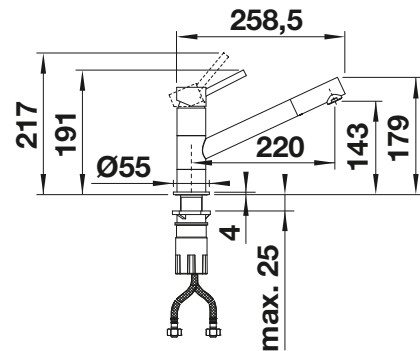
 chrome	521502
--	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526667
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.21 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424








# KANO



- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater reach
- Colour version for a perfect match with SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

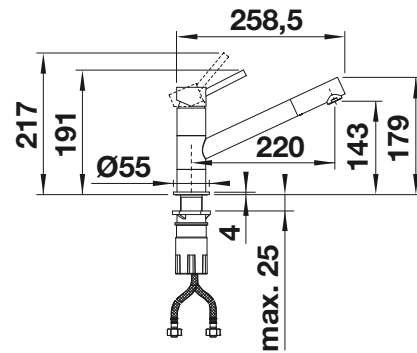


## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526175
	anthracite/chrome	525028
	volcano grey/chrome	526950
	white/chrome	525030
	soft white/chrome	526951

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.21 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- "360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

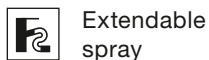
see page 424



# MIDA-S XL



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach



Extendable  
spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	524707
--	--------

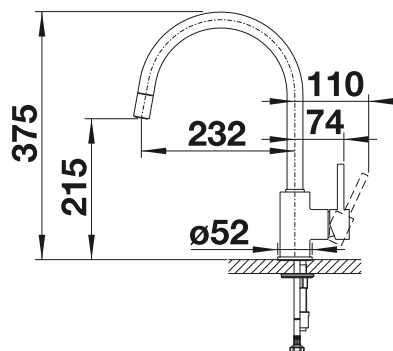
## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526656
--	--------

Only available in selected markets, availability to be checked with your BLANCO sales representative.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Production on demand, minimum order quantity to be checked with BLANCO.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and ½" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

# MIDA-S



- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout
- Pull-down spray hose for added reach





Extendable  
spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	521454
--	--------

## SILGRANIT LOOK

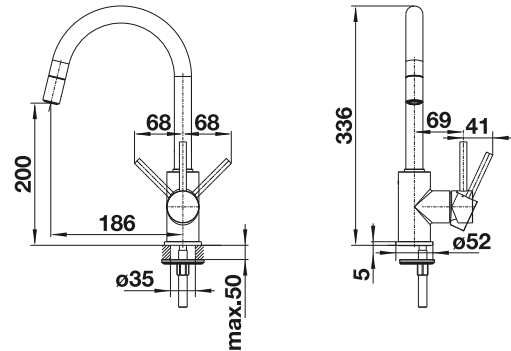
 black	526146
 anthracite	521455
 volcano grey	526967
 white	521457
 soft white	526968

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526653
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424





- Gently rounded spout on a slender body
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout








**F** Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	517742
--	--------

## SILGRANIT LOOK

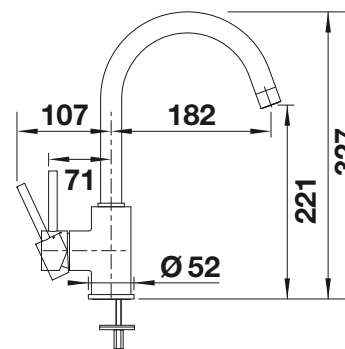
 black	526145
 anthracite	519415
 volcano grey	526965
 white	519418
 soft white	526966

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526649
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.12 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# MILA-S



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- With extendable pull-out hose
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	519810 521466*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

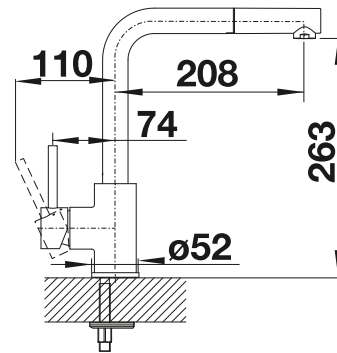
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt		526660
---	------------	--	--------

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.2 (HP) / 7 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# MILA



- Slender body with a straight-lined spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



**F** Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

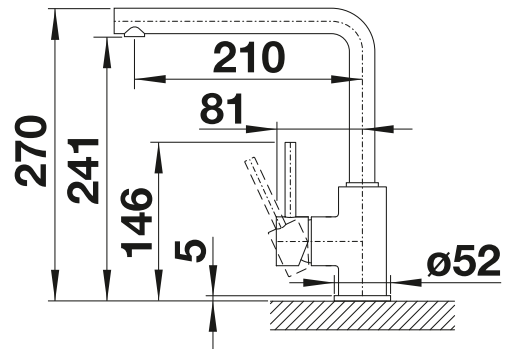
 chrome 519414

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt 526657

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.4 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424





- Slender body with a J-shaped spout
- For the easy filling of tall pots and vases
- Enlarged working radius thanks to the 360° swivel spout



**F** Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	519413
--	--------

## SILGRANIT LOOK

 black	526159
---	--------

 anthracite	523103
--	--------

 volcano grey	527460
---	--------

 white	523107
---	--------

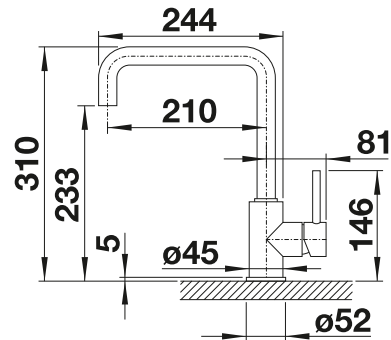
 soft white	527461
--	--------

## SPECIAL COLOURS

 black matt	526665
--	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

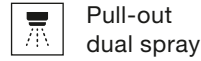
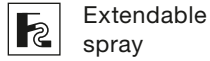
see page 424



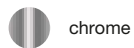
# BLANCOWEGA-S II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Pull-out dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



## METALLIC SURFACE

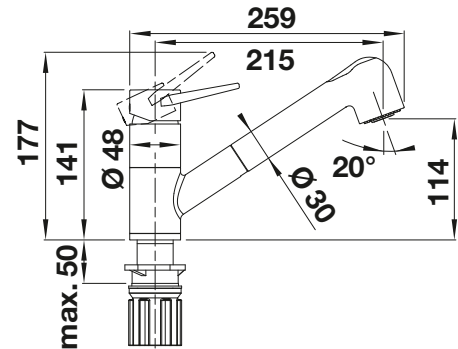


chrome

526416

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.23 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920

## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

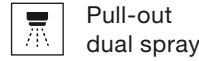
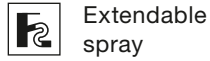
see page 424



# BLANCOWEGA-S II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Pull-out dual spray: easy switch from aerated stream to powerful rinse spray
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

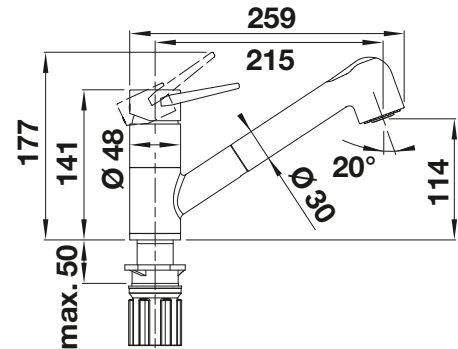


## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526428
	anthracite/chrome	526420
	volcano grey/chrome	526983
	white/chrome	526421
	soft white/chrome	526982

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.23 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# BLANCOWEGA II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Also available in colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

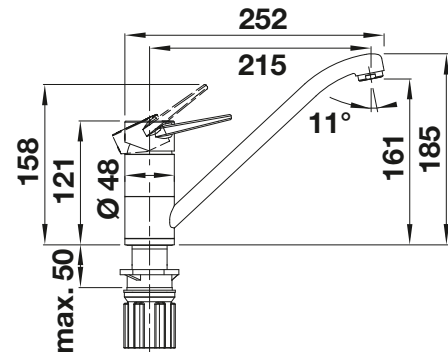


chrome

526402

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# BLANCOWEGA II



- Top lever tap for greater ease of operation and flexible kitchen planning
- Especially suitable for compact sinks and bowls
- Colour version for a perfect match with coloured SILGRANIT sinks and bowls



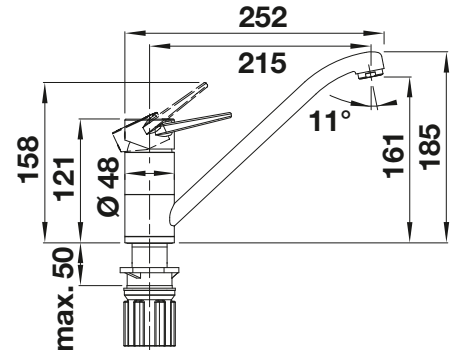
Solid spout

## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526415
	anthracite/chrome	526407
	volcano grey/chrome	526981
	white/chrome	526408
	soft white/chrome	526980

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 180° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

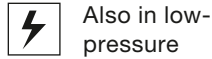
see page 424



# DARAS-S



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- With extendable spray head
- Suitable for small sinks
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Also in low-pressure








Extendable spray

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	517731 519724*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

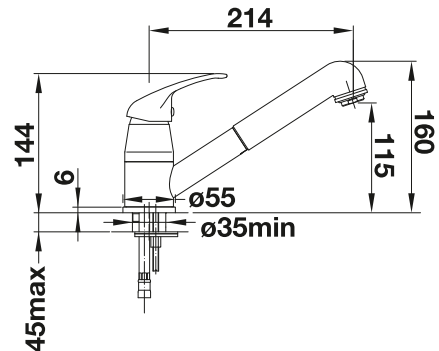
## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black		526153
	anthracite		517732
	volcano grey		526936
	white		517735
	soft white		526937

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.1 / 6.2 (LP) / 10.6 (HP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 90° swivel spout
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

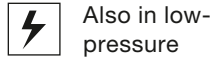
see page 424



# DARAS



- Timeless classic mixer tap
- High, long spout
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Available in chrome and various high-quality colour finishes in SILGRANIT look.



Also in low-pressure








Solid spout

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	517720 519723*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

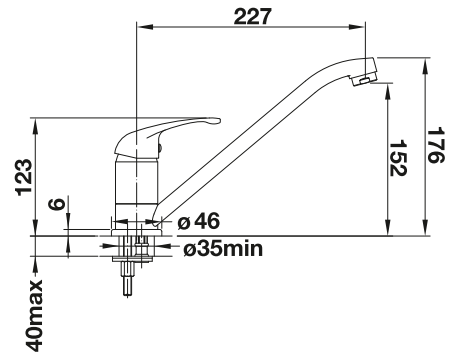
## SILGRANIT LOOK

	black		526152
	anthracite		517721
	volcano grey		526934
	white		517724
	soft white		526935

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 15.4 (HP) / 6.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# ELOSCOPE-F II



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Clear, uncompromising design for pioneering kitchens
- For installation in front of window
- High spout for easier filling of pans and vases
- Easily hand-operated
- Only 3 cm min. distance between sink and window aisle



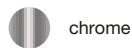
Solid  
spout



Window  
solution



## METALLIC SURFACE

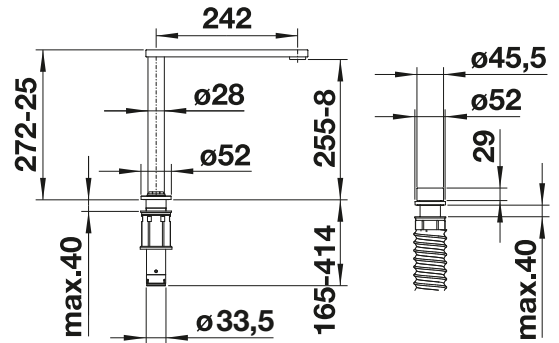


chrome

516672

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.5 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- 2 x 35 mm Ø tap holes required for tap and operating lever
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 700 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- Not compatible with IF/A models

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LINUS-S-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Extendable spray head
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm



Also in low-pressure



Extendable spray



Window solution

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	514023 514276*
---	--------	-------------------------------	-------------------

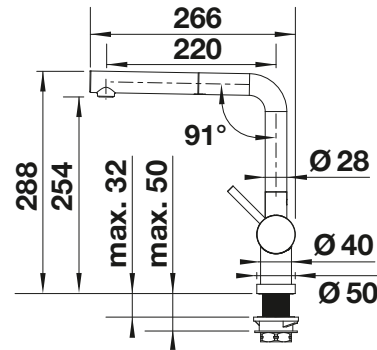
## SPECIAL COLOURS

	black matt		527523
---	------------	--	--------

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 9.6 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 140° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Metal-sheathed spray hose
- BLANCO hose weight for extended reach
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--	---



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LINUS-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Minimalist design
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Lever can be positioned on the left, the right or in the centre
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



Window solution

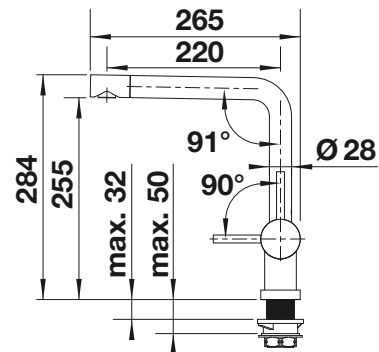
## METALLIC SURFACE

 chrome	High Pressure Low pressure	514025 514277*
--	-------------------------------	-------------------

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14 (HP) / 5 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps 521746
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# LANORA-S-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet with handspray for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Extendable  
spray



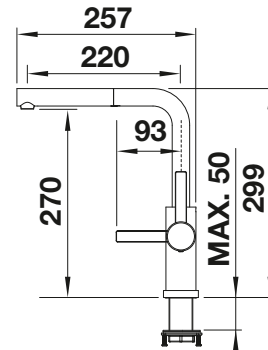
Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE

 stainless steel	526180
---	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 6.8 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 190° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of metal
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve 128434	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps 511920
--	--



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LANORA-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- High-quality design in solid stainless steel, brushed finish
- Clear mixer tap design for modern kitchens
- High arched outlet for easy filling of pots and vases
- More freedom of movement with installations against a wall thanks to the control lever with vertical neutral position
- Energy-saving: basic setting of the control lever to cold start



Also in low-pressure



Solid spout



Window solution

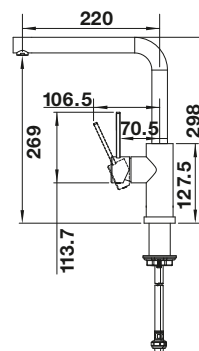
## METALLIC SURFACE

●	stainless steel	High Pressure	526179
		Low pressure	526181*

\*Low pressure taps not available for APAC.

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 10.5 (HP) / 5.2 (LP) l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 2.5 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

PIONA Soap dispenser

see page 423



# LARESSA-F LEVER RIGHT



- Modern mixer tap for installation in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Solid  
spout



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

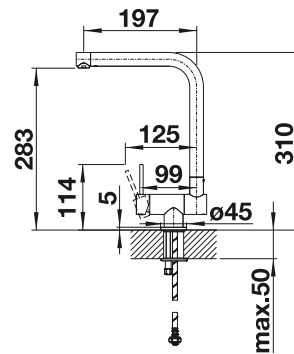
521545

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



# LARESSA-F LEVER LEFT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Tap dimensions allow the spout to fit inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Solid  
spout



Lever  
left



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

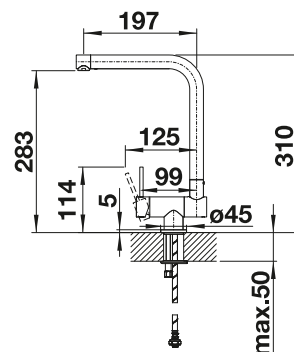
521546

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 11.83 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



# CORESSA-F LEVER RIGHT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Solid  
spout



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

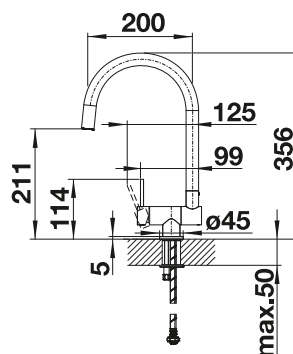
521543

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



# CORESSA-F LEVER LEFT



- Modern mixer tap for in front of the window
- User-friendly fold-down mechanism so the mixer tap folds down to one side
- Buffered fold-down process and secure fit
- Optimum installed height allows the spout to fit right inside the bowl
- Control lever on side, choice of left or right side
- High spout for easy filling of pans and vases
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm



Solid  
spout

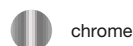


Lever  
left



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE



chrome

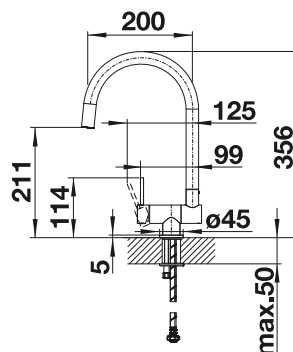
521544

## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 500 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 12.59 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 6.5 cm.



# KANO-S-F VARIO



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Pull-out spray hose with dual spray pattern for added reach and convenience
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 120° for greater reach



Extendable  
spray



Pull-out  
dual spray



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE

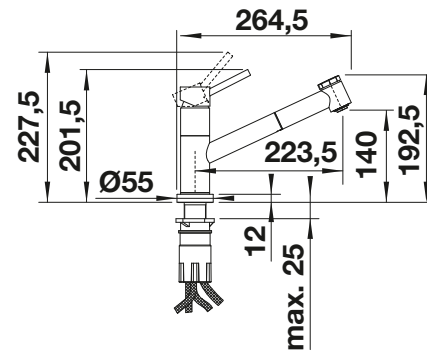


chrome

527969

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 7.69 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4.5 cm



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 120° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Spray hose guide for kitchen  
mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# KANO-F



- Suitable for installation beneath window
- Slim tap in aesthetic design
- Especially suitable for compact sinks
- Spout can be swivelled through 360° for greater cover



Solid  
spout



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE

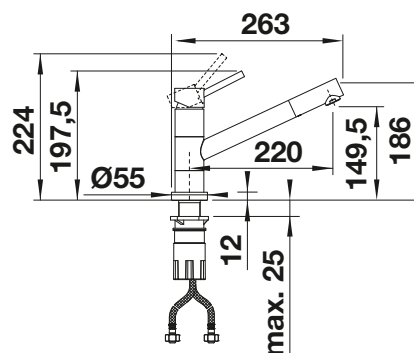


chrome

527959

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 14.98 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3.5 cm



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

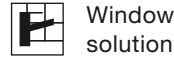
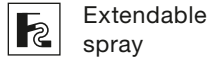
see page 424



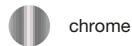
# DARAS-S-F



- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- With extendable spray head
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 80° swivel spout for greater reach
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4 cm



## METALLIC SURFACE

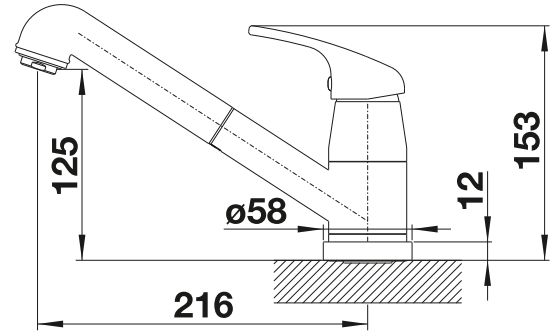


chrome

521752

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 8.25 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 4 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 80° swivel spout
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Spray made of plastic
- Nylon-sheathed spray hose
- Hose weight for reliable retraction
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks
- With non-return valve and thus guaranteed against reflux in accordance with EN 1717

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve  
128434

Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps  
521746

Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps  
511920



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# DARAS-F



- Can be installed in front of a window
- Simple to operate: lift straight up and lay on one side
- Entry-level model
- Suitable for small sinks
- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm



Solid  
spout



Window  
solution

## METALLIC SURFACE

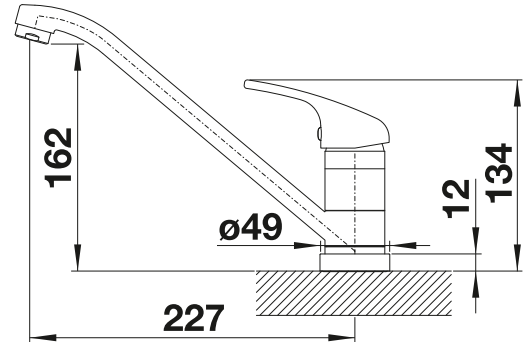


chrome

521751

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Flowrate 13.7 l/min at 3 bar pressure  
Minimum clearance between sink and window sash 3 cm.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

- 360° swivel spout for greater reach
- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- With ceramic disk cartridge
- Patented jet regulator for markedly reduced scaling
- Flexible connector pipes, 950 mm long and 3/8" nut
- Stabilisation plate to increase the stability of the tap when fitted in stainless steel sinks

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dirt filter for corner valve

128434

Jet regulator set for  
high-pressure mixer taps  
521746



## RECOMMENDATION SOAP DISPENSER

LATO Soap dispenser

see page 424



# PIONA



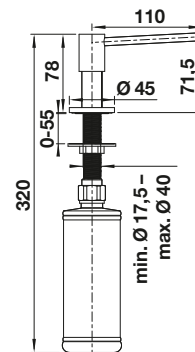
- Design contours matching a large array of BLANCO mixer taps
- Perfect match with chrome, stainless finish, stainless steel brushed finish, satin polish and satin matt finishes
- Easy refill from above

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	517667
	stainless steel	517537
	Stainless steel satin matt	515992

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml




# LIVIA



- Modern design with optically contrasting decor elements
- System solution with matching remote control and mixer tap
- Available in various surface finishes
- Easy to fill from above

## PVD

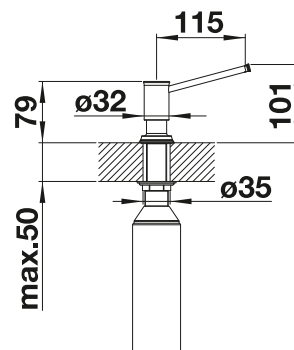
	satin gold	526698
---	------------	--------

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	521291
---	--------	--------

## TECHNICAL DRAWING







Please note:  $\varnothing$  35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 500 ml



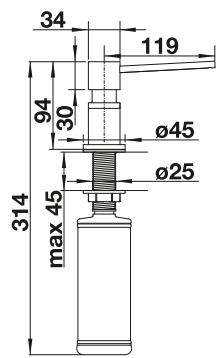
# LATO



- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

PVD		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	satin dark steel	527743
	satin platinum	527721
	PVD steel	525809
	satin gold	526699
METALLIC SURFACE		
	chrome	525808
SPECIAL COLOURS		
	black matt	525789

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 300 ml










SCOPE OF SUPPLY

# LATO



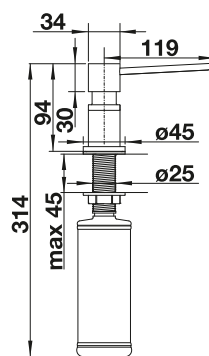
- Sleek and timeless soap dispenser design
- Attractive monochromatic and split finish versions for a perfect match with BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

## SILGRANIT LOOK DUAL FINISH

	black/chrome	526177
	anthracite/chrome	525810
	rock grey/chrome	525817
	volcano grey/chrome	526954
	white/chrome	525814
	soft white/chrome	526955
	tartufo/chrome	525816

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Additional hole (Ø 35 mm) required  
Contains: 300 ml







SCOPE OF SUPPLY

# TORRE



- Timeless soap dispenser design
- Metallic surface matches a variety of BLANCO mixer taps and sinks
- Adapted length and height for an optimal spout reach
- Easy to refill from above
- Practical sink accessory

## PVD

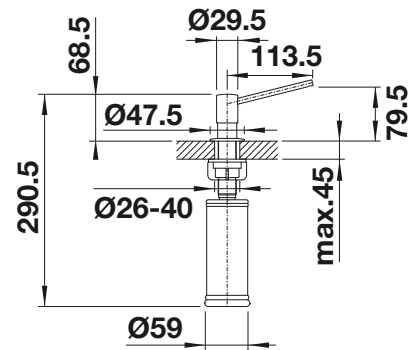
	satin dark steel	527744
	satin platinum	527722
	PVD steel	526430
	satin gold	526700

## METALLIC SURFACE

	chrome	512593
	stainless steel	521541
	stainless steel finish	512594

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

Please note: Ø 35 mm tap hole required  
bottle content: 300 ml



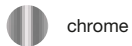
## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

# TANGO



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

## METALLIC SURFACE

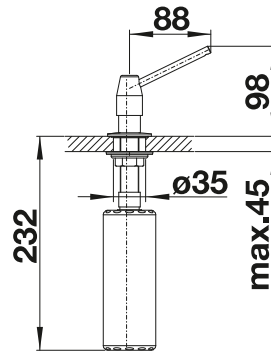


chrome

511266

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml

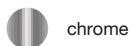


# TIGA



- Easy refill from above
- Practical accessory

## METALLIC SURFACE

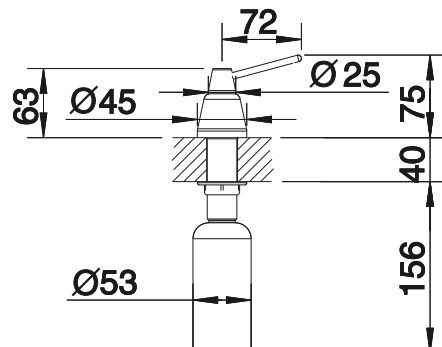


chrome

510769

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Content: 250 ml
- Additional Ø 35 mm hole required

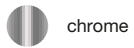


# YANO



- Modern design goes perfectly with many different BLANCO mixer taps
- Practical accessory for daily life
- Easy refill from above

## METALLIC SURFACE

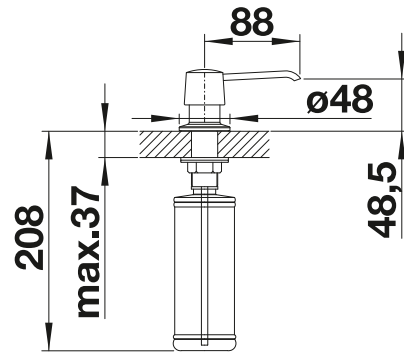


chrome

524256

## TECHNICAL DRAWING

- Ø 35 mm tap hole required
- bottle content: 300 ml



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

# 9 BASE CABINET ORGANISATION & WASTE SYSTEMS




<b>9.1 FOOD WASTE DISPOSER</b>	<b>430-432</b>
FWD LITE	432
FWD MAX	430
FWD MEDIUM	431
<b>9.2 WASTE SYSTEMS</b>	<b>433-450</b>
BOTTON II	447
BOTTON PRO	445-446
FLEXON II	439-444
SELECT II	433-438
SINGOLO	449-450
SOLON	448
<b>9.3 ORGA SYSTEMS</b>	<b>451-455</b>
FLAT DRAWER	452
ORGA SHELF	451
ORGANISATION DRAWER II	453
STORAGE CADDY	455
UNIVERSAL BAG XL	454

# FWD MAX





- Premium model for regular disposing of large amounts of food waste in big households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results

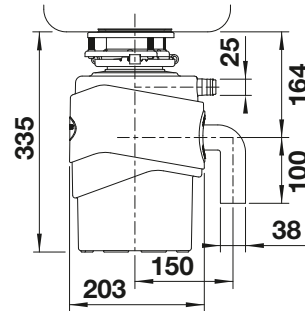


 Power supply required



AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWERPLUG TYPE	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	E+F	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.6 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
 1 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 12 A	G	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



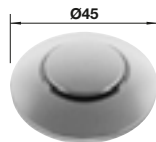
Plug and strainer



Wrench



Air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: electricity, sharp object, risk of property damage.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Air switch cap  
black matt  
526770



Air switch cap  
satin gold  
526769



Air switch cap  
satin dark steel  
527921



Air switch cap  
satin platinum  
527922






## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

# FWD MEDIUM

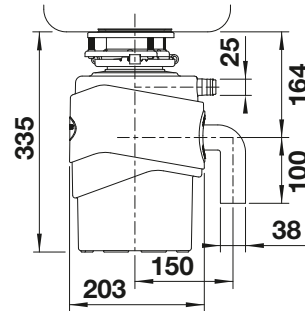


- Advanced model for the regular disposing of normal household amounts of food waste
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 3 grinding stages for very fine grinding results

 Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR	POWERPLUG TYPE	TECHNICAL DRAWING
 0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 10.2 kg Non-detachable 90 cm power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
 0.75 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



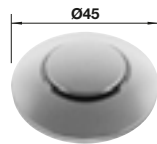
Plug and strainer



Wrench



Air switch cap



L-pipe set



Baffle



Overflow connection



- Removable baffle
- Plug and strainer to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome and PVD steel
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: electricity, sharp object, risk of property damage.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Air switch cap  
black matt  
526770



Air switch cap  
satin gold  
526769



Air switch cap  
satin dark steel  
527921



Air switch cap  
satin platinum  
527922




## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM



# FWD LITE



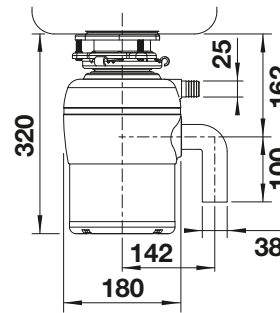
- Entry-level model for disposing small amounts of food waste or for small households
- Optimal interface management for BLANCO sinks and bowls
- High quality and powerful AC induction motor
- Easy to install thanks to 3 bolt installation system
- Grinding components made of stainless steel
- 2 grinding stages for fine grinding results



 Power supply required

AC INDUCTION MOTOR		POWERPLUG TYPE		TECHNICAL DRAWING
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	E+F	526646	3 1/2" sink outlet required Product weight: 7,4 kg Non-detachable 90 cm inch power cord Reset-button on bottom of the FWD (note accessibility)
	0.5 HP/ 230 V/ 50 Hz/ 10 A	G	456438	

Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.



## SCOPE OF SUPPLY

Air switch set



Baffle



Stopper



L-pipe set



Overflow connection



Wrench



- Removable baffle
- Stopper to close drain
- Air switch with cover in chrome
- L-pipe with dishwasher or overflow connection
- Overflow connection for BLANCO sinks
- Wrench for mounting and free blockage

EU Product Safety Regulation:  
Warning: electricity, sharp object, risk of property damage.

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

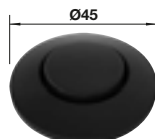
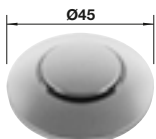
## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Air switch cap  
PVD steel  
526768

Air switch cap  
black matt  
526770

Air switch cap  
satin gold  
526769

2nd bowl piping set  
plastic  
526772



# SELECT II







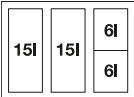



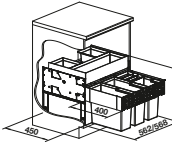
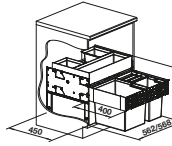
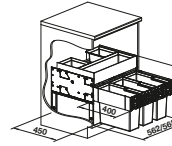
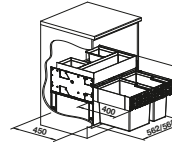
- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Versatile universal boxes in the organiser drawer keep things even more neat and tidy
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations



reddot winner 2021



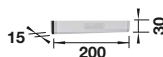
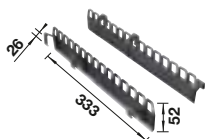
Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
SELECT II	60/4 Orga	XL 60/3 Orga	60/3 Orga	60/2 Orga
				
	526211	526210	526209	526208
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
				
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, organisation drawer, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 458 mm (universal compartments can be moved to provide additional installation space for drain fittings), installation depth 400 mm, required internal cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>			

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	Select II AutoMove	bin lid 15 liter
521300	519357	521301*	229338

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM



# SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
SELECT II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
	526206	526205	526204	526203
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bins, 1 x bin lid 6 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>			

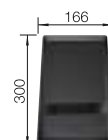
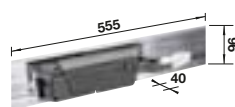
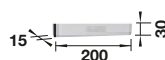
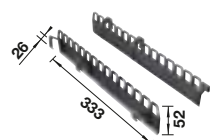
## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	Select II AutoMove	Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy
521300	519357	521301*	235845

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 P



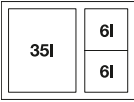
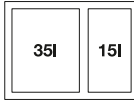
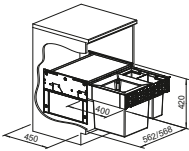
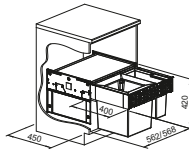
see page 452





- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Big bin (35 litre) for large capacity, with ingenious bag fixation elements and top frame for flexible and convenient attachment of one or two bin bags
- Quick and easy installation

Pull-out front

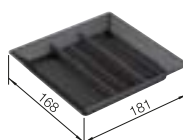
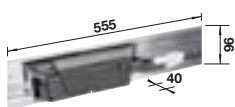
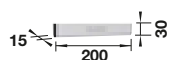
CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
SELECT II BIG	60/3	60/2
		
	528148	528147
VOLUME	47 l	50 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 6 l and 1 x 35 l bin with bag fixation and bin frame	Pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 15 l and 1 x 35 l bin with bag fixations and bin frame
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 420mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX	Select II AutoMove	AktivBio-Cover for 6 liter bin	bin lid 15 liter
519357	521301*	524219	229338

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 P  
see page 452



# SELECT II COMPACT




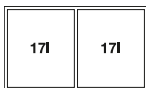
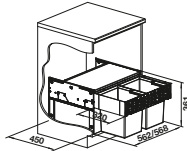
- Ideal for installation in front of wall-mounted low-pressure boilers, hot-water systems and filter systems
- Optimal use of the cabinet space thanks to the reduced installation depth of 320 mm
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium
- All parts are easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces



reddot winner 2021

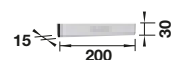


Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600
	60/2
	
	526207
VOLUME	34 l
	
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 17 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 320 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum installation depth for BLANCO TAMPERA Hot: 550 mm.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

MOVEX  
519357



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 451



# SELECT II



- The meticulously designed solution for BLANCO drink.systems: making good use of the base cabinet space thanks to the harmonious interaction of all system components
- Particularly good access to the water conditioning unit for changing the filter or CO2 cylinders
- Everything in one place: the integrated shelf provides room for 4 CO2 cylinders



reddot winner 2021

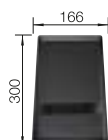
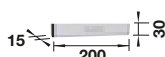
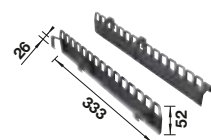


Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600
SELECT II	40/1 Combi	40/2 Combi
	526304	527854
VOLUME	30 l	26 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 1 x 30 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, drawer, pull-out rails, integrated shelf, 2 x 13 l bins.
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Not for use with frame or panel doors</li> <li>– Installation height 442 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 451 mm</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Floor-mounted pull-out rails</li> <li>– System cover not extendable</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy
521300	519357	235845



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 P

see page 451



# SELECT II



- Complete use of space in the sink cabinet thanks to dimensionally matched solutions, in harmony with the sink and mixer tap
- Wide range of models for all the most common cabinet dimensions
- Diverse and varied waste separation options through flexible bin combinations
- Simple installation without measuring, marking or pre-drilling



reddot winner 2021



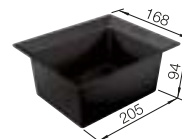
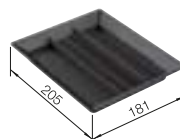
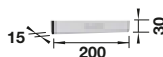
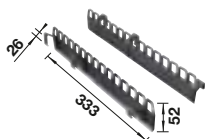
Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	500	500	450
SELECT II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	526202	526201	526200
VOLUME	35 l	38 l	32 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	pull-out system for front attachment, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 361 mm, installation depth 400 mm, necessary inside cabinet dimensions for pull-out rails 450 mm, cabinet side wall thickness 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– For cabinets with 18 mm side wall thickness distance plates 243 513 must be ordered separately.</li> <li>– This requires front doors without hinges or drill holes. Please note the handle position.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 40 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the installation depth of the sink and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>		

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin	Select universal box 1.5 liters
521300	519357	524220	229342

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM







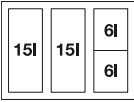
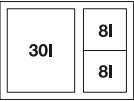

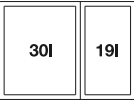
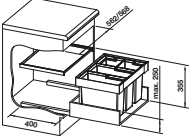
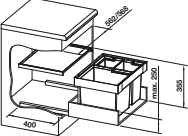
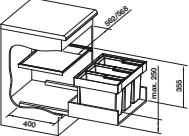
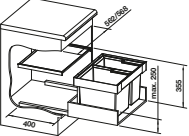
# FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium



Pull-out front with drawer

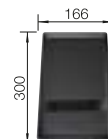
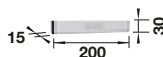
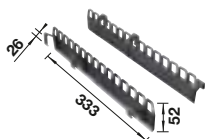
CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
FLEXON II	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
				
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
				
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>			

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	bin lid 15 liter	Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy
521300	519357	229338	235845

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 P  
see page 452



# FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium

Pull-out front with drawer

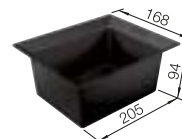
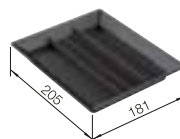
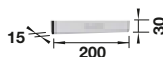
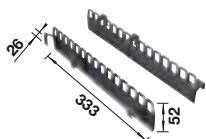


CABINET SIZE MM	500	500	450
FLEXON II	50/3	50/2	45/2
	521470	521469	521468
VOLUME	35 l	38 l	32 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING			
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 19 l bin	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 16 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>		

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin	Select universal box 1.5 liters
521300	519357	524220	229342

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM



# FLEXON II



- Wide range of models for all standard sink cabinets with one drawer
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- The included pull-out system cover can be used as a practical storage area
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium

Pull-out front with drawer



CABINET SIZE MM	300	300
FLEXON II	30/2	30/1
	521467	521542
VOLUME	16 l	19 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, system cover, 1 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 355 mm above the drawer base, installation height without system cover 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>	

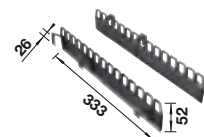
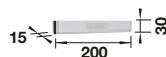
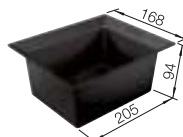
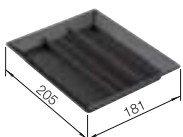
## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin  
524220

Select universal box  
1.5 liters  
229342

MOVEX  
519357

Select II Clip  
521300



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

You will find detailed dimensions and drawings with cut-out details on the Internet at [www.blanco.com](http://www.blanco.com).

# FLEXON II LOW



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium



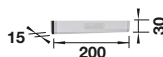
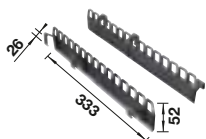
Pull-out front with drawer

CABINET SIZE MM	900	800
FLEXON II LOW	90/4	80/3
	521475	525221
VOLUME	73 l	65 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 3 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l, 1 x 19 l and 1 x 16 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	Select universal box 1.5 liters	Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy
521300	519357	229342	235845

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM



# FLEXON II LOW



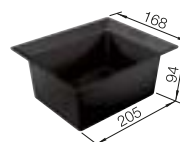
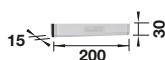
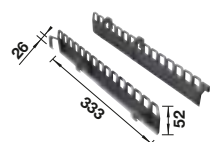
- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium

Pull-out front with drawer

CABINET SIZE MM	600	600	600	600
FLEXON II LOW	60/4	XL 60/3	60/3	60/2
VOLUME	42 l	46 l	45 l	49 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING				
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 2 x 15 l and 2 x 6 l bin, 1 x bin lid 6 l	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 3 x 15 l bin	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 30 l and 1 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>			

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	bin lid 15 liter	Select universal box 1.5 liters
521300	519357	229338	229342



## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Organisation drawer

see page 453



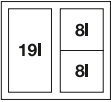
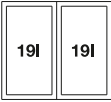
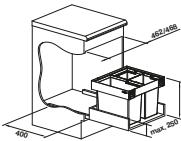
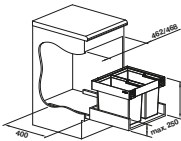


# FLEXON II LOW



- For base cabinets with divided drawers and a width of 50 to 90cm (thanks to a reduced installation height of 330 mm)
- Diverse waste separation and storage options through flexible bin combinations, with reduced space requirements in the sink cabinet
- High stability and clean through frame solution with hanging bins
- Simple installation without marking or pre-drilling
- Modern design with high-quality aluminium

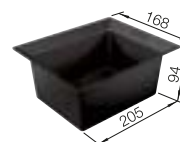
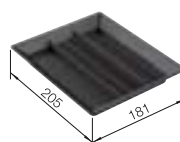
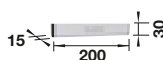
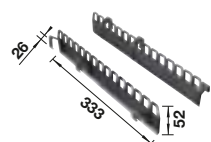
Pull-out front with drawer

CABINET SIZE MM	500	500
FLEXON II LOW	50/3	50/2
		
	526640	526639
VOLUME	35 l	38 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in drawers, 1 x 19 l and 2 x 8 l bin, 1 x bin lid 8 l	system for installation in drawers, 2 x 19 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A base cabinet with cover and pull-out is required.</li> <li>– Installation height 325 mm above the drawer base, installation depth 400 mm.</li> <li>– 450 mm drawer with full extension slides required.</li> <li>– Maximum frame height 250 mm above the drawer base.</li> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 90 mm.</li> <li>– When planning, please note the installation height of the waste management system, the height of the drawer base, the installation depth of the sink with the waste kit and the resulting minimum dimensions of the base cabinet.</li> <li>– Minimum recommended plinth height for MOVEX installation: 100 mm.</li> </ul>

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Select II Clip	MOVEX	AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin	Select universal box
521300	519357	524220	1.5 liters 229342

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM





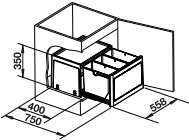
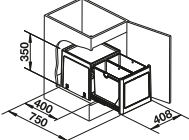


# BOTTON PRO



- Compact system with door follower for automatic opening of the waste management system when the door is opened
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Automatic	45/2 Automatic
		
	517470	517468
VOLUME	39 l	26 l
		
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin, door catch	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin, door catch
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Automatic:</li> <li>– Use doors with a min. 100° opening angle</li> <li>– Maximum door hinge width 35 mm</li> <li>– Installation depth 400 mm</li> <li>– Installation height 350 mm</li> </ul>	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 H

see page 452



# BOTTON PRO



- Compact system for positioning flexibly in the base cabinet
- Different models for the most common cabinet dimensions
- Easy to mount on the floor thanks to installation aid
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic
- Easy to clean bins with ergonomic handle
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	600	450
BOTTON Pro	60/3 Manual	45/2 Manual
VOLUME	517469 39 l	517467 26 l
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 3 x 13 l bin	system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 13 l bin
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation instructions for the BLANCO BOTTON Pro Manual:</li> <li>– Take account of the dimensions of the door hinges when calculating the installation width</li> <li>– Installation depth 400 mm</li> <li>– Installation height 350 mm</li> </ul>	

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 451



# BOTTON II



- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Can be flexibly positioned in the base cabinet
- Easy to install on the floor using just four screws
- Extremely sturdy thanks to the U-shaped steel sheet profile
- The bins can be easily removed by lifting upwards, thanks to the comfortable full extension
- Functional design made of high-quality plastic

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM

300

30/2



526376

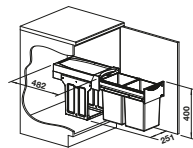
VOLUME

30 l

15l

15l

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x 15 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Suitable for base units with hinged doors from 30 cm width
- Can be mounted on the left, right or in the centre
- Mounting on the cabinet base

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Storage Caddy 20

see page 455



**BLANCO**



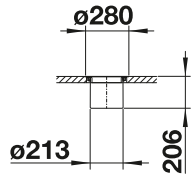
447

# SOLON-IF



- High quality full stainless steel waste system
- Convenient working directly into the bin – no onerous stooping anymore
- High-grade and easy to clean stainless steel
- Lid included to reduce unpleasant odours
- Well-balanced design
- For flushmount and inset installation



CABINET SIZE MM	<b>300</b>
	SOLON-IF
	
	512471
VOLUME	7 l
	
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	system for installation in worktops, 1 x 7 l stainless steel bin, 1 x stainless steel bin lid

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



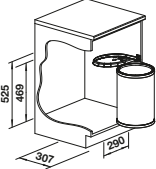
RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

# SINGOLO XL



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- Large waste volume despite compact dimensions
- Conveniently opens with the cabinet door
- Bin can be easily removed by lifting upwards
- Highly stable thanks to the steel body
- Suitable for doors with soft close
- Can be mounted on the left or right side

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>400</b>
	SINGOLO XL
	
	527971
VOLUME	20 l
	
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Waste system for installation on hinged doors, 1 x 20 l bin, bin lid
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Also suitable for installation in base cabinets with frame and panel doors with frames from 50 mm to the lower edge of the front</li> <li>– Minimum 400 mm cabinet width</li> </ul>

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

# SINGOLO



- Compact system for mounting directly on the cabinet door
- One model for 45 cm, 50 cm and 60 cm cabinets
- Bin can easily be removed by lifting upwards
- Opens up comfortably with the cabinet door
- Removable bin cover with placement area for lightweight implements i.e. sponges
- Continuously adjustable: also for panel doors

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM

450

SINGOLO



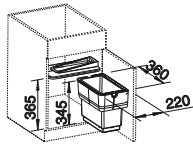
512880

VOLUME

14 l

14 l

TECHNICAL DRAWING



SCOPE OF SUPPLY

system for installation on hinged doors, system cover, 1 x 14 l bin

INSTALLATION NOTE

- Can be mounted on the left or right side

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED ORGA  
SYSTEM



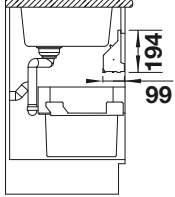
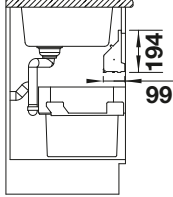
# ORGA SHELF 60



- Keeps the sink and cabinet organized and tidy
- Slim shelf on the top of the cabinet provides extra space for storing sink utensils like brushes, sponges and waste bags
- Quick access to stored items at ergonomic reach
- Matches other cabinet organization components like SELECT II and FLEXON II
- For 60 cm wide cabinets, available for pull-out fronts (P) and hinged doors (H)

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
ORGA SHELF 60	H	P
		
	527459	527458
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps and adaptor for hinged doors.	Aluminium Orga Shelf with plastic end caps.
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.</li> <li>– To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.</li> <li>– Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.</li> <li>– Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.</li> <li>– Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.</li> <li>– Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.</li> <li>– Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Flexible plastic end caps for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses from 16 mm to 19 mm.</li> <li>– To be installed behind the crossbeam, covering the sink. Flexible height adjustment possible.</li> <li>– Height adjustment can be restricted by mounting brackets behind the crossbeam.</li> <li>– Distance between the crossbeam and the sink should be minimum 7 mm.</li> </ul>

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Flat Drawer 60 H

see page 452





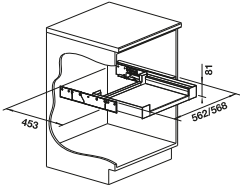
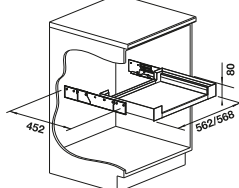
# FLAT DRAWER 60



- Drawer with soft-closing provides storage space in the middle area of the base cabinet
- Great for storing sink accessories, cleaning utensils, bag rolls, CO2 cartridges, dishwasher taps and other small items
- Easy access thanks to the cut-out on the drawer front and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey matching all other BLANCO cabinet organization elements

Hinged door

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	<b>600</b>	<b>600</b>
FLAT DRAWER 60	H	P
		
	527666	527665
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation drawer with adaptor for hinged doors, in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover	Organisation drawer in high quality material mix with self-closing slides and full extension, anti-slip mat as bottom cover
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Includes a hinge cover which can be adjusted according to variable height positions of the hinges.</li> <li>– Maximum thickness of hinges 30 mm.</li> <li>– Universal use regardless if hinges are left or right sided.</li> <li>– Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Slide fixations for the use with cabinet sidewall thicknesses 16 mm or 19 mm.</li> <li>– Drawer height reduced by 45 mm at the back for a collision-free waste water installation.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity 10 kg.</li> </ul>

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 451


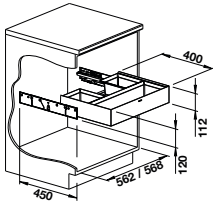


# ORGANISATION DRAWER II



- Flexible storage space offers good use of space
- Easy drawer closing with high-quality, cushioned self-closing
- For retrofitting with SELECT II and FLEXON II in 60 cm base cabinets
- Design perfectly harmonised with SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Included in the scope of supply for SELECT II Orga

Pull-out front

CABINET SIZE MM	600
ORGANISATION DRAWER II	
	
	526212
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation drawer with full extension, 1 x 7 l and 2 x 2,5 l universal box

SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

RECOMMENDED WASTE SYSTEM

FLEXON II Low 60/2

see page 443



# UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40



- XL Bag for storage or collection of dry recycling materials such as glass, paper, cans or plastics
- Strong aluminium structure securely holds the XL bag open inplace
- Easy access thanks to the wide opening and the full-extension sliding function
- Portable XL bag can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding basetray
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450
UNIVERSAL BAG XL 40	
	527669
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING	
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable bag with 30 l, base plate with soft-closing slides
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 395 mm.</li> <li>– Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity for bag 5 kg.</li> </ul>

## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

Orga Shelf 60 H

see page 451



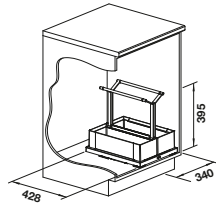
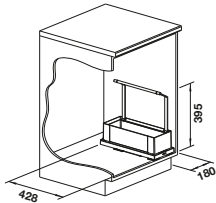


# STORAGE CADDY



- Caddy provides storage space for cleaning bottles and supplies at the bottom of the cabinet
- Portable caddy can be easily removed and placed back on the sliding base tray
- Easy access thanks to the handle and the full-extension sliding function
- Design in dark grey and aluminium matching all BLANCO cabinet organization elements
- Easy to clean thanks to the generous and smooth surfaces

Hinged door

CABINET SIZE MM	450	300
STORAGE CADDY	40	20
		
	527668	527667
NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	2	1
TECHNICAL DRAWING		
SCOPE OF SUPPLY	Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 2 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides	Organisation system for floor-mounting behind hinged doors, 1 x portable caddy, base plate with soft-closing slides
INSTALLATION NOTE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Installation height 395 mm.</li> <li>– Installation depth at the slides 430 mm, base plate 415 mm.</li> <li>– Maximum carrying capacity for each Caddy 5 kg.</li> </ul>	

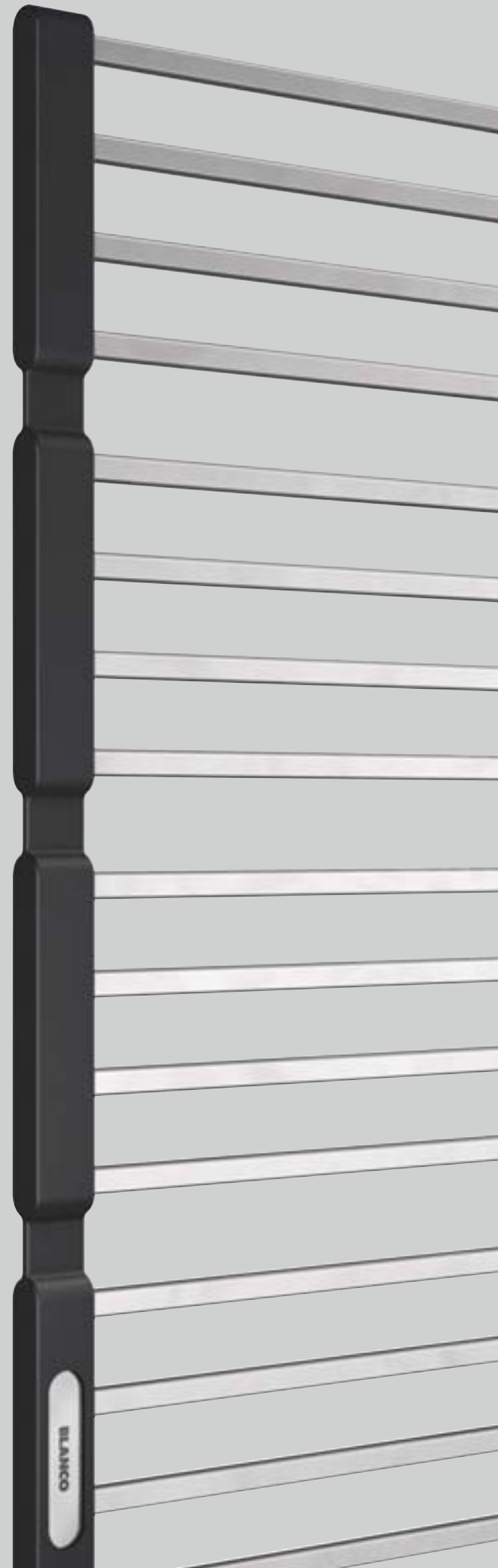
## SUGGESTED OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

## RECOMMENDED ORGA SYSTEM

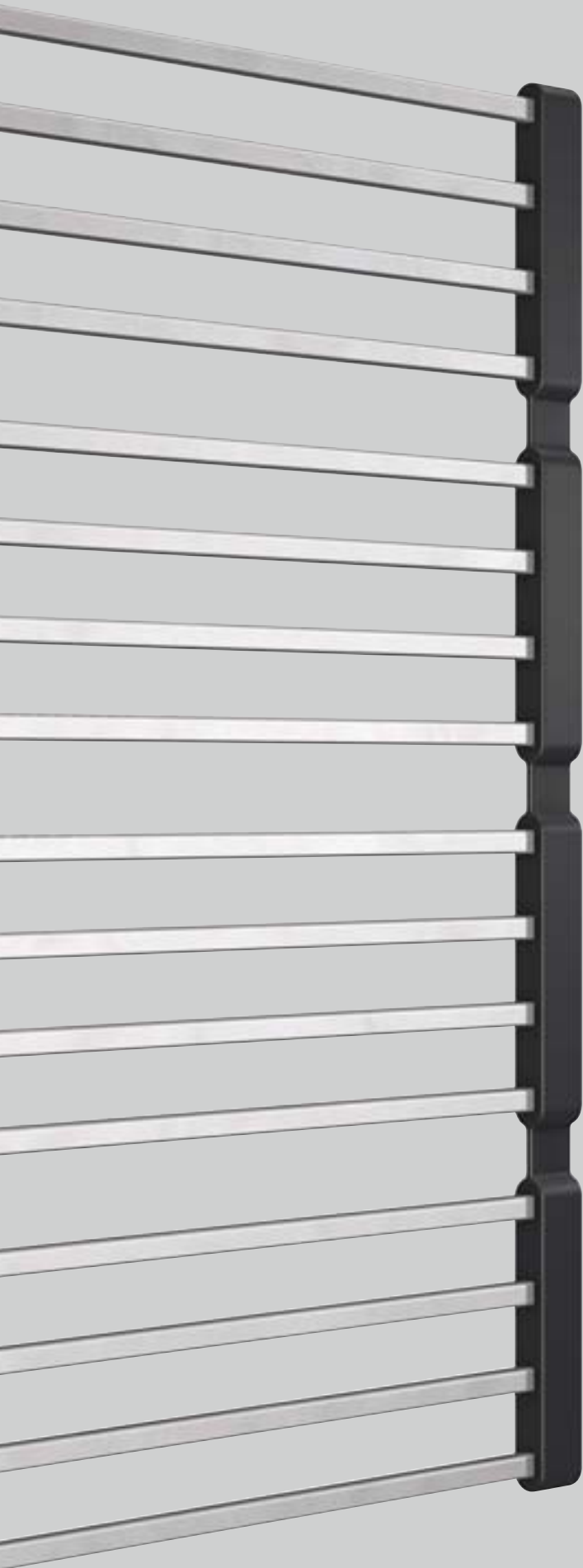
Flat Drawer 60 H

see page 452





# 10 ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS	466
ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES	458-465
ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS	467-470
CARE, CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS	481
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	471-480

**BLANCO** 457

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

## BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS

NEW



- Accessory, waste and overflow set for BLANCO OOVALON to create a harmonious look alongside your choice of mixer tap.
- Contains TopGrid, C-overflow, InFino, PushControl in same colour, as well as suitable drain.

### BUNDLE OOVALON COMPONENTS



- Bundle OOVALON Components
- stainless steel
- 435 x 315 mm

527993



- Bundle OOVALON Components
- satin dark steel
- 435 x 315 mm

527996



- Bundle OOVALON Components
- satin gold
- 435 x 315 mm

527995



- Bundle OOVALON Components
- satin platinum
- 435 x 315 mm

527997



- Bundle OOVALON Components
- black matt
- 435 x 315 mm

527994

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- With remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

### WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin platinum

207435\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin dark steel

207429\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin gold

207427\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- black matt

207426\*

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected single bowls: PLEON (6, 8), ETAGON (6, 500-U, 700-U), SUBLINE (400-U, 500-U, 700-U)

### WASTE FITTING SET FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin gold

207423\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin platinum

207425\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- satin dark steel

207424\*



- Waste fitting set for single bowl
- black matt

207422\*

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- With remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE 340/160-U, 350/350-U

### WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS WITH REMOTE CONTROL



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin dark steel

207444\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin gold

207443\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin platinum

207445\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- black matt

207442\*

## WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set including InFino and overflow for upgrading sinks and bowls
- Creates a harmonious look alongside mixer taps and soap dispensers
- Without remote control in matt black, satin gold, satin dark steel and satin platinum
- For selected double bowls: SUBLINE 340/160-U, 350/350-U

### WASTE FITTING SET FOR DOUBLE BOWLS



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin dark steel

207440\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin gold

207439\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- satin platinum

207441\*



- Waste fitting set for double bowls
- black matt

207438\*

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

## SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For single bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and FARON)

### SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR SINGLE BOWL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for single bowl</li> <li>– satin gold</li> </ul>	203476*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for single bowl</li> <li>– satin dark steel</li> </ul>	206900*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for single bowl</li> <li>– satin platinum</li> </ul>	207406*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for single bowl</li> <li>– black matt</li> </ul>	239975*

## SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL



- Waste and overflow set for upgrading sinks and bowls in a harmonious look alongside mixer taps, soap dispenser and pop-up.
- For double bowls with C-overflow and InFino drain system (except BLANCO CLASSIMO, AXIA III and BLANCODELTA)

### SET OUTLET/OVERFLOW FOR DOUBLE BOWL

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for double bowl</li> <li>– satin gold</li> </ul>	203477*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for double bowl</li> <li>– satin dark steel</li> </ul>	206901*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for double bowl</li> <li>– satin platinum</li> </ul>	207410*
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Set outlet/overflow for double bowl</li> <li>– black matt</li> </ul>	239979*

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

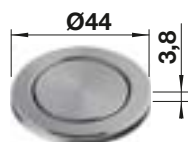
## PUSHCONTROL

NEW



- Intuitive push handling
- Visual feedback functionality: flush-mount position indicates open drain, raised position indicates closed drain
- Elegant, flat design for barrier-free working
- Easy to clean
- Perfectly combined with InFino
- Required drilling diameter: 35 mm

### BLANCO PUSHCONTROL



- BLANCO PushControl
- brushed finish

210670



- BLANCO PushControl
- satin gold

210672



- BLANCO PushControl
- satin platinum

210677



- BLANCO PushControl
- satin dark steel












210676



- BLANCO PushControl
- black matt

210671

# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

POP-UPS STAINLESS STEEL		POP-UP REMOTE CONTROLS ROUND	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 35 mm</li> </ul>	119293	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>satin gold</li> </ul>	203495*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>satin dark steel</li> </ul>	206902*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>satin platinum</li> </ul>	207411*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>Stainless steel finish</li> </ul>	221336	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>chrome</li> </ul>	221339*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>chrome-plated plastic</li> </ul>	225112*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>Satin steel satin polish</li> </ul>	222115	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>Stainless steel brushed finish</li> </ul>	222118	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>Stainless steel</li> </ul>	226540*	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Pop-up remote control</li> <li>— minimum drilling diameter required: 14 mm</li> <li>black matte</li> </ul>	238688*	



# ACCESSORIES FOR SINK PROGRAMMES

PIPE		CLAMPING ELEMENTS		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ventilation valve</li> <li>– DN 40, improves discharge performance</li> </ul>	225616	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit stainless steel sinks</li> <li>– Isosceles assembly set for stainless steel undermount bowls for mounting under a solid worktop for worktop thickness from 20 mm Set of 4 retaining elements, seal on site</li> </ul>	212330
<b>TOOL</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Flexible sealing tape</li> <li>– For the installation of mixer taps, pop-ups or detergent dispensers in laminate worktops with sinks without a tap ledge or in ceramic sinks. 3 x 150 mm including mounting template</li> </ul>	120055	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit stainless steel sinks</li> <li>– for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</li> </ul>	212331
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Diamond hole saw</li> <li>– For making 35 mm Ø tap hole in SILGRANIT sinks</li> </ul>	122071	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit SILGRANIT</li> <li>– for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</li> </ul>	212332
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal</li> </ul>	127433	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit SILGRANIT set</li> <li>– for installation under recessed worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements</li> </ul>	212596
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Piercing tool 35 mm Ø</li> <li>– for making tap holes in stainless steel sinks</li> </ul>	137001	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit SILGRANIT set</li> <li>– for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</li> </ul>	218268
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Piercing tool 45 mm Ø</li> <li>– for making tap holes in stainless steel sink</li> </ul>	137002	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit SILGRANIT set</li> <li>– for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 6 supporting elements</li> </ul>	218269
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring</li> </ul>	139181	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit stainless steel sinks</li> <li>– 14 clamping elements for stainless steel sinks (standard element)</li> </ul>	220311
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Key for jet regulator/-splitter</li> <li>– For replacing and cleaning of the jet control without difficulty – no more damage! Suits jet control models with connection threads M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1 Packaging unit 1 item</li> </ul>	511324	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting kit ceramic bowls set</li> <li>– for mounting under solid worktop. Sealed on-site. Set of 4 supporting elements</li> </ul>	220605
<b>CLAMPING ELEMENTS</b>				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mounting angle</li> <li>– for installing sinks in countertops made of plastic composite material or granite (in conjunction with standard clamping elements)</li> </ul>	140918	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– fixing element set 6 pcs.</li> </ul>	209556
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– fixing element set 4 pcs.</li> </ul>	210690

# ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS

## AERATOR



- Patented jet control / cascade for high-pressure taps
- with protective strainer, seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1
- For significantly reduced scaling
- Packaging unit 10 items

511325



- Jet diffuser for low-pressure taps
- Jet diffuser with seal and mounting ring, M 24 x 1
- Prevents blockage of the water jet at the outlet and thus damage to the boiler
- Packaging unit 10 items

511326



- Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps
- Included in scope of supply: Clear spray regulator, aerated stream regulator, service key

521746

## ACCESSORIES FOR MIXER TAPS



- Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps

511920

## FLEXIBLE PIPES



- Flexible hose metal 2 x 3/8" nut and 2 x washer
- 600 mm

525239

## HOSE



- Flexible connector hose (with 3/8" threaded joint)
- with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve
- 2 hoses included in scope of delivery
- 500 mm

511321



- Flexible connector hose (with 3/8" threaded joint)
- with 3/8" screw connection for connecting to fitting hose and 3/8" cover nut for connecting to corner valve
- 2 hoses included in scope of delivery
- 300 mm

511320

## FILTER



- Dirt filter for corner valve
- for corner valve 3/8" with seal (1 item)

128434

## TAP HOLE PLUGS



- Plug for tap hole
- 48 mm Ø
- suitable for holes up to a maximum of 43 mm Ø
- Stainless steel

137164

## FAUCET STABILISATION



- Additional mixer taps stabilisation 60 mm
- set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted.
- Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.

513383



- Additional mixer taps stabilisation 75 mm
- set for additional stabilisation of BLANCO mixer taps on stainless steel fitted sinks. Can be retrofitted.
- Included in scope of supply: stabilisation set with angle plate, clamp plate, 4 clamping screws (2 x M5x40, 2 x M5x70), wood screws for fixing to underside of worktop.

513384

## ANGLE VALVE

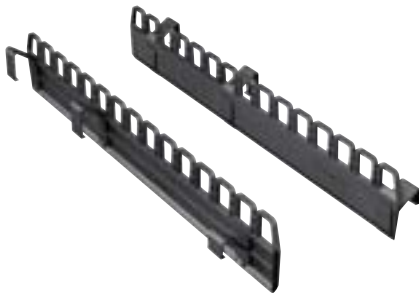


- Corner control valve set
- Comprising 2 corner control valves
- PA test seal
- noise class 1
- DN 15

511327

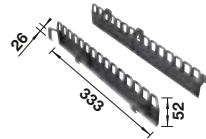
# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## SELECT CLIP



- Clip-on strips for safe and easy attachment of the waste bag
- Suitable for all BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II bin sizes from 15 litres and any waste bag size
- Solution for optimum capacity utilisation of the SELECT II and FLEXON II bins
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II

BLANCO SELECT CLIP



- Select II Clip
- 52 x 333 x 26 mm

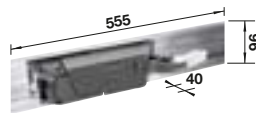
521300

## SELECT AUTOMOVE



- Gentle opening support for all pull-out fronts at the touch of a finger
- Greater design freedom also for handleless fronts in the kitchen
- Touch protection to prevent accidental opening
- Quick and easy installation
- Waste fitting with space-saving pipe recommended
- Not recommended for cabinets doors with all-round seals

BLANCO SELECT AUTOMOVE



- Select II AutoMove
- 96 x 40 x 555 mm

521301\*

## MOVEX



- Convenient pull-out technology – front door is fitted to a profile strip and pulled by the foot
- Easy, user-friendly operation
- Fitting is straightforward thanks to the mounting template – no adjustments required
- High-quality stainless steel trim

BLANCO MOVEX



- BLANCO MOVEX
- 30 x 200 x 15 mm

519357

# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY



KITCHEN FOODWASTE CADDY



- Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy
- Versatile container (2.4 l) ideal for collecting organic waste with lid to reduce odours
- Perfectly fits into BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON bins (30, 15, 13 l), creating a dedicated area to collect organic waste in the sink cabinet
- Can flexibly be placed on the kitchen counter for easy access when food prepping
- Dishwasher safe, made from durable plastic
- Spare part for BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S sink, ideally fitting into small bowl
- black
- plastic
- 111.5 x 166 x 300 mm

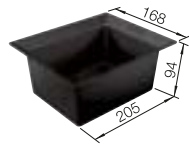
235845

## UNIVERSAL BOX



- To be positioned in 8 l, 15 l or 19 l bins of BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II
- Also ideal for collecting food waste or small items
- Dishwasher safe
- In scope of supply of BLANCO SELECT II Orga

UNIVERSAL BOX



- Select universal box 1.5 liters
- to hang in the 8-l, 15-l or 19-l bin
- black
- plastic
- 94 x 205 x 168 mm

229342

## BIN LIDS FOR SELECT II AND FLEXON II



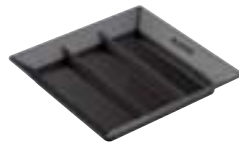
- Lid to cover bin and collect small items
- Design perfectly matched to BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II

BIN LIDS FOR SELECT II AND FLEXON II



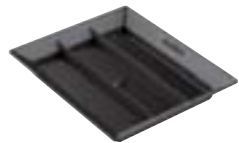
- BLANCO bin lid 15 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/3 and 60/4
- black
- plastic
- 366 x 168 mm

229338



- BLANCO bin lid 6 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 60/4 versions
- black
- plastic
- 168 x 181 mm

231974



- BLANCO bin lid 8 liter
- included with BLANCO SELECT II and FLEXON II 30/2, 50/3, XL 60/3 versions (1 bin lid)
- black
- plastic
- 205 x 181 mm

231975

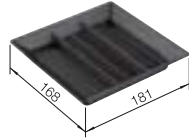
# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## AKTIVBIO COVER



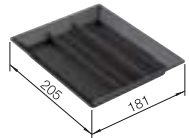
- Combination of active carbon filter and stainless steel disc can reduce the leakage of unpleasant odours out of the organic waste bin

### AKTIVBIO COVER



- AktivBio-Cover for 6 liter bin
- available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 6 l bins
- black
- plastic
- 168 x 181 mm

524219



- AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin
- available for SELECT II and FLEXON II 8 l bins
- black
- plastic
- 205 x 181 mm

524220

## FILTER FOR AKTIVBIO COVERS



- Filter change recommended every 3 months
- Set covers the recommended annual requirement
- Content: 4 pieces

### FILTER FOR AKTIVBIO COVERS



- Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l

524225



- Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l

524226

## FLEXIBLE FRAME BAR



- Flexible to use frame bar
- Allows easy bin retrofitting e.g. SELECT II 60/2 with two bins on XL 60/3 with three bins
- Even more possibilities for bin configuration: up to six bins in the SELECT II
- Cannot be combined with SELECT II Soda, Compact 60/2 und 45/2

### FLEXIBLE FRAME BAR



- Select II frame bar
- 26 x 20 x 345 mm

239913

# ACCESSORIES FOR WASTE SYSTEMS

## GARBAGE DISPOSAL ACCESSORIES



### GARBAGE DISPOSAL ACCESSORIES



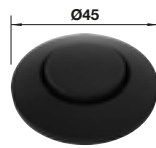
- Air switch set
- chrome

526767



- 2nd bowl piping set
- plastic

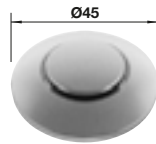
526772\*



Ø45

- Air switch cap
- black matt
- 11 mm

526770



Ø45

- Air switch cap
- PVD steel
- 11 mm

526768



Ø45

- Air switch cap
- satin gold
- 11 mm

526769



Ø45

- Air switch cap
- satin platinum
- 11 mm

527922



Ø45

- Air switch cap
- satin dark steel
- 11 mm

527921

## SPARE PARTS FOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL



- Durable metal construction fits universal 3.5" drain opening
- Easy installation with direct attachment to 3-bolt standard garbage disposals
- Simple open/close functionality makes cleanup easier

### SPARE PARTS FOR GARBAGE DISPOSAL



- L-pipe set
- plastic
- 108 x 48 x 94 mm

243793

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## FOLDABLE GRID



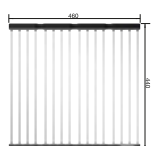
- Can be placed on the drainer, over the bowl or on the worktop
- Extends the versatility of the sink centre, e.g. for draining washed items or filling up pots
- Variable positioning on the drainer, in the bowl or outside the sink
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function

### FOLDABLE GRID



- Foldable Grid 460x425
- for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 400 mm
- stainless steel/plastic
- 460 x 425 mm

238482



- Foldable Grid 460x440
- for sinks and bowls with a bowl width of 420 mm
- stainless steel/plastic
- 13 x 437 x 460 mm

238483



- Foldable ADIRA Grid
- Multifunctional grid for the ADIRA sinks family
- Grid can be placed on the drainer and on the bowl area
- The grid creates an upper working level on the bowl, making it easier to pour water into pots and jars
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Easy to stow away thanks to the practical folding function
- stainless steel/silicone
- 200 x 452 mm

202242

## CORNER CADDY



- Rinsing and draining high-quality plastic colander for food and crockery
- Practical storage for washing utensils
- Variable placement with secure grip
- Efficient and flexible use of the bowl

### CORNER CADDY



- Corner caddy
- recommended for BLANCO DALAGO, METRA and PLEON
- black
- plastic
- 108 x 215 x 215 mm

235866

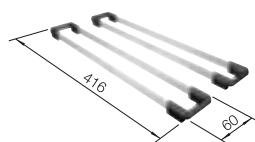
# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## TOP RAILS



- Positioned at the edge of the bowl, the Top-Rails create a bridge over the sink and provide a second level for working
- Further possibilities of use on the worktop (e.g. as a trivet)
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

### TOP RAILS



- Set TOP-Rails 400
- recommended for SUBLINE and PLEON SILGRANIT and also for ANDANO, SUPRA, CLARON and ZEROX
- stainless steel/plastic
- 22 x 416 x 60 mm

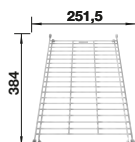
235906

## FLOATING GRIDS



- When attached to the bowl, the floating grid provides an additional functional level
- Very useful for draining crockery or washing food, or as a trivet on the worktop
- Made of high-quality stainless steel

### FLOATING GRIDS



- Floating grid
- recommended for PLEON and SUBLINE SILGRANIT and Ceramic
- Stainless steel
- 384 x 251.5 mm

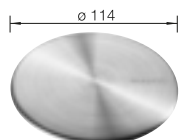
234795

## CAPFLOW



- Aesthetic cover for outlet
- Fully functional basket strainer
- Versatile use on any sink with 3 1/2" outlet
- Not compatible with the InFino drain system

### CAPFLOW



- CapFlow
- Stainless steel

517666

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## LAY-ON WAVE DRAINERS



- Attractive drainer with wave-look design
- High level of functionality resulting from the draining effect and the safe support for dishes
- Complements undermount bowls and bowls with the IF low-profile rim

---

### LAY-ON WAVE DRAINERS

---



- Wave Drainer
- for undermount bowls
- black
- plastic
- 382 x 432 mm

230734

---

## ADDITIONAL DRAIN TRAYS

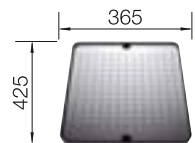


- When placed on the worktop, the draining tray can replace a drainer
- Provides enough room for washed items
- Made of high-quality plastic with a stainless steel insert
- Ideal when combined with a single or double bowl

---

### ADDITIONAL DRAIN TRAYS

---



- Draining tray with stainless steel insert
- with stainless steel insert
- black
- stainless steel/plastic
- 365 x 425 mm

513485

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL BASKETS

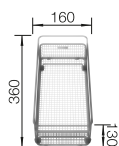


- A practical complement for bowls and sinks
- Particularly suitable for washing fruit or vegetables
- Appropriate for bowls and sinks with a bowl length of 400 mm
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

---

### MULTIFUNCTIONAL BASKETS

---



- Multifunctional basket
- recommended for SUBLINE
- Stainless steel
- 130 x 160 x 360 mm

223297

---

## CROCKERY BASKETS WITH PLATE STACKER

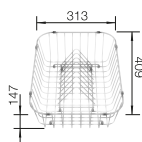


- Can be used in or next to the sink
- Comes with a practical plate stack
- Made of high-quality, easy-care stainless steel

---

### CROCKERY BASKETS WITH PLATE STACKER

---



- Crockery basket
- plate stack removable
- Stainless steel
- 147 x 313 x 409 mm

507829

---

## CUTTING OVERLAYS



- Suitable for dishwashers 65°C
- Cutting overlay protects knives and chopping board
- Suitable for food use
- For universal use on BLANCO chopping boards

---

### CUTTING OVERLAYS

---



- Cutting pad
- plastic
- 2 x 382 x 290 mm

225469

---

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET INSTALLATION

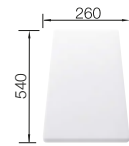


- Suitable for use in sinks and bowls with classic installation from above
- The cutting board at the outer edges of the sink allows flexible working at the sink centre

---

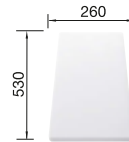
### UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR INSET INSTALLATION

---



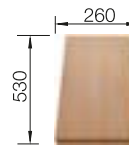
- Plastic cutting board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm
- plastic
- 23 x 540 x 260 mm

210521



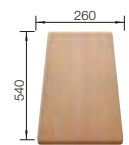
- Plastic cutting board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm
- plastic
- 23 x 260 x 530 mm

217611



- Beech cutting board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 500 mm
- beech wood
- 28 x 260 x 530 mm

218313



- Beech cutting board
- for sinks and bowls with a width of 510 mm
- beech wood
- 28 x 260 x 540 mm

225362

---

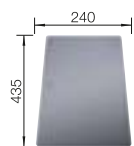
# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR U AND IF BOWLS



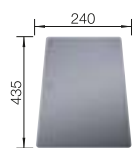
- Suitable for use in bowls designed for undermount or IF flat rim installation
- Cutting boards attached to the worktop cut-out or the interior wall of the bowl increase the functionality
- Suitable for bowl lengths of 400 mm or 396 mm

### UNIVERSAL CUTTING BOARDS FOR U AND IF BOWLS



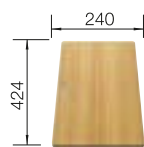
- Safety glass cutting board
- recommended for ETAGON-U in Stainless steel and Silgranit, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in Silgranit (unsuitable for ANDANO IF/A / ETAGON IF/A)
- safety glass
- 17 x 240 x 435 mm

227697



- Safety glass cutting board
- recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic
- safety glass
- 17 x 240 x 435 mm

227699



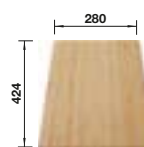
- Ash compound cutting board
- recommended for ETAGON in Stainless steel and SILGRANIT, ANDANO, SUPRA, SUBLINE in SILGRANIT
- ash tree compound
- 23 x 240 x 424 mm

230700



- Beech cutting board
- recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic
- beech wood
- 32 x 280 x 430 mm

514544



- Bamboo cutting board
- recommended for ETAGON, ANDANO, SOLIS
- bamboo
- 22 x 424 x 280 mm

239449

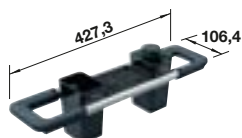
# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## WORKTOP ORGANIZER MAIN SET



- Upgraded kitchen functionality with set including extendable sink rack, soap dispenser, a small container for cleaning utensils and a drip tray
- Extendable sink rack can be used in BLANCO bowls with a width between 396 mm and 440 mm
- Plastic parts made of 100% recycled material

### WORKTOP ORGANIZER MAIN SET



- Worktop Organizer Main Set
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic
- 130 x 106.4 x 427.3 mm

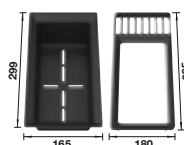
527448

## SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Multi-use frame and colander combination with integrated draining area
- Increased storage and organisation perfectly matching ADIRA XL 6 S and 45 S sinks and SELECT II and FLEXON II systems
- Universal sizing allows use with other sinks of 400 mm width, made of food grade and dishwasher-proof material

### SINK DRAINER 2-IN-1



- Sink Drainer 2-in-1
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- plastic
- 103 x 395 x 180 mm

527644

## SQUEEGHEE



- Fits into most sink corners thanks to its four different corners, works efficiently on all sink materials
- Easily wipes water and leftovers from the counter and sink with the flat sides
- Ergonomic handling thanks to its ball-shaped design and non-slip grip material
- Made of durable food-safe high-quality silicone, hygienic and reusable





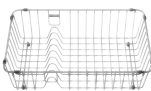


### SQUEEGHEE



- BLANCO SQUEEGHEE
- Available to purchase in the BLANCO shop
- greyish black
- silicone
- 23 x 100 x 100 mm


526713

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

GRID		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Stainless steel grid</li> <li>– recommended for ELON</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 205 x 436 mm</li> </ul>	229234
DRAIN TRAY		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Lay-on drainer</li> <li>– black</li> <li>– stainless steel/plastic</li> <li>– 361 x 414 mm</li> </ul>	223067
CROCKERY BASKET		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Crockery basket</li> <li>– recommended for DINAS and TIPO</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 148 x 307 x 387 mm</li> </ul>	220573
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Crockery basket</li> <li>– recommended for BLANCORONDO</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 153 x 362 x 362 mm</li> </ul>	220574
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Crockery basket</li> <li>– recommended for NAYA 6 and PLEON</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 130 x 256 x 411 mm</li> </ul>	231692
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Crockery basket</li> <li>– recommended for NAYA and PLEON 9</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 130 x 256 x 356 mm</li> </ul>	231693
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Crockery basket</li> <li>– recommended for TOP</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 133 x 320 x 355 mm</li> </ul>	514238

CUTTING BOARD		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Beech cutting board</li> <li>– beech wood</li> <li>– 24 x 410 mm</li> </ul>	218421
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Safety glass cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for ZENAR</li> <li>– black</li> <li>– safety glass</li> <li>– 17 x 367 x 375 mm</li> </ul>	224629
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Walnut chopping board</li> <li>– recommended for AXIS</li> <li>– solid nutwood</li> <li>– 41.5 x 290 x 494 mm</li> </ul>	225331
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash compound cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for ZENAR</li> <li>– ash tree compound</li> <li>– 24 x 368 x 460 mm</li> </ul>	229411
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash compound cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for ZENAR</li> <li>– ash tree compound</li> <li>– 24 x 368 x 375 mm</li> </ul>	229421
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash compound cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for ZENAR XL 6 S SteamerPlus</li> <li>– ash tree compound</li> <li>– 24 x 383 x 402 mm</li> </ul>	232791
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash compound cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for ZENAR XL 6 S Compact</li> <li>– ash tree compound</li> <li>– 24 x 235 x 368 mm</li> </ul>	233679
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Glass cutting board black</li> <li>– safety glass</li> <li>– 17 x 235 x 367 mm</li> </ul>	233677
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Glass cutting board white</li> <li>– recommended for AXIA III</li> <li>– safety glass</li> <li>– 16.5 x 350 x 497 mm</li> </ul>	234045

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

CUTTING BOARD		COLANDER					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Glass cutting board white</li> <li>– recommended for AXIS III</li> <li>– safety glass</li> <li>– 16.5 x 340 x 510 mm</li> </ul>	234047		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 27 x 115 x 295 mm</li> </ul>	221256		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash compound bridging cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for AXIA III</li> <li>– ash tree compound</li> <li>– 47.5 x 350 x 489 mm</li> </ul>	234051		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 57 x 167 x 360 mm</li> </ul>	223077		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Beech cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for COLLECTIS 6 S</li> <li>– maple</li> <li>– 28 x 280 x 490 mm</li> </ul>	235844		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 37 x 113 x 296 mm</li> </ul>	224789		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Ash cutting board</li> <li>– recommended for FARON</li> <li>– ash tree</li> <li>– 38 x 285 x 465 mm</li> </ul>	237118		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 78 x 201 x 361 mm</li> </ul>	224787		
COLANDER			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 90 x 219 x 303 mm</li> </ul>	207360		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– recommended for SONA 6 S</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 72 x 182 x 272 mm</li> </ul>	231178
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 80 x 177 x 327 mm</li> </ul>	208195		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 219 x 303 mm</li> </ul>	232585		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 72 x 198 x 280 mm</li> </ul>	217796		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 82 x 185 x 368 mm</li> </ul>	233739		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 100 x 200 x 420 mm</li> </ul>	219649		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– recommended for LANTOS II 6 S, LIVIT II 6 S, TIPO II 6 S, CLASSIMO 6 S and LEMIS 6 S</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 72 x 197 x 307 mm</li> </ul>	240729		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Stainless steel</li> <li>– 72 x 178.5 x 272 mm</li> </ul>	220736		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Multifunctional colander</li> <li>– Practical colander bin fits the secondary bowl in ADIRA 6S</li> <li>– Very useful colander thanks to its streamlined slots and secure fit in the secondary bowl</li> <li>– Perfect for collecting food waste during preparation due to its central position in the sink.</li> <li>– Can be stored within SELECT II or FLEXON II systems to keep cleaning essentials out of sight.</li> <li>– black</li> <li>– plastic</li> <li>– 100 x 165 x 299 mm</li> </ul>	202243		

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

## MULTIFUNCTIONAL COLANDERS



- Multifunctional colander
- recommended for ETAGON in Ceramic, can be placed on step
- Stainless steel
- 55 x 177 x 371 mm

226189



- Multifunctional colander
- recommended for ETAGON and SUBLINE in SILGRANIT
- Stainless steel
- 73 x 175 x 435 mm

227689



- Multifunctional colander
- recommended for ETAGON stainless steel, ANDANO and SUPRA
- Stainless steel
- 82 x 197 x 417 mm

227692



- Multifunctional colander
- recommended for ETAGON in stainless steel, can be placed on step
- Stainless steel
- 62 x 187 x 387 mm

231396



- Multifunctional colander
- recommended for SUBLINE in Ceramic
- Stainless steel
- 43 x 169 x 425 mm

514542

# CARE. CLEANING AND CARE PRODUCTS

## DAILYCLEAN+



- Professional limescale remover for all sink and mixertap surfaces
- Gentle – suitable for everyday use
- Do not use on surfaces that are sensitive to acid. Follow the manufacturer's care instructions. If in doubt, test it first in an inconspicuous place.

### DAILYCLEAN+



- BLANCO DailyClean+
- 150 ml

526305\*



- BLANCO DailyClean+
- 150 ml

526618\*

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: Causes skin irritation, Causes serious eye irritation.

## DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- All-in-one cleaning set for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls

### BLANCO DEEPCLEAN SILGRANIT SET



- BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set
- All-in-one Cleaning Set for SILGRANIT sinks and bowls – Combining forces for an excellent cleaning result
- DailyClean+ to professionally remove persistent limescale stains before applying DeepClean SILGRANIT
- DeepClean SILGRANIT to easily dissolve grease and starch deposits
- Specially developed, tested and proven for BLANCO SILGRANIT sinks and bowls
- Maintains SILGRANIT sinks and gives them a like-new appearance
- Effectively reducing and removing discoloration, stains and stubborn dirt with our easy two-step cleaning method
- For a long-lasting cared look and preservation of the velvety-smooth material structure
- Lasting care with minimum effort

527033\*

EU Product Safety Regulation: Warning: Causes skin irritation, Causes serious eye irritation.

## CARE PRODUCTS



### CARE PRODUCTS



- Microfibre cloth
- For daily cleaning in-between
- Suitable for all surfaces

126999

\*Not in all countries available. For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
119293	Pop-up remote control	463	207442	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	460
120055	Flexible sealing tape	465	207443	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	460
120674	Piping double bowls manual	464	207444	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	460
122071	Diamond hole saw	465	207445	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	460
126999	Microfibre cloth	481	208195	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
127433	Cartridge spanner SW30, SW36 sheet metal	465	209556	fixing element set 6 pcs.	465
128434	Dirt filter for corner valve	466	210521	Plastic cutting board, plastic	475
137001	Piercing tool 35 mm Ø	465	210670	BLANCO PushControl	462
137002	Piercing tool 45 mm Ø	465	210671	BLANCO PushControl	462
137034	Waste fitting set for double bowls	464	210672	BLANCO PushControl	462
137158	Odour trap	464	210676	BLANCO PushControl	462
137164	Plug for tap hole, Stainless steel	466	210677	BLANCO PushControl	462
137262	Odour trap	464	210690	fixing element set 4 pcs.	465
137267	Odour trap	464	212330	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks	465
137287	Odour trap	464	212331	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks	465
139181	Adjustable belt spanner for cover ring	465	212332	Mounting kit SILGRANIT	465
140918	Mounting angle	465	212596	Mounting kit SILGRANIT set	465
200039	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 600-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	163	217611	Plastic cutting board, plastic	475
202242	Foldable ADIRA Grid, stainless steel/silicone	471	217796	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
202243	Multifunctional colander, plastic, black	479	218268	Mounting kit SILGRANIT set	465
203476	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin gold	461	218269	Mounting kit SILGRANIT set	465
203477	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin gold	461	218313	Beech cutting board, beech wood	475
203495	Pop-up remote control	463	218421	Beech cutting board, beech wood	478
206900	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin dark steel	461	219649	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
206901	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin dark steel	461	219770	Multifunctional colander	
206902	Pop-up remote control	463	219891	Beech cutting board	
207360	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	220311	Mounting kit stainless steel sinks	465
207406	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, satin platinum	461	220381	Plate stack	
207410	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, satin platinum	461	220573	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	478
207411	Pop-up remote control	463	220574	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	478
207422	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	459	220605	Mounting kit ceramic bowls set	465
207423	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	459	220736	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
207424	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	459	221256	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
207425	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	459	221336	Pop-up remote control	463
207426	Waste fitting set for single bowl, black matt	459	221339	Pop-up remote control	463
207427	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin gold	459	222115	Pop-up remote control	463
207429	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin dark steel	459	222118	Pop-up remote control	463
207435	Waste fitting set for single bowl, satin platinum	459	222458	Waste fitting set for single bowl	464
207438	Waste fitting set for double bowls, black matt	460	223067	Lay-on drainer, stainless steel/plastic, black	478
207439	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin gold	460	223077	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
207440	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin dark steel	460	223087	Odour trap	464
207441	Waste fitting set for double bowls, satin platinum	460	223297	Multifunctional basket, Stainless steel	474
			224044	Bowl connection	464

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
224629	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass, black	478	235642	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 500-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	181
224787	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	235645	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 700-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	157
224789	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	235646	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 800-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	137
225087	Bowl connection	464	235647	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Bowl left	157
225088	Bowl connection	464	235650	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 435/285-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, Bowl right	157
225089	Bowl connection	464	235844	Beech cutting board, maple	479
225112	Pop-up remote control	463	235845	Kitchen Foodwaste Caddy, plastic, black	468
225331	Walnut chopping board, solid nutwood	478	235866	Corner caddy, plastic, black	471
225362	Beech cutting board, beech wood	475	235906	Set TOP-Rails 400, stainless steel/plastic	472
225469	Cutting pad, plastic	474	236264	Waste fitting set for double bowls	464
225616	Ventilation valve	465	236268	Waste fitting set for single bowl	464
226189	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	480	237118	Ash cutting board, ash tree	479
226540	Pop-up remote control	463	237586	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400/400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	137
227689	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	480	238482	Foldable Grid 460x425, stainless steel/plastic	471
227692	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	480	238483	Foldable Grid 460x440, stainless steel/plastic	471
227697	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass	476	238688	Pop-up remote control	463
227699	Safety glass cutting board, safety glass	476	239449	Bamboo cutting board, bamboo	476
229234	Stainless steel grid, Stainless steel	478	239913	Select II frame bar	469
229338	BLANCO bin lid 15 liter, plastic, black	468	239975	Set outlet/overflow for single bowl, black matt	461
229342	Select universal box 1.5 liters, plastic, black	468	239979	Set outlet/overflow for double bowl, black matt	461
229411	Ash compound cutting board, ash tree compound	478	240729	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479
229421	Ash compound cutting board, ash tree compound	478	243793	L-pipe set, plastic	470
230700	Ash compound cutting board, ash tree compound	476	456438	BLANCO FWD Lite, greyish black	432
230734	Wave Drainer, plastic, black	473	456439	BLANCO FWD Medium, greyish black	431
231178	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	456440	BLANCO FWD Max, greyish black, aluminium	430
231396	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	480	500372	BLANCO TOP EZ 8 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	139
231692	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	478	500374	BLANCO TOP EZS 12 x 4-2, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	308
231693	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	478	500847	BLANCO TOP EZS 11 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, reversible	313
231974	BLANCO bin lid 6 liter, plastic, black	468	501065	BLANCO TOP EE 4 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	216
231975	BLANCO bin lid 8 liter, plastic, black	468	501067	BLANCO TOP EE 3 x 4, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	233
232459	InFino retrofit set	464	507829	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	474
232585	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	510769	BLANCO TIGA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	427
232791	Ash compound cutting board, ash tree compound	478	511266	BLANCO TANGO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	427
233677	Glass cutting board black, safety glass	478	511320	Flexible connector hose (with 3/8" threaded joint)	466
233679	Ash compound cutting board, ash tree compound	478	511321	Flexible connector hose (with 3/8" threaded joint)	466
233739	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	479	511324	Key for jet regulator/-splitter	465
234045	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	478	511325	Patented jet control / cascade for high-pressure taps	466
234047	Glass cutting board white, safety glass	479			
234051	Ash compound bridging cutting board, ash tree compound	479			
234795	Floating grid, Stainless steel	472			
235640	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 340-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	223			
235641	BLANCO QUATRUS R15 400-IU, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o waste fitting, w/o bowl layout	207			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
511326	Jet diffuser for low-pressure taps	466	513306	BLANCO RONDOSOL, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
511327	Corner control valve set	466	513310	BLANCO RONDOSET, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	324
511621	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	513383	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 60 mm	466
511629	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	513384	Additional mixer taps stabilisation 75 mm	466
511920	Spray hose guide for kitchen mixer taps	466	513441	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Compact, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	338
511924	BLANCO TIPO 8, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	162	513485	Draining tray with stainless steel insert, stainless steel/ plastic, black	473
511925	BLANCO TIPO 8 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	312	514016	BLANCO LINUS-S Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	386
511942	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	338	514019	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	387
512200	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	384	514020	BLANCO LINUS, brass, galvanic, chrome	387
512402	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	384	514023	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	413
512471	BLANCO SOLON-IF, Stainless steel	448	514025	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	414
512593	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	426	514029	BLANCO PLENTA, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	138
512594	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, stainless steel finish	426	514197	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108
512880	BLANCO SINGOLO, plastic	450	514199	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108
513028	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	282	514238	Crockery basket, Stainless steel	478
513035	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	282	514243	BLANCO TIPO XL 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	326
513037	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	275	514276	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	413
513044	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	275	514277	BLANCO LINUS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	414
513046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	514486	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	241
513053	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	514501	BLANCO PANOR 60, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	241
513064	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	514542	Multifunctional colander, Stainless steel	480
513071	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	514544	Beech cutting board, beech wood	476
513187	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	514647	BLANCO RONDOSOL-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	214
513194	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	514726	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285
513205	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	514732	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285
513212	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	514742	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267
513223	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	514748	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267
513230	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	514758	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245
513269	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	514764	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245
513273	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	514771	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125
			514773	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125
			514786	BLANCO LIVIT 45 S Salto, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	336

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
515028	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	516173	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109
515038	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	282	516179	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109
515039	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	516180	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109
515041	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	275	516277	BLANCO LANTOS 9 E-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, Bowl centred	306
515042	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	516524	BLANCO TIPO 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	338
515045	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	516629	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
515046	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	516633	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
515048	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	516638	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
515050	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	516639	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
515066	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	516644	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
515070	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285	516645	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
515072	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267	516672	BLANCO ELOSCOPE-F II, brass, galvanic, chrome	412
515074	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245	516676	BLANCO LANTOS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	183
515095	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	516678	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
515136	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	516683	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
515142	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	516686	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
515143	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	516688	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	385
515280	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	264	516692	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	385
515286	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	264	516698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	388
515287	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	264	516702	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	388
515597	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	516740	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286
515602	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	516745	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286
515605	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	516748	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286
515990	BLANCO TRADON, brass, galvanic, chrome	377	516918	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290
515992	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, Stainless steel satin matt	423	516922	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290
516157	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, reversible	109	516927	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290
516162	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, reversible	109	517156	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116
516165	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, reversible	109	517160	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116
			517165	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
517166	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	517593	BLANCO LINEE-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	363
517169	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	517594	BLANCO LINEE, brass, galvanic, chrome	365
517171	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	517596	BLANCO LINEE, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel satin matt	365
517183	BLANCO LINUS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	387	517621	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	385
517184	BLANCO LINUS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	384	517622	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	388
517281	BLANCO LANTOS 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	328	517666	CapFlow, Stainless steel	472
517317	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	517667	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	423
517320	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	517720	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	411
517323	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	517721	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	411
517345	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	282	517724	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	411
517346	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	517731	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	410
517348	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	275	517732	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	410
517349	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	517735	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	410
517351	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	109	517742	BLANCO MIDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	402
517352	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109	518199	BLANCO SUPRA 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	226
517354	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	518201	BLANCO SUPRA 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	211
517355	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	518203	BLANCO SUPRA 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	197
517357	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	518205	BLANCO SUPRA 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	187
517359	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	518406	BLANCO LINUS-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	383
517360	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, reversible	264	518434	BLANCO VONDA, brass, galvanic, chrome	366
517364	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	518435	BLANCO VONDA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	366
517467	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Manual, plastic	446	518438	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	364
517468	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 45/2 Automatic, plastic	445	518441	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	364
517469	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Manual, plastic	446	518446	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	364
517470	BLANCO BOTTON Pro 60/3 Automatic, plastic	445	518519	BLANCO LIVIT XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	323
517537	BLANCO PIONA Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	423	518521	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
517568	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	518524	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
517571	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	518528	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
517577	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	518529	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114
517591	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	363	518530	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127
			518532	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127
			518536	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127
			518804	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	364

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
518813	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	385	519565	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
518814	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	388	519569	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
518846	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	519570	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
518847	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	519638	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
518848	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	519639	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
518849	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127	519641	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
518850	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	519644	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
518851	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	519645	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
518852	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	519646	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
518853	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121	519647	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
518868	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	282	519649	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
518869	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282	519652	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
518871	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	275	519653	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
518872	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	519654	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
518874	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	109	519655	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
518875	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109	519657	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
518877	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	519660	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
518878	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	519661	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
518880	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	519662	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284
518881	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, reversible	264	519663	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284
518884	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	519665	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284
518886	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	519669	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284
519059	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	333	519670	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284
519357	BLANCO MOVEX	467	519671	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
519413	BLANCO MILI, brass, galvanic, chrome	405	519672	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
519414	BLANCO MILA, brass, galvanic, chrome	404	519674	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
519415	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	402	519678	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
519418	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	402	519679	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276
519561	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283			
519562	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
519689	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	521277	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	369
519690	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	521278	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	369
519692	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	521280	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	369
519696	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	521283	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	369
519697	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	521285	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	369
519698	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	521288	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	367
519699	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	521291	BLANCO LIVIA Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	423
519701	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	521300	Select II Clip	467
519705	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	521301	Select II AutoMove	467
519706	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	521356	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	378
519707	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF Salto, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	333	521358	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	379
519709	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	319	521359	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	379
519713	BLANCO LANTOS 8 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	310	521368	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	379
519717	BLANCO LANTOS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	333	521376	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	379
519723	BLANCO DARAS, brass, galvanic, chrome	411	521454	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	401
519724	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	410	521455	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	401
519810	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	403	521457	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	401
519852	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	521466	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	403
519853	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	521467	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	441
519855	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	521468	BLANCO FLEXON II 45/2, plastic, sheet steel	440
519858	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	521469	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/2, plastic, sheet steel	440
519859	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	521470	BLANCO FLEXON II 50/3, plastic, sheet steel	440
520511	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	521471	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/2, plastic, sheet steel	439
520515	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	521472	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	439
520519	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	521473	BLANCO FLEXON II XL 60/3, plastic, sheet steel	439
520764	BLANCO JURENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	381	521474	BLANCO FLEXON II 60/4, plastic, sheet steel	439
520765	BLANCO JURENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	381	521475	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 90/4, plastic, sheet steel	442
520766	BLANCO CARENA, brass, galvanic, chrome	380	521476	BLANCO CATRIS-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	376
520767	BLANCO CARENA-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	380	521502	BLANCO KANO, brass, galvanic, chrome	398
520840	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	347	521503	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	396
521267	BLANCO AVONA, brass, galvanic, chrome	370	521504	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
			521541	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	426
			521542	BLANCO FLEXON II 30/1, plastic, sheet steel	441
			521543	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	418
			521544	BLANCO CORESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	418
			521545	BLANCO LARESSA-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	417
			521546	BLANCO LARESSA-F Lever left, brass, galvanic, chrome	417
			521559	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	176
			521560	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	152

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
521564	BLANCO CLARON 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	228	521639	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	171
521565	BLANCO CLARON 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	227	521669	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
521570	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	220	521672	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
521571	BLANCO CLARON 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	218	521675	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
521572	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	203	521677	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
521573	BLANCO CLARON 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	199	521678	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
521574	BLANCO CLARON 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	192	521679	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
521575	BLANCO CLARON 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	191	521683	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
521576	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	174	521686	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
521577	BLANCO CLARON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	169	521688	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
521578	BLANCO CLARON 550-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	174	521689	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
521579	BLANCO CLARON 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	169	521690	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
521580	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	150	521693	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
521581	BLANCO CLARON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	145	521696	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
521589	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	177	521698	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
521591	BLANCO ZEROX 550-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	177	521746	Jet regulator set for high-pressure mixer taps	466
521593	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	153	521748	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	165
521607	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	174	521751	BLANCO DARAS-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	422
521608	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	174	521752	BLANCO DARAS-S-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	421
521609	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	169	521811	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
521610	BLANCO CLARON 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	169	521813	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
521613	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	177	521816	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
521614	BLANCO ZEROX 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	177	521819	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
521617	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	133	521820	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
521618	BLANCO CLARON 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	132	521840	BLANCO ETAGON 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	166
521632	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	201	521841	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	164
521633	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	171	522102	BLANCO AXIS III 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	330
521634	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	147	522103	BLANCO AXIS III 5 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	327

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
522104	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	314	522979	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	178
522105	BLANCO AXIS III 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl left	314	522981	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	156
522201	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288	522983	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	154
522203	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288	522985	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	136
522206	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288	522987	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	134
522207	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270	522989	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	154
522209	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270	522991	BLANCO ANDANO 500/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	154
522212	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270	523030	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	331
522227	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	523031	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	331
522228	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	523032	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	315
522231	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	523033	BLANCO LEMIS 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	315
522234	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	523034	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	316
522236	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	523035	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	316
522951	BLANCO ANDANO 180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	230	523036	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	309
522952	BLANCO ANDANO 180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	229	523037	BLANCO LEMIS 8 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	309
522953	BLANCO ANDANO 340-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	222	523039	BLANCO LEMIS 8-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	158
522955	BLANCO ANDANO 340-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	221	523043	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
522957	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	206	523044	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
522959	BLANCO ANDANO 400-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	204	523047	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
522961	BLANCO ANDANO 450-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	194	523050	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
522963	BLANCO ANDANO 450-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	193	523052	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
522965	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	180	523057	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87
522967	BLANCO ANDANO 500-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	178	523058	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87
522969	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	156	523061	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87
522971	BLANCO ANDANO 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	154	523064	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87
522973	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	180	523066	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87
522975	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	180	523103	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	405
522977	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	178	523107	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	405
			523118	BLANCO AMBIS, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	390

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523119	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	389	523192	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278
523120	BLANCO CANDOR, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	391	523193	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
523121	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	391	523194	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
523122	BLANCO LANORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	393	523196	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
523123	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	392	523198	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
523128	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	345	523199	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
523129	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	345	523200	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
523130	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	346	523202	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
523134	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	346	523204	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
523136	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	346	523205	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
523137	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	346	523206	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
523140	BLANCO LANTOS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	319	523209	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
523141	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	523212	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
523142	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	523214	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
523145	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	523215	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
523148	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	523216	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
523150	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	523219	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
523151	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	523222	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
523152	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	523224	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
523155	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	523225	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
523158	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	523226	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
523160	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	523228	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
523173	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278	523230	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
523174	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278	523231	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
523177	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278	523232	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
523180	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278	523234	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
523182	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278	523236	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
523183	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278	523273	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269
523184	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278			
523187	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278			
523190	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523277	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	523394	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	146
523282	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	523396	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
523326	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271	523397	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
523328	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271	523400	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
523331	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271	523403	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
523332	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111	523405	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120
523334	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111	523406	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
523337	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111	523407	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
523344	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	523410	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
523345	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	523414	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
523348	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	523415	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119
523351	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	523416	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
523353	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	523417	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
523374	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	334	523419	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
523375	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	320	523421	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129
523376	BLANCO DINAS 8 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	311	523422	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
523378	BLANCO DINAS 45 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	334	523423	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
523379	BLANCO DINAS 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	320	523426	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
523384	BLANCO CLARON 340-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	217	523429	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
523385	BLANCO CLARON 400-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	198	523431	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
523386	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	168	523432	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
523387	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	144	523433	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
523388	BLANCO CLARON 340-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	219	523436	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
523389	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	202	523439	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
523390	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	173	523441	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
523391	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	149	523442	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
523392	BLANCO CLARON 400-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	200	523443	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
523393	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF/A Durinox, Stainless steel, Durinox, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	170	523446	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523449	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	523499	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126
523451	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	523500	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253
523452	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	523501	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253
523453	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	523504	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253
523456	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	523507	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253
523459	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	523509	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253
523461	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	523510	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253
523462	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	523511	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253
523463	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	523514	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253
523466	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	523517	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253
523469	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	523519	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253
523471	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	523520	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294
523472	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	523521	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294
523473	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	523523	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294
523475	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126	523525	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294
523477	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	523526	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
523480	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	523527	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
523482	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	523529	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
523483	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	523531	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294
523484	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	523532	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
523486	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	523533	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
523488	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	523535	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
523489	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	523537	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
523490	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	523538	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
523492	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	523539	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
523494	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	523542	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
523495	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126	523545	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
523497	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126	523547	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523548	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	523669	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244
523549	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	523670	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291
523552	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	523671	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291
523556	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	523673	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291
523557	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	523675	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291
523558	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	523726	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	242
523559	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	523727	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	242
523562	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	523731	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	242
523565	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	523732	BLANCO SUBLINE 375-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	242
523567	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	523733	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	239
523568	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	523734	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	239
523569	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	523739	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	239
523571	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	523740	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	239
523573	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	523741	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	239
523574	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	523742	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	239
523575	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	523746	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	239
523578	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	523747	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/150-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	239
523581	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	523774	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
523583	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	523775	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
523584	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	523778	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
523585	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	523781	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
523588	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	523782	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
523591	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	523784	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
523593	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	523785	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
523656	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	523788	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
523657	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	523796	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
523660	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	523798	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
523666	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	523811	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
523813	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302	523943	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274
523816	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302	523964	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523818	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302	523965	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523832	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302	523968	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523833	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302	523971	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523836	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302	523973	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
523839	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302	523994	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523850	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279	523996	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523851	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279	524001	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523854	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279	524007	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523859	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279	524011	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
523861	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279	524107	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105
523873	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300	524110	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105
523874	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300	524111	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523876	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300	524112	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104
523878	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300	524219	AktivBio-Cover for 6 liter bin, plastic, black	469
523902	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295	524220	AktivBio-Cover for 8 liter bin, plastic, black	469
523903	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295	524225	Filter for AktivBio Cover 6 l	469
523905	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295	524226	Filter for AktivBio Cover 8 l	469
523908	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295	524227	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
523924	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295	524229	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
523926	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295	524232	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
523929	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295	524233	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
523933	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295	524235	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
523934	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274	524238	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
523935	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274	524254	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	321
523938	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274	524255	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	321
523941	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274	524256	BLANCO YANO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	428
			524270	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	140

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
524272	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF, Stainless steel, satin polish, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	142	524672	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293
524274	BLANCO ETAGON 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	141	524674	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293
524529	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524707	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, galvanic, chrome	400
524530	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524721	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287
524533	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524725	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287
524536	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524730	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287
524538	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524731	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	240
524539	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524732	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	240
524540	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524737	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	240
524543	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524738	BLANCO PALONA 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	240
524546	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524803	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
524548	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	524804	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
524643	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	524807	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
524644	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	524810	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
524647	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	524812	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
524650	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	524813	BLANCO VIU-S, brass, galvanic, chrome	382
524652	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	524814	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524653	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	524815	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524654	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	524818	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524657	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	524821	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524660	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	524823	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524662	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	524824	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524663	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	524825	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524664	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	524828	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524666	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	524831	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524668	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	524833	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
524669	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293	524834	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261
524670	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293	524835	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
524838	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525110	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	317
524841	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525111	BLANCO LEMIS XL 6 S-IF Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	317
524843	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525114	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	332
524844	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525115	BLANCO LEMIS 45 S-IF Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	332
524845	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525120	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	322
524848	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525121	BLANCO DINAS XL 6 S Compact, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	322
524851	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525122	BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	335
524853	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525123	BLANCO DINAS 45 S Mini, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, reversible	335
524854	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	525124	BLANCO AMBIS-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	389
524855	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	525125	BLANCO CANDOR-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	391
524857	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	525126	BLANCO LANORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	392
524859	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	525149	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	237
524870	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525150	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	237
524871	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525154	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	237
524874	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525155	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	237
524877	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525156	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, crystal white glossy, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	238
524879	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525157	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, magnolia glossy, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	238
524960	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98	525161	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, basalt, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	238
524961	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98	525162	BLANCO ETAGON 6, Ceramic, PuraPlus, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	238
524964	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98	525163	BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse Single, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	236
524967	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98	525164	BLANCO VILLAE Farmhouse Double, Ceramic, crystal white glossy, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	236
524969	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98	525167	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525028	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	399	525168	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525030	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	399	525171	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525038	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	397	525174	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525040	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	397	525176	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525108	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	182	525177	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
525109	BLANCO LEMIS 6-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	182			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525178	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525779	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525181	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525780	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525184	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525783	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525186	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525785	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525187	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525786	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525188	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525789	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, Special colours, black matt	424
525191	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525791	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, galvanic, chrome	375
525194	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525792	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, PVD steel	375
525196	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92	525793	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, Special colours, black matt	375
525198	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	343	525803	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	347
525199	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	343	525806	BLANCO LINUS, brass, Special colours, black matt	387
525200	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	344	525807	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	384
525204	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, white	344	525808	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, galvanic, chrome	424
525206	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	344	525809	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	424
525207	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	344	525810	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	425
525221	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 80/3, plastic, sheet steel	442	525814	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	425
525222	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	525816	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, tartufo/chrome	425
525223	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	525817	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, rock grey/chrome	425
525237	Flowmeter	350	525840	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278
525239	Flexible hose metal 2 x 3/8" nut and 2 x washer	466	525841	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278
525244	BLANCO ANDANO 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	205	525842	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
525245	BLANCO ANDANO 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	179	525843	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
525246	BLANCO ANDANO 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	155	525844	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
525247	BLANCO ANDANO 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, Bowl right	179	525845	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
525248	BLANCO ANDANO 340/340-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	155	525846	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
525249	BLANCO ANDANO 400/400-IF/A, Stainless steel, satin polish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	135	525847	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
525272	PushControl retrofit set	464	525848	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252
525273	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft L	348	525849	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251
525274	BLANCO filter head	350	525850	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252
525322	BLANCODANA 45, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	215	525851	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251
525323	BLANCODANA 6, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	190			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525852	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293	525891	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
525853	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	525892	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
525854	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	525893	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
525855	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	525896	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
525857	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253	525906	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98
525858	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253	525912	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
525859	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	525914	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	282
525860	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	525915	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
525866	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	525918	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	275
525867	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	525919	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
525868	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291	525922	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	109
525869	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	525923	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109
525870	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	525926	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262
525871	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	525927	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263
525872	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127	525930	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
525873	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	525931	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, reversible	264
525875	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	525934	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247
525877	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	525936	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88
525878	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121	525941	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110
525879	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281	525944	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99
525880	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281	525945	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249
525882	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525946	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249
525883	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	525947	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89
525884	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	525951	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113
525886	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	525953	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107
525887	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	525955	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106
525889	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	525957	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96
525890	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102	525958	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
525959	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	526013	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285
525970	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284	526016	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277
525972	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276	526019	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269
525975	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	526021	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267
525977	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	526024	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
525979	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	526027	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250
525981	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120	526029	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
525982	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129	526031	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245
525983	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119	526034	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279
525984	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	526037	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
525985	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	526040	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302
525986	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	526043	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302
525987	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	526046	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274
525988	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126	526049	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300
525990	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112	526052	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
525991	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	526059	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
525993	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	526062	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
525994	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124	526065	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
525995	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103	526068	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
525997	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	105	526081	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
525999	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-IF/A SteelFrame, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	104	526082	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
526001	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95	526083	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288
526003	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	526084	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111
526004	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94	526086	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
526005	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86	526087	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271
526006	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290	526101	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
526009	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287	526102	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85
526011	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286	526105	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526107	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85	526158	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	344
526108	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85	526159	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	405
526110	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85	526170	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	369
526113	BLANCO SOLIS 180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	231	526171	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	364
526114	BLANCO SOLIS 180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	232	526172	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	379
526115	BLANCO SOLIS 340-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	224	526174	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	397
526116	BLANCO SOLIS 340-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	225	526175	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	399
526117	BLANCO SOLIS 400-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	208	526177	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	425
526118	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	210	526179	BLANCO LANORA-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	416
526119	BLANCO SOLIS 400-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	209	526180	BLANCO LANORA-S-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	415
526120	BLANCO SOLIS 450-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	195	526181	BLANCO LANORA-F, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	416
526121	BLANCO SOLIS 450-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	196	526200	BLANCO SELECT II 45/2, plastic, aluminium	438
526122	BLANCO SOLIS 500-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	184	526201	BLANCO SELECT II 50/2, plastic, aluminium	438
526123	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	186	526202	BLANCO SELECT II 50/3, plastic, aluminium	438
526124	BLANCO SOLIS 500-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	185	526203	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2, plastic, aluminium	434
526125	BLANCO SOLIS 700-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	159	526204	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3, plastic, aluminium	434
526126	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	161	526205	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	434
526127	BLANCO SOLIS 700-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	160	526206	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4, plastic, aluminium	434
526128	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	184	526207	BLANCO SELECT II Compact 60/2, plastic, aluminium	436
526129	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-U, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	184	526208	BLANCO SELECT II 60/2 Orga, plastic, aluminium	433
526130	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	186	526209	BLANCO SELECT II 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	433
526131	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	186	526210	BLANCO SELECT II XL 60/3 Orga, plastic, aluminium	433
526132	BLANCO SOLIS 340/180-IF/A, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	185	526211	BLANCO SELECT II 60/4 Orga, plastic, aluminium	433
526145	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	402	526212	Organisation drawer, plastic	453
526146	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	401	526223	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
526148	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	385	526224	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
526149	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	388	526226	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
526152	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	411	526229	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
526153	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	410	526241	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, PVD steel	387
526157	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, black	346	526242	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, PVD steel	384
			526243	BLANCO ZEROX 500-U Durinox Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	175
			526244	BLANCO ZEROX 700-U Durinox Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	151
			526259	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft S	348
			526260	BLANCO Drink Filter Soft Magnesium M	348
			526304	BLANCO SELECT II 40/1 Combi, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel	437

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526305	BLANCO DailyClean+	481	526578	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526311	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, PVD steel	341	526579	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526335	BLANCO TIPO 45 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, reversible	337	526580	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526336	BLANCO TIPO 5 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with colander, reversible	329	526582	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526338	BLANCO TIPO 9 E, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, Bowl centred	307	526584	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526343	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	526585	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115
526344	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	526614	BLANCO JANDORA-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	394
526346	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	526615	BLANCO JANDORA, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	394
526348	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	526616	BLANCO SONEA-S Flexo, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	368
526349	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	526618	BLANCO DailyClean+	481
526350	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	213	526620	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, w/o drain remote control, reversible	325
526351	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	189	526622	BLANCO TIPO II 6 S, Stainless steel, natural finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	325
526352	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	212	526628	BLANCO LANTOS II 6 S-IF, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, with stainless steel colander, reversible	318
526353	BLANCO SUPRA 400-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	212	526636	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, Special colours, black matt	341
526354	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	188	526639	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 50/2, plastic, aluminium	444
526355	BLANCO SUPRA 500-IF/A R12, Stainless steel, brushed finish, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	188	526640	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 50/3, plastic, aluminium	444
526376	BLANCO BOTTON II 30/2, plastic, sheet steel	447	526641	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/2, plastic, aluminium	443
526402	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, galvanic, chrome	408	526642	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/3, plastic, aluminium	443
526407	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	409	526643	BLANCO FLEXON II Low XL 60/3, plastic, aluminium	443
526408	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	409	526644	BLANCO FLEXON II Low 60/4, plastic, aluminium	443
526415	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	409	526646	BLANCO FWD Lite, greyish black	432
526416	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, galvanic, chrome	406	526647	BLANCO FWD Medium, greyish black	431
526420	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	407	526648	BLANCO FWD Max, greyish black, aluminium	430
526421	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	407	526649	BLANCO MIDA, brass, Special colours, black matt	402
526428	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	407	526653	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	401
526430	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, PVD steel	426	526656	BLANCO MIDA-S XL, brass, Special colours, black matt	400
526572	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	526657	BLANCO MILA, brass, Special colours, black matt	404
526574	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	526660	BLANCO MILA-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	403
526576	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	526665	BLANCO MILI, brass, Special colours, black matt	405
526577	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	526667	BLANCO KANO, brass, Special colours, black matt	398
			526668	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, Special colours, black matt	396
			526670	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	345
			526672	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	343
			526683	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin gold	387
			526684	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	384

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
526687	BLANCO LIVIA-S, brass, PVD, satin gold	367	526952	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	397
526688	BLANCO TRADON, brass, PVD, satin gold	377	526953	BLANCO KANO-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	397
526692	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	345	526954	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	425
526694	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	343	526955	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	425
526695	BLANCO TRIMA Filter, brass, PVD, satin gold	347	526956	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	364
526698	BLANCO LIVIA, brass, PVD, satin gold	423	526957	BLANCO LINEE-S, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	364
526699	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	424	526958	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	385
526700	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin gold	426	526959	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	385
526705	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, galvanic, chrome	342	526960	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	388
526706	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, PVD, PVD steel	342	526961	BLANCO LINUS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	388
526707	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo Filter, brass, Special colours, black matt	342	526965	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	402
526713	BLANCO SQUEEGHEE, silicone, greyish black	477	526966	BLANCO MIDA, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	402
526767	Air switch set, chrome	470	526967	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	401
526768	Air switch cap, PVD steel	470	526968	BLANCO MIDA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	401
526769	Air switch cap, satin gold	470	526980	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	409
526770	Air switch cap, black matt	470	526981	BLANCOWEGA II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	409
526772	2nd bowl piping set, plastic	470	526982	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	407
526799	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120	526983	BLANCOWEGA-S II, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	407
526800	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85	527033	BLANCO DeepClean SILGRANIT Set	481
526802	BLANCO SUBLINE 160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	120	527035	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278
526803	BLANCO VINTERA XL 9-UF, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	85	527036	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278
526928	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	369	527037	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301
526929	BLANCO AVONA-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	369	527038	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301
526930	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	379	527039	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273
526931	BLANCO CARENA-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	379	527040	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273
526934	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	411	527041	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299
526935	BLANCO DARAS, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	411	527042	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299
526936	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	410	527043	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252
526937	BLANCO DARAS-S, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	410	527044	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251
526942	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	346	527045	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252
526943	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	346	527046	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251
526946	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	344			
526947	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	344			
526950	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	399			
526951	BLANCO KANO, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	399			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527047	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	527076	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
527048	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293	527077	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
527049	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	527078	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
527050	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	527079	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
527051	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253	527080	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
527052	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253	527082	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
527053	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	527083	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
527054	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	527084	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
527055	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	527085	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288
527056	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291	527086	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111
527057	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	527088	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
527058	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	527089	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
527059	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527091	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271
527060	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	527098	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98
527061	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527103	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
527062	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127	527105	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	282
527063	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	527106	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
527064	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	527109	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	275
527065	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97	527110	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275
527066	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121	527112	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	109
527067	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281	527113	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109
527068	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281	527116	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262
527069	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527117	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263
527070	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261	527120	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247
527071	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298	527121	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88
527072	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246	527123	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, reversible	264
527074	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	527124	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264
527075	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101	527126	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527127	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115	527171	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
527128	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110	527172	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
527130	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99	527173	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
527131	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249	527174	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86
527132	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249	527176	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279
527133	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89	527178	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
527135	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113	527179	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302
527137	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	527180	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302
527139	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106	527182	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274
527140	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	527183	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300
527142	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87	527185	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
527149	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284	527187	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
527151	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276	527189	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
527154	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	527191	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
527156	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	527192	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
527158	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	527195	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290
527159	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129	527197	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287
527160	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119	527200	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285
527161	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124	527201	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286
527162	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103	527204	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277
527163	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103	527207	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267
527164	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93	527209	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250
527165	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126	527210	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90
527166	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112	527212	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245
527167	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93	527214	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269
527168	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86	527217	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268
527169	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124	527218	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	278
527170	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103	527219	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	278

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527220	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	301	527248	BLANCO DALAGO 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	97
527221	BLANCO AXIA III 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	301	527249	BLANCO DALAGO 8-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	121
527222	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	273	527250	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
527223	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	273	527251	BLANCO ELON 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	281
527224	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	299	527252	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261
527225	BLANCO AXIA III 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	299	527253	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	261
527226	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	252	527254	BLANCO ELON XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	298
527227	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	251	527255	BLANCO ELON XL 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	246
527228	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	252	527257	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122
527229	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	251	527258	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	101
527230	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl left	293	527259	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
527231	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl left	293	527260	BLANCO ETAGON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	102
527232	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, Bowl right	292	527261	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	91
527233	BLANCO AXIA III 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, Bowl right	292	527262	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
527234	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	253	527263	BLANCO ETAGON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	92
527235	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	253	527265	BLANCO FARON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	260
527236	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. cutting board glass, reversible	294	527266	BLANCO FAVUM 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	289
527237	BLANCO AXIA III XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, incl. chopping board wood, reversible	294	527267	BLANCO FAVUM XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	272
527238	BLANCODELTA II, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	244	527268	BLANCO LEGRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	288
527239	BLANCODELTA II-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	291	527269	BLANCO LEGRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	111
527240	BLANCORONDO, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	118	527271	BLANCO LEGRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	270
527241	BLANCO COLLECTIS 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	257	527272	BLANCO LEGRA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	100
527242	BLANCO DALAGO 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	116	527274	BLANCO LEGRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	271
527243	BLANCO DALAGO 45-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	128	527281	BLANCO LEXA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	98
527244	BLANCO DALAGO 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	114	527286	BLANCO METRA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	283
527245	BLANCO DALAGO 5-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	127	527288	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	282
527246	BLANCO DALAGO 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	108	527289	BLANCO METRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	282
527247	BLANCO DALAGO 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	125	527292	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	275

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527293	BLANCO METRA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	275	527344	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	124
527295	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	109	527345	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	103
527296	BLANCO METRA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	109	527346	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	103
527299	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	262	527347	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	93
527300	BLANCO METRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	263	527348	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	126
527303	BLANCO METRA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	247	527349	BLANCO SUBLINE 400-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	112
527304	BLANCO METRA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	88	527350	BLANCO SUBLINE 430/270-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	93
527306	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, reversible	264	527351	BLANCO SUBLINE 480/320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	86
527307	BLANCO METRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	264	527352	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	124
527309	BLANCO NAYA 45, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	117	527353	BLANCO SUBLINE 500-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	103
527310	BLANCO NAYA 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	115	527354	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
527311	BLANCO NAYA 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	110	527355	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U Level, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, w/o bowl layout	94
527313	BLANCO NAYA 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	99	527356	BLANCO SUBLINE 700-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	95
527314	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	249	527357	BLANCO SUBLINE 800-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	86
527315	BLANCO NAYA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	249	527359	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	279
527316	BLANCO NAYA XL 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	89	527361	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	279
527318	BLANCO PLEON 5, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	113	527362	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	302
527320	BLANCO PLEON 6, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	107	527363	BLANCO ZENAR 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	302
527322	BLANCO PLEON 6 Split, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	106	527365	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	274
527323	BLANCO PLEON 8, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	96	527366	BLANCO ZENAR 5 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	300
527325	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	87	527368	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	256
527332	BLANCO SONA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	284	527370	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	255
527334	BLANCO SONA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	276	527372	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	255
527337	BLANCO SONA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o accessories, reversible	265	527374	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl left	295
527339	BLANCO SONA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	248	527375	BLANCO ZENAR XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, w/o accessories, Bowl right	295
527341	BLANCO SONA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	266	527378	BLANCO ZIA 40 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	290
527342	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	129	527380	BLANCO ZIA 45 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	287
527343	BLANCO SUBLINE 320-U, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	119	527383	BLANCO ZIA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	285

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527384	BLANCO ZIA 45 SL, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	286	527536	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	374
527387	BLANCO ZIA 5 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	277	527537	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	374
527390	BLANCO ZIA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	267	527538	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	373
527392	BLANCO ZIA 8 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	250	527539	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	373
527393	BLANCO ZIA 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	90	527540	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	373
527395	BLANCO ZIA 9 E, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl centred	245	527543	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	371
527397	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S Compact, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	269	527544	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	371
527400	BLANCO ZIA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, reversible	268	527545	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	372
527430	BLANCO drink.filter EVOL-S Pro, brass, PVD, satin gold	341	527546	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	372
527448	Worktop Organizer Main Set, Aluminium, 100% GRS recycled plastic, greyish black	477	527547	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	372
527453	BLANCO Drink Filter Set Soft L	349	527548	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	372
527454	BLANCO Drink Filter Microplastic S	348	527550	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	372
527458	BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 P, plastic, aluminium	451	527551	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	372
527459	BLANCO Orga Shelf 60 H, plastic, aluminium	451	527552	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, white	372
527460	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	405	527553	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	371
527461	BLANCO MILI, brass, SILGRANIT-Look, soft white	405	527554	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	371
527462	BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	357	527555	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	371
527463	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, PVD steel	359	527585	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527464	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, Special colours, black matt	359	527586	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527465	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	359	527587	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527466	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	361	527588	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527467	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, PVD steel	362	527589	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527468	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini, brass, Special colours, black matt	362	527590	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527469	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	362	527591	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527494	BLANCO CULINA-S II Sensor, brass, PVD, PVD steel	358	527592	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	280
527495	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, PVD steel	360	527593	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527496	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, Special colours, black matt	360	527594	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527497	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	360	527595	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527523	BLANCO LINUS-S-F, brass, Special colours, black matt	413	527596	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527528	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, galvanic, chrome	373	527597	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527529	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, PVD steel	373	527598	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303
527530	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, black	374			
527531	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, anthracite	374			
527532	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, rock grey	374			
527533	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, volcano grey	374			
527535	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, SILGRANIT-Look, tartufo	374			

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527599	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303	527627	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527600	BLANCO ADIRA 45 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	303	527628	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527601	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527629	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527602	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527630	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527603	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527631	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527604	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527632	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297
527605	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527636	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527606	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527637	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527607	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527638	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527608	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	258	527639	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527609	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527640	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527610	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527641	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527611	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527642	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527612	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527643	BLANCO PLEON 9, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	87
527613	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527644	Sink Drainer 2-in-1, plastic, greyish black	477
527614	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527665	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 P, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	452
527615	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527666	BLANCO Flat Drawer 60 H, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel, greyish black	452
527616	BLANCO ADIRA 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	296	527667	BLANCO Storage Caddy 20, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	455
527617	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527668	BLANCO Storage Caddy 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	455
527618	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527669	BLANCO Universal Bag XL 40, plastic, aluminium, greyish black	454
527619	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527674	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527620	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527675	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527621	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527676	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527622	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527677	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527623	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527678	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527624	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	259	527679	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527625	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297	527680	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123
527626	BLANCO ADIRA XL 6 S-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, reversible	297	527681	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123

# NUMERIC LIST OF ARTICLES

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527682	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527750	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79
527683	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527751	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79
527684	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527752	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79
527685	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527753	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79
527686	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527754	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527687	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527755	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527688	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527756	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527689	BLANCO ETAGON 6-F, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	123	527757	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527690	BLANCO ETAGON 500-F, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	122	527758	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527698	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin platinum	387	527759	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527699	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin platinum	384	527760	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527702	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin platinum	359	527761	BLANCO ETAGON 500-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	78
527703	BLANCO CULINA-S II Mini, brass, PVD, satin platinum	362	527762	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527708	BLANCO CULINA-S II, brass, PVD, satin platinum	360	527763	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527709	BLANCO ALTA II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	373	527764	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527710	BLANCO ALTA-S II, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	371	527765	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527714	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	345	527766	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527715	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin platinum	343	527767	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527721	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	424	527768	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527722	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin platinum	426	527769	BLANCO ETAGON 700-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	74
527731	BLANCO CATRIS-S Flexo, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	375	527770	BLANCO PLEON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	83
527732	BLANCO LINUS, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	387			
527733	BLANCO LINUS-S, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	384			
527736	BLANCO FONTAS II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	345			
527737	BLANCO FONTAS-S II Filter, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	343			
527743	BLANCO LATO Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	424			
527744	BLANCO TORRE Soap dispenser, brass, PVD, satin dark steel	426			
527746	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79			
527747	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79			
527748	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79			
527749	BLANCO ETAGON 6 for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	79			



ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527817	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl right	80
527818	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527819	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527820	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527821	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527822	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527823	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527824	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527825	BLANCO SUBLINE 340/160-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, Bowl left	81
527826	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, black, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527827	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527828	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, soft white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527829	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, anthracite, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527830	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, rock grey, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527831	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, white, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527832	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, coffee, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527833	BLANCO SUBLINE 350/350-U for Coloured Components, SILGRANIT, tartufo, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	75
527834	BLANCO CLARON 500-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	167
527835	BLANCO CLARON 700-U Durinox Dark Steel Edition, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	143
527836	BLANCO CLARON 500-IF Durinox Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	172
527837	BLANCO CLARON 700-IF Durinox Dark Steel, Stainless steel, Durinox Dark Steel, w/o drain remote control, w/o bowl layout	148
527854	BLANCO SELECT II 40/2 Combi, plastic, aluminium, sheet steel	437
527921	Air switch cap, satin dark steel	470
527922	Air switch cap, satin platinum	470

ARTICLENUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
527959	BLANCO KANO-F, brass, galvanic, chrome	420
527961	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	395
527962	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, anthracite/chrome	395
527963	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, black/chrome	395
527964	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, white/chrome	395
527966	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, soft white/chrome	395
527967	BLANCO KANO-S Vario, brass, SILGRANIT Look dual finish, volcano grey/chrome	395
527969	BLANCO KANO-S-F Vario, brass, galvanic, chrome	419
527971	BLANCO SINGOLO XL, plastic, sheet steel	449
527972	BLANCO LUNEOO-S, Stainless steel, solid, stainless steel	356
527973	BLANCO LUNEOO-S, Stainless steel, Special colours, black matt	356
527974	BLANCO LUNEOO-S, Stainless steel, PVD, satin gold	356
527975	BLANCO LUNEOO-S, Stainless steel, PVD, satin dark steel	356
527976	BLANCO LUNEOO-S, Stainless steel, PVD, satin platinum	356
527989	BLANCO OOVALON 700-U, VELGRANIT, mystic black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72
527990	BLANCO OOVALON 700-U, VELGRANIT, cloud white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	72
527991	BLANCO OOVALON 700-IF, VELGRANIT, mystic black, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73
527992	BLANCO OOVALON 700-IF, VELGRANIT, cloud white, with drain remote control, with accessories, w/o bowl layout	73
527993	Bundle OOVALON Components, stainless steel	458
527994	Bundle OOVALON Components, black matt	458
527995	Bundle OOVALON Components, satin gold	458
527996	Bundle OOVALON Components, satin dark steel	458
527997	Bundle OOVALON Components, satin platinum	458
528092	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, black, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528093	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, anthracite, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528094	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, rock grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528095	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, volcano grey, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528096	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528097	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, coffee, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528098	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, tartufo, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528099	BLANCO ETAGON XL 6 S, SILGRANIT, soft white, with drain remote control, with accessories, Bowl right	254
528147	BLANCO SELECT II BIG 60/2, plastic, aluminium	435
528148	BLANCO SELECT II BIG 60/3, plastic, aluminium	435

# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

## BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



### INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.

- Classic installation from above with a conventional profiled rim.
- Large selection of sinks in stainless steel, SILGRANIT® and Ceramic
- Suitable for all worktop materials
- Uncomplicated and quick installation



### FLAT RIM IF

Elegant and modern look thanks to the almost flushmount appearance.

- Wide product programme of stainless steel sinks with the flat rim IF
- Lay-on installation option is ideal for laminate worktops
- One model, two installation options:
  - Installation from above, top mounted (safe and quick mounting)
  - Flushmount installation



### FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

Visual unity between sink and worktop with no irritating edges – functional and contemporary.

- Wide selection of Silgranit models with special rim design for flushmount installation
- Recommended for worktops in natural or artificial stone
- Permanent and safe connection of sink and worktop thanks to mechanical supporting elements and the jointing with sealant



# FOR ANY REQUIREMENT

## BLANCO INSTALLATION SOLUTIONS



### FLUSH UNDERMOUNTED INSTALLATION

Almost smooth installation from below for a modern and elegant look.

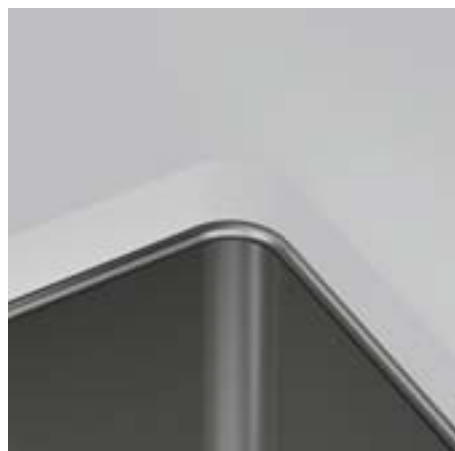
- Suitable Silgranit® products are marked with the FU symbol.
- Suitable for laminate worktops
- Extremely long-lasting adhesion using casting resin in a precisely-made worktop cut-out



### UNDERMOUNT

Smooth, continuous installation of bowls and sinks for a harmonious overall impression.

- In addition to the wide range of special bowls for undermount installation in stainless steel, Silgranit and Ceramic, almost all our inset stainless steel and Silgranit sinks are suitable for undermount installation
- Suitable for worktops in natural or artificial stone, ceramic or glass
- Special supporting elements are used to secure the sink to the underside of the worktop, then it is jointed with sealant



### HOW-TO VIDEOS WITH PRACTICAL TIPS FOR THE KITCHEN SPECIALIST

How do you install a flushmounted sink?  
Do you have any tips for caring for our sinks? How can I make an additional hole in a Silgranit sink?

Find answers to these and other questions in our How-to videos in the Internet.

# INSTALLATION EXAMPLES.

## BLANCO INSTALLATION OPTIONS.

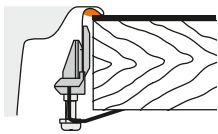


### INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE

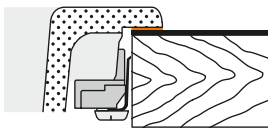
In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

- BLANCO stainless steel sinks with a profiled rim are sealed at the works; sinks made of Silgranit® or Ceramic are given a layer of sealant on-site.
- Silgranit and stainless steel sinks are secured to the worktop from below using securing elements; Ceramic sinks are simply placed on top of it.

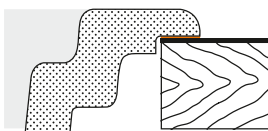
### STAINLESS STEEL



### SILGRANIT®



### CERAMIC



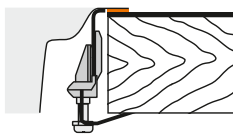
### FLAT RIM IF

In this process, the sink is placed inside the sink cut-out from above.

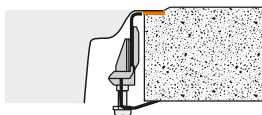
- A layer of sealant is applied under the rim of the sink before installation. The sinks are secured to the underside of the worktop by securing elements.

The flushmount installation of IF sinks correlates to the classic flushmount installation method.

### STAINLESS STEEL: INSTALLATION FROM ABOVE, FLAT LAY-ON



### STAINLESS STEEL: FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

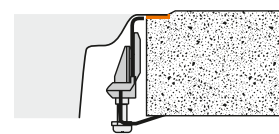


### FLUSHMOUNT INSTALLATION

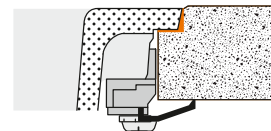
For the flushmount installation method, the sink is fitted from above. We have various special designs with a specific rim for this option.

A groove is worked all around the worktop and filled with sealant. The sink is placed in the sealant and then secured to the worktop from below using supporting elements.

### STAINLESS STEEL

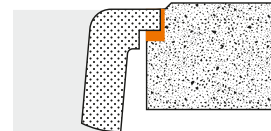


### SILGRANIT®



**Note:** Milling may differ from illustration depending on model (0° instead of 15° as shown). Please note model-related cut-out data at [blanco.com](http://blanco.com).

### CERAMIC



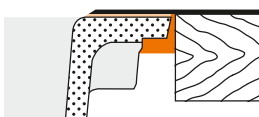


### FLUSH UNDERMOUNTED INSTALLATION

For the flush undermounted installation method, the sink is mounted from below. BLANCO flushmount models are suitable for flush undermount installation.

- With laminate worktops, the carrier material is milled away around the cut-out and all the way to the top layer.
- Adhesive is applied to the rim of the sink, which is then placed on the laminate. The sink is permanently bonded to the worktop by additionally applying casting resin from underneath.

#### SILGRANIT®

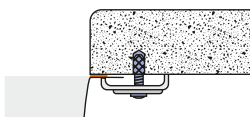


### UNDERMOUNT

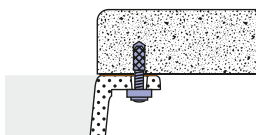
BLANCO's special undermount bowls and almost all BLANCO inset sinks can be fitted from below in non-water drawing worktops in natural stone or composite materials. Thin worktops < 20 mm require an additional lining. A layer of sealant is applied between the rim of the sink and the bottom edge of the worktop.

- The sink is attached to the worktop by special supporting elements. Special dowels are used for screw attachments in worktops made of natural stone or composite materials.

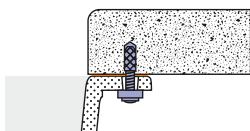
#### STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS



#### SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS

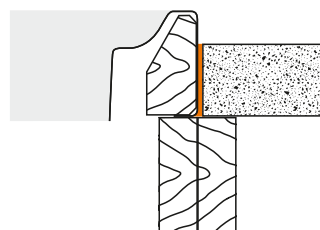


#### CERAMIC: UNDERMOUNT BOWLS

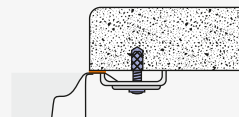


### IN-BETWEEN MODULE

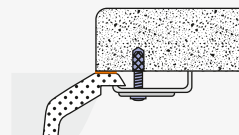
In-between modules replace the worktop over a defined width. The module is placed on the sink cabinet and secured by screws. Depending on the planning situation, the worktop material is placed to the right and left and a layer of sealant applied.



#### STAINLESS STEEL: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



#### SILGRANIT®: UNDERMOUNT SINKS



Special supporting elements are required for undermounting inset sinks.

**Note:** The cabinet widths given for inset sinks apply to installation from above.

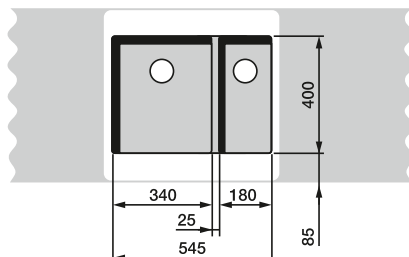
For undermount installation, the cabinet width depends on the dimensions of the sink and the worktop structure.

# UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

PLANNING EXAMPLES: INDIVIDUAL PLANNING AND COMBINATION OF THE VARIOUS MAIN AND ADDITIONAL BOWLS.

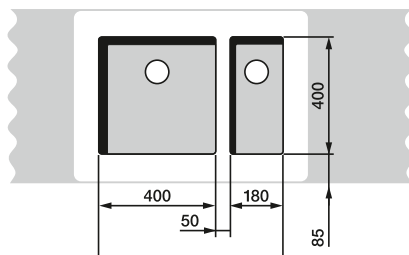
## BLANCO ANDANO

60 cm cabinet



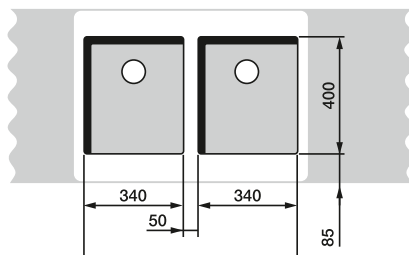
ANDANO 340/180-U

70/80 cm cabinet



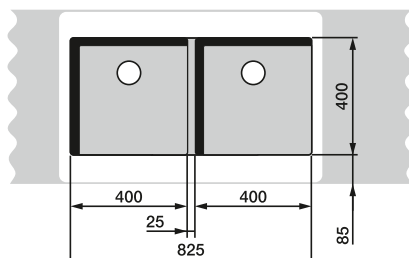
ANDANO 400-U + ANDANO 180-U +  
Bowl connection 225088

80 cm cabinet



ANDANO 340-U + ANDANO 340-U +  
Bowl connection 225088

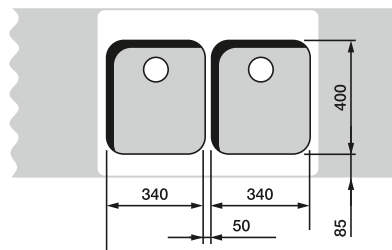
90 cm cabinet



ANDANO 400/400-U

## BLANCO SUPRA

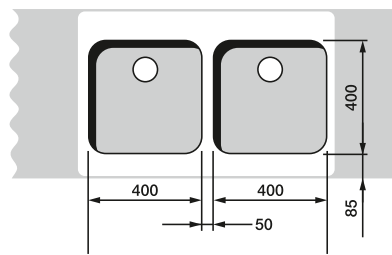
80 cm cabinet



SUPRA 340-U + SUPRA 340-U +  
Bowl connection 225088



90 cm cabinet



SUPRA 400-U + SUPRA 400-U +  
Bowl connection 225088

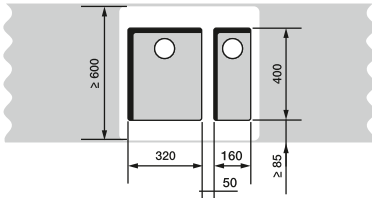


# UNDERMOUNT BOWLS.

PLANNING EXAMPLES: INDIVIDUAL PLANNING AND COMBINATION OF THE VARIOUS MAIN AND ADDITIONAL BOWLS.

## SILGRANIT

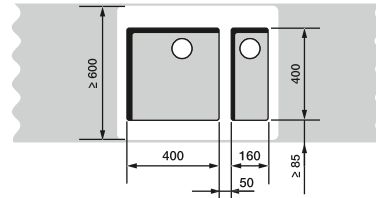
60 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 160-U



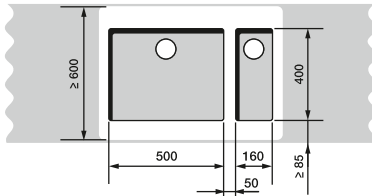
70 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 160-U



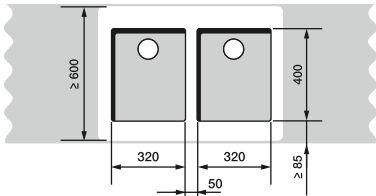
80 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 160-U



80 cm cabinet

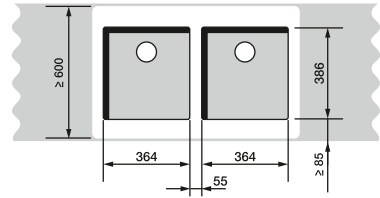


SUBLINE 320-U SUBLINE 320-U



## Ceramic

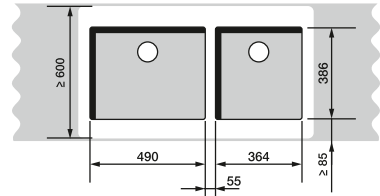
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 375-U SUBLINE 375-U



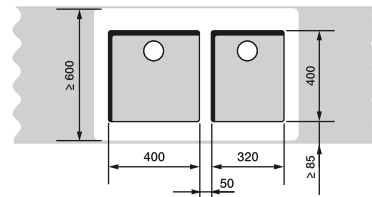
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 375-U



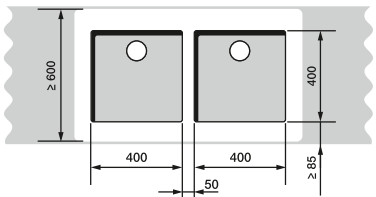
90 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 320-U



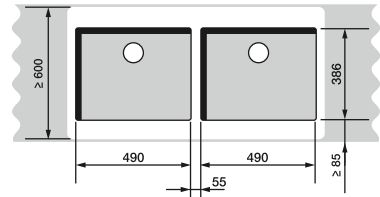
100 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 400-U SUBLINE 400-U



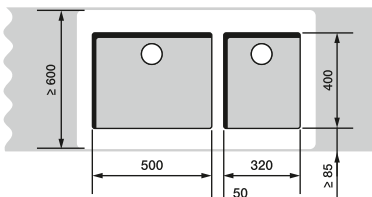
120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U



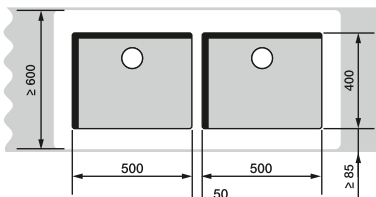
100 cm cabinet



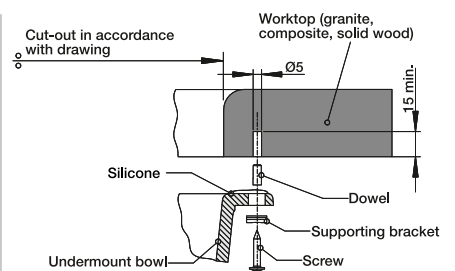
SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 320-U



120 cm cabinet



SUBLINE 500-U SUBLINE 500-U









### Advice for installation of BLANCO SUBLINE ceramic:

- Minimum depth of drilled hole 15 mm
- Minimum depth of worktop 25 mm
- Maximum overlap of worktop 5 mm

# A VARIETY OF RETROFIT OPTIONS

THE PERFECT DRAIN REMOTE CONTROL IN 2 STEPS

**STEP 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE DRAIN SYSTEM:** Difference between InFino and standard drain system

INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM		STANDARD DRAIN SYSTEM	
			
			
InFino drain system <b>WITHOUT</b> remote control	InFino drain system <b>WITH</b> remote control	Drain valve without Bowden cable <b>WITHOUT</b> remote control	Drain valve with Bowden cable <b>WITH</b> remote control
+	+	+	+
<b>Retrofitting of a remote control</b> Retrofitting set InFino 232459	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to <b>STEP 2</b> and select a control element	<b>For retrofitting</b> a remote control for a 3 1/2" spout. The retrofitting set part number depends on the sink type and delivery date. Visit <a href="http://www.blanco.com/sos">www.blanco.com/sos</a>	<b>No retrofitting set necessary</b> Go straight to <b>STEP 2</b> and select a control element
			

**STEP 2: SELECTING THE DRAIN REMOTE CONTROL:** Check compatibility using the following table

REMOTE CONTROL INFINO DRAIN SYSTEM			REMOTE CONTROL STANDARD DRAIN SYSTEM	
Push Control*	Pop-up control*	Rotary switch control	Pop-up control*	Rotary switch control
				

\* Available in different surfaces

# QUALITY DOWN TO THE LAST DETAIL

## BLANCO KITCHEN MIXER TAPS.

BLANCO kitchen mixer taps are at the cutting edge of technology and are subject to the very strictest quality controls. However, should any problems arise, the BLANCO Service team is at your disposal.

### UPGRADE – WATER FLOW MODES

Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S, CANDOR or BLANCOCULINA-S Mini can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps. Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

#### WATER FLOW MODES AT A GLANCE

##### Clear spray

- crystal clear
- quiet
- splatter-free

##### Aerated spray

- aerated
- soft
- strong

#### AERATOR SET

with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps  
Item-No. 521746



### INSTALLATION AND CARE – SECURE INSTALLATION AND PERFECT MAINTENANCE

- It is recommended that the mixer tap is installed by a licensed professional.
- Do not clean kitchen mixer tap surfaces with caustic or abrasive cleaning aids. We recommend to use BLANCO DailyClean+.
- If the water flow becomes weaker, rinse out the jet regulator.

To protect the mixer tap against dirt and damage (leaks, reduced water flow), installing a dirt strainer (included as standard) between the angle valve and connecting hose is essential.

#### DIRT FILTER STRAINER

Item-No. 118840



#### DAILYCLEAN+

Not in all countries available.  
For further information please contact your BLANCO partner.



### CONNECTION DIAGRAM

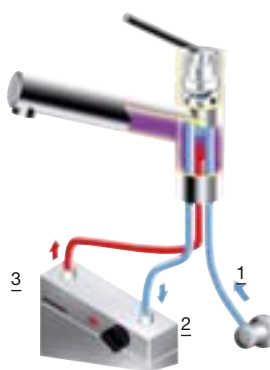


#### LOW-PRESSURE KITCHEN MIXER TAPS

(pressureless mixer taps) are fitted with three connection hoses. One hose is connected to the cold water network, with the other two connected to the boiler.



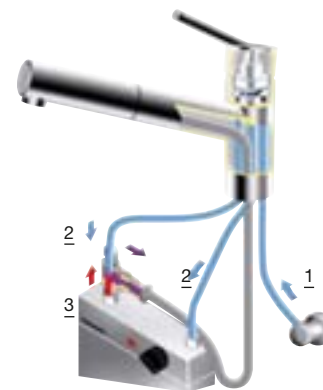
Kitchen mixer tap with solid spout



1 Cold water connection 2 Cold water



Kitchen mixer tap with pull-out spray



3 Warm water

# BLANCO WATER FLOW MODES.

## CLEAR VERSUS AERATED FLOW.



The strong, sparkling-soft water jet is the standard for the majority of mixer taps. The clear, original water flow type, which is also known under the technical term „laminar“, is called “clear spray” at BLANCO.

This term is used to highlight the characteristic of the water flow: clarity, purity and gentle power. Where as the aerated water flow is known for its dynamic, the clear water flow persuades with its natural shape and quietness.

Crystal clear, low-noise and splatter-free denotes the clear spray’s hearable silence and visible cleanliness. Its quiet, low turbulence flow pattern minimises splash water and water atomisation. The result: less water stains, less wiping, more purity on the mixer tap and in the sink.

As opposed to the linear and quiet clear spray, the vortical aerated water flow makes cleaning easier, thanks to the air mixed in it.

### OFFER AND UPGRADE

Currently, the PANERA-S and AVONA-family are originally fitted with the clear spray. Numerous mixer tap models such as LINUS, LINUS-S or CANDOR can be easily upgraded with the aerator set, which includes a clear spray and aerated jet regulator for high-pressure mixer taps (Art.-no. 521746). Please check the compatibility with your customer service before purchasing the BLANCO aerator set.

### WATER FLOW MODES AT A GLANCE:

#### Clear spray

- crystal clear
- quiet
- splatter-free

#### Aerated spray

- aerated
- soft
- strong

### AERATOR SET

with clear spray and aerated spray for high-pressure mixer taps  
Item-No. 521746



# ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

## INFORMATION ON REGULATION (EC) NO. 1907/2006 (REACH)



### SUSTAINABILITY AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

For almost 100 years, the BLANCO brand is known for high-quality, durable products that make everyday life in the kitchen more comfortable. In doing so, the efficient and careful use of resources and trendsetting quality standards at premium level have an extremely high priority. Sustainability in all its aspects has long been an integral part of BLANCO's corporate culture and is firmly anchored in the entire value chain. It is our declared objective to combine economically successful development with the assumption of ecological and social responsibility.

The globally aligned BLANCO Management System ensures fulfillment of customer requirements as well as relevant legislation and standards worldwide by defined processes and guidelines. We are constantly developing it further according to our own priorities so that it optimally supports the BLANCO business model and underlines our claim on excellent product and service quality.

We operate and certify the energy management system in accordance with ISO 50001 within the BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding. Through even stronger networking across BLANC & FISCHER Family Holding in the future, sustainability activities will be intensified throughout the entire group of companies and concrete sustainability goals will be anchored in the corporate strategy – because of our responsibility for the environment and society, as well as for our customers, partners and employees.

### INFORMATION ON REGULATION (EC) NO. 1907/2006 (REACH)

REGULATION (EC) No. 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND COUNCIL (REACH) of 18 December 2006 regulates the registration, assessment, approval and restriction of chemical substances within the EU. It also includes provisions for the disclosure of substance information within the supply chain. Particularly concerning substances are specified in the SVHC (Substances of very high Concern) candidate list of the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) (<https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table>). The REACH regulation was enacted with the aim of better protecting people and the environment against the dangers and risks that chemical substances may pose. We take the resulting obligations very seriously.

We work closely with our suppliers, making regular enquiries and securing confirmations to ensure compliance with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH). This is also documented in continuous internal audits. In addition, the requirements of the REACH regulation constitute binding provisions for the development and approval of our products.

In line with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH), we can state that our products are regularly checked for the substances on the ECHA's SVHC candidate list.

If these tests uncover substances that exceed the permissible quantities, we will inform our customers accordingly.

Our mixer taps meet all of the requirements of the EC Drinking Water Directive. Our waste kits meet all requirements for safe use with our kitchen sinks. Under the REACH regulation, we are obliged to point out that our mixer taps, soap dispensers and waste kits, drinking water systems contain products made from alloys with levels of lead (EC number: 231-100-4, CAS number: 7439-92-1) that exceed the specified proportion of 0.1%.

### EU Product Safety Regulation

The EU Regulation on Product Safety stipulates the conditions under which products may be offered on the European market. Its primary objective is to ensure consumer protection by defining minimum safety requirements for all products. Please note that all relevant safety information is published directly within the product descriptions in our catalogue.

Manufacturer information under the General Product Safety Regulation (GPSR)

BLANCO GmbH + Co KG  
Flehinger Straße 59  
75038 Oberderdingen  
Germany

[info@blanco.de](mailto:info@blanco.de)



# BLANCO